

ANDRLE

And ALLIED FAMILIES

**Genealogical
RESEARCH FILES**

Compiled 1970 - 2010

File 01-16

Genealogical Research Files

Section 01 Andrle and Allied Families

- 01-01 Andrle Family
- 01-02 Andrle, Christopher John
- 01-03 Andrle, Robert Francis
- 01-04 Andrle, Armand Francis
- 01-05 Andrle, Adalbert W.
- 01-06 Andrle, Otto Francis
- 01-07 Andrle, Otto Francis, Dramatic Career
- 01-08 Andrle, Otto Francis, Stained Glass
- 01-09 Andrle, Otto Francis, Music
- 01-10 Andrle, Otto Francis, St. Louis Dramatic Circle
- 01-11 Andrle, Francis
- 01-12 Andrle, Francis, Czech Research
- 01-13 Andrle, Francis, Bark Wieland
- 01-14 Andrle, Francis, Union Cornet Band
- 01-15 Kuchler Family
- 01-16 Huber Family
- 01-17 Beutter Family
- 01-18 Knopf Family
- 01-19 Andrle, Miscellaneous
- 01-20 Andrle – International Genealogical Index
- 01-21 Andrle – Children
- 01-22 Ast, Robert J.
- 01-23 Dentinger Family
- 01-24 Mischka family

Section 02 Stephens and Allied Families

- 02-01 Stephens Family
- 02-02 Wilson Family

Section 03 Yates and Allied Families

- 03-01 Yates Family
- 03-02 Bielby Family
- 03-03 Goodliff Family
- 03-04 Van Schaick Family

03-05 McDonald Family
03-06 Beckwith Family
03-07 King Family

Section 04 Johnson and Allied Families

04-01 Johnson Family
04-02 Johnston Family
04-03 Hart Family
04-04 Young Family
04-05 Tubbs Family
04-06 Rankin Family

Section 05 Johnson and Allied Families (continued)

05-01 Lampher Family
05-02 Satterlee Family

Section 06 Bailey and Allied Families

06-01 Bailey, George Milroy
06-02 Bailey Family – New England
06-03 Bailey Family – New York
06-04 Pierce Family
06-05 Adams Family
06-06 Rogers Family
06-07 Simmons Family
06-08 Woodworth Family
06-09 Clapp Family
06-10 Turner Family
06-11 White Family
06-12 Rich Family
06-13 Rich, Caleb
06-14 Davis Family
06-15 Chamberlain Family
06-16 Child Family
06-17 Bowen Family
06-18 Conant Family
06-19 Walton Family
06-20 Mansfield Family
06-21 Newell Family

Section 07 Pearson and Allied Families

07-01 Pearson Family

07-02 Patch Family

07-03 Sawyer Family

07-04 Barrett Family

07-05 High Family

Section 08 Coe and Allied Families

08-01 Coe Family

08-02 Lyon Family

08-03 Hoyt Family

08-04 Sanford Family

08-05 Ellsworth Family

08-06 Howard Family

08-07 Lafore Family

08-08 Smith Family

08-09 Bowers Family

08-10 Blount Family

Genealogical Research Files

Section 01 Andrle and Allied Families

File 01-16 Huber Family

Christopher Andrle

cjandrle@gmail.com

January 6, 2022

RECORD CATEGORIES

- A. Biographies
- B. Books
- C. Cemetery Records
- D. Census Records
- E. Church Records
- F. City Directories
- G. Correspondence
- H. D.A.R Records
- I. Family Papers
- J. Gravestone Inscriptions
- K. Land Records
- L. Maps & Geography
- M. Military Records
- N. Miscellaneous Records
- O. Naturalization Records
- P. Newspaper Articles
- Q. Passenger Lists
- R. Probate Records
- S. Research Log
- T. Research Notes
- U. Social Security Records
- V. Vital Records

A. BIOGRAPHIES

B. BOOKS

C. CEMETERY RECORDS

D. CENSUS RECORDS

Household Record

1880 United States Census

[Search results](#) | [Download](#)[Previous Household](#) [Next Household](#)**Household:**

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
Nicholas SCHREINER	Self	M	Male	W	56	BAVARIA	Plaining Mill	BAVARIA	BAVARIA
Anna SCHREINER	Wife	M	Female	W	54	BAVARIA	Keeping House	BAVARIA	BAVARIA
Bernard SCHREINER	Son	W	Male	W	28	NY	Book Keeper	BAVARIA	BAVARIA
Nicholas SCHREINER	Son	S	Male	W	20	NY	Saddlar	BAVARIA	BAVARIA
Tresa SCHREINER	Dau	S	Female	W	17	NY	At Home	BAVARIA	BAVARIA
John SCHREINER	Son	S	Male	W	15	NY	Tailor	BAVARIA	BAVARIA
Joseph SCHREINER	Son	S	Male	W	11	NY	At School	BAVARIA	BAVARIA
Mary SCHREINER	Dau	S	Female	W	5	NY	At Home	BAVARIA	BAVARIA

Source Information:

Census Place	Buffalo, Erie, New York
Family History Library Film	1254829
NA Film Number	T9-0829
Page Number	22C

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these [Conditions of Use](#) (last updated: 3/22/1999).
[Privacy Policy](#) (last updated: 10/12/2001). 28 <http://www.familysearch.org> v.2.5.0

~~1820~~ 1840 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

NA 14082 (10-88)

1840 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

[illegible]

28 Sept 1850

NA 14083 (10-88)

1850 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

Ancestry 9/2/2002
7 Sept 1850

STATE			COUNTY			TOWN/TOWNSHIP			CALL NUMBER					
New York			Erie			Buffalo ward 4			image 320					
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value—Real Estate	BIRTHPLACE	Married Within Year	School Within Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
2040	3079		Sebastian Huber	54	M		Laborer		Germany				7 Sept	
			Maria	44	F				"					
			Cecilia	23	F				"					
			Mathias	20	M		Laborer		"					
			Mary	9	F				New York		1			
			Margaret	7	F				"		1			
			Joseph	4	M				"					
3080			Louisa Trier	51	F				Germany					
			Carolina	15	F				New York					
			Henry	8	M				"		1			
3081			Adam Umlauf	28	M		Mason		Germany					
			Louisa	20	F				"					
			Jacob	8 1/2	M				New York					

1850 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

Crosby 9/2/2002

30 Aug 1850

STATE			COUNTY			TOWN/TOWNSHIP			CALL NUMBER					
New York			Erie			Buffalo ward 4			image 256					
Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	NAMES	Age	Sex	Color	OCCUPATION, ETC.	Value— Real Estate	BIRTHPLACE	Married Within Year	School Within Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	REMARKS
254	1824	2410	Stephan Huber	40	M		Laborer	850	Germany				30 Aug	
			Elisabeth "	34	F				"					
			Bernhard "	17	M		Mason		"					
			Anna "	12	F				New York	1				
			Frances "	10	F				"	1				
			Michael "	8	M				"	1				
			George "	6	M				"	1				
			Elisabeth "	3	F				"					
			Henry "	1	M				"					
			Catherin "	66	F				Germany		1			

Census Record Transcription

Census: 1855 New York State Census
Location: Buffalo, ward 5
Date: 15 June 1855
File name: HUB1855.doc
Transcribed by: Christopher Andrle
5554 Juno Drive
Lakeview, New York 14085-9724
<chris@andrle.com>

Date transcribed: ?

Buffalo & Erie County Public Library
Film # 225 reel 2 - wards 1-5, reel 3 - wards 6-13
South enumeration district, 5th ward, city of Buffalo, County of
Erie, 15 June 1855, dwelling 125, wood, family 157, value 2000.

Huber, Steven, 45, M, Germany, 20 years resident, grocer,
naturalized, land owner

Huber, Elizabeth, 40, F, wife, Germany, married, 20 years resident

Huber, Anna, 18, F, daughter, Germany, 18 years resident

Huber, Francis, 16, F, daughter, Germany, 16 years resident

Huber, Michael, 13, M, son, Germany, 13 years resident

Huber, John, 24, M, boarder, Germany, 4 years resident, mechanic,
alien

Huber, George, 11, M, son, New York, 11 years resident

Huber, Henry, 8, M, son, New York, 8 years resident

Huber, Anna, 1, F, daughter, New York, 1 year resident

TMG 1
9/14/2002

E. CHURCH RECORDS

119. Nicolaus Simon filius legit. Matthaei Simon et Annae Mar. natus 24 Juni et baptizatus 31 Juni. Patrimi erant Nicolaus Rutenwald et Helena Simon. M. Ally.
120. Juliana Zins filia legit. Joh. Frederici Zins et Mariae El. nata 28 Mai et baptizata 31 Juni. Patrimi erant Georgius Glondschauer et Anna Maria M. Ally.
121. Magdalena Cronholz filia legit. Ferdinandi Cronholz et Annae El. nata 25 Juni et baptizata 31 Juni. Patrimi fuerunt Nicolaus Hock et Rosina Hock. M. Ally.
122. Georgius Becker filius legit. Josephi Becker et Rosinae natus 7 Juni et baptizatus 31 Juni. Patrimi fuerunt Georgius Bennet et Margaretha Schmitt. M. Ally.
123. Josephus Span filius legit. Jacobi Span et Mar. Elisab. natus 23 Juni et baptizatus 31 Juni. Patrimi erant Josephus Schmitt et Catharina Schmitt. M. Ally.
124. Maria Toll filia legit. Frederici Toll et Mariae An. Stephan nata 22 Juni et baptizata 3 Juli. Patrimi fuerunt Josephus Brandbruster et Barbara Stephan. M. Ally.
125. Maria Strecker filia legit. Jacobi Strecker et Sarae A. nata 18 Mai et baptizata 4 Juli. Patrimi erant Joh. Kirsch et Cathar. Schmitt. M. Ally.
126. Margaretha Thoma filia legit. Josephi Thoma et Margaretha nata 26 April. 1842 et baptizata 5 Juli 1844. Patrimi erant Joh. Bapt. A. Angel et Elisab. Hake.
127. Georgius Huber filius legit. Stephani Huber et Elisabethae natus 30 Juni et baptizatus 7 Juli. Patrimi erant Michael Zinker et Barbara Schweigert. M. Ally.
128. Johannes Hilt filius legit. Caspari Hilt et Catharinae Koch natus 6 Juli et baptizatus 7 Juli. Patrimi erant Joh. R. Koch et Barbara Koch. M. Ally.
- et Christina Rompe filia legit. Joh. Rompe et Cathar. nata 11 Juni et baptizata 7 Juli. Patrimi erant Simon Oeisam et Elisab. Olsh. M. Ally.
- et Joh. Rompe

Indexes

Title

Steinfeld, Rheinland-Pfalz, Katholisches Pfarramt Taufregister, Heiratsregister, Sterberegister, 1682-1923
Index = Baptismal, marriage, and death registers for the Catholic Parish at Steinfeld, Pfalz, 1682-1923
[Indexes]

Stmnt.Resp.

Charles Henry Banet

Authors

Banet, Charles Henry, 1922- (Main Author)

Notes

Also includes records of Kapswyer, Niederrotterbach and Schaidt, in Bayern, Germany.

Subjects

Germany, Bayern, Kapsweyer - Church records - Indexes
Germany, Bayern, Niederrotterbach - Church records - Indexes
Germany, Bayern, Schaidt - Church records - Indexes
Germany, Bayern, Steinfeld (BA. Bergzabern) - Church records - Indexes

Copies

Call Number - Location

943.43/S3 V2b v. 1 - FHL INTL Book
943.43/S3 V2b v. 2 pt. 1 - FHL INTL Book
943.43/S3 V2b v. 3 - FHL INTL Book
943.43/S3 V2b v. 4 - FHL INTL Book
943.43/S3 V2b v. 5 - FHL INTL Book
943.43/S3 V2b v. 6 - FHL INTL Book
943.43/S3 V2b v. 2 pt. 2 - FHL INTL Book

Format

Books/Monographs (With Film)

Language

English

Publication

Rensselaer, Ind. : Banet, 1978

Physical

6 Bde. (1544 Bl.).

Subject Class

943.43/S3 V2

Title Also Known As

Baptismal, marriage, and death registers for the Catholic Parish at Steinfeld, Pfalz, 1682-1923 [Indexes]

Film Notes

Note - Location [Film]

Auch auf Mikrofilm. Salt Lake City : Gefilmt durch The Genealogical Society of Utah 1978. auf 2

Mikrofilmrollen ; 35 mm.

Bd. 1. Einleitung, lateinische Liste, Familienname Index. Bd. 2. Tauf-Index, 1683-1923. - VAULT INTL Film
[1181539]

Bd. 3. Heirats-Index, 1692-1911. Bd. 4. Heirats-Index, 1682-1923 supp. Bd. 5. Toten-Index, 1683-1793. Bd.

<http://www.familysearch.org/Eng/Library/fhlcatalog/printing/titledetailsprint.asp?titleno=447&...> 3/21/02

Indexes

6. Toten-Index, 1803-1923. - VAULT INTL Film [1181540 Items 1-4]

© 2000 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

Civil Registration

Title

Zivilstandsregister, 1816-1833

Authors

Kapsweyer (Bayern). Bürgermeisterei (Main Author)

Notes

Mikrofilme aufgenommen von Manuskripten im Staatsarchiv Speyer.

Civil registration of marriage banns and supplements, birth and death documentations relating to marriages for Kapsweyer, Bayern, Germany.

Subjects

Germany, Bayern, Kapsweyer - Civil registration

Format

Manuscript (On Film)

Language

German

Publication

Salt Lake City : Gefilmt durch The Genealogical Society of Utah, 1966

Physical

1 Mikrofilmrolle ; 35 mm.

Film Notes

Note - Location [Film]

Eheverkündigungen, Heiratsbelege 1816-1833 - FHL INTL Film [574100]

© 2000 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

Church Records

Title

Kirchenbuch, 1792-1934

Authors

Katholische Kirche Kapsweyer (BA. Bergzabern) (Main Author)

Notes

Mikrofilme aufgenommen von Manuskripten im Stadtarchiv Speyer.

Parish register baptisms, marriages, deaths and confirmations. Text in Latin and German.

Subjects

Germany, Bayern, Kapsweyer - Church records

Format

Manuscript (On Film)

Language

German

Latin

Publication

Salt Lake City : Verfilmt durch the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1961

Physical

2 Mikrofilmrollen ; 35 mm.

Film Notes

Note - Location [Film]

Taufen 1793, 1811-1902; Heiraten 1792-1833; Toten 1800-1833 - FHL INTL Film [400437]

Heiraten 1829-1934; Toten 1834-1920; Konfirmationen 1847-1903 - FHL INTL Film [400438]

© 2000 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

*Taufen - births
Heiraten - marriages
Toten - deaths*

Title

Zivilstandsregister, 1816-1836

Authors

Steinfeld (BA. Bergzabern, Bayern). Standesamt (Main Author)

Notes

Mikrofilme aufgenommen von Manuskripten im Staatsarchiv, Speyer.

Marriage banns and marriage supplements (birth and death documentations relating to marriages 1816-1836).

Subjects

Germany, Bayern, Steinfeld (BA. Bergzabern) - Civil registration

Format

Manuscript (On Film)

Language

German

Publication

Salt Lake City : Gefilmt durch The Genealogical Society of Utah, 1966, 1975

Physical

2 Mikrofilmrollen ; 35 mm.

Film Notes

Note - Location [Film]

Eheverkündigungen, Heiratsbelege 1816-1827 - FHL INTL Film [575518]

Eheverkündigungen, Heiratsbelege 1828-1836 - FHL INTL Film [575519]

© 2000 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

Title

Kirchenbuch, 1686-1923

Authors

Katholische Kirche Steinfeld (BA. Bergzabern) (Main Author)

Notes

**Mikrofilme aufgenommen von Manuskripten im Stadtarchiv Speyer.
Parish register baptisms, marriages, deaths.**

Subjects

Germany, Bayern, Steinfeld (BA. Bergzabern) - Church records

Format

Manuscript (On Film)

Language

German**Latin**

Publication

Salt Lake City : Gefilmt durch The Genealogical Society of Utah, 1961

Physical

7 Mikrofilmrollen ; 35 mm.

Film Notes

Note - Location [Film]

Taufen 1686-1733 Heiraten 1692-1748 Tote 1692-1748 Taufen 1733-1748 - FHL INTL Film [367679]**Taufen 1748-1766 Heiraten 1748-1787, 1792-1793 Tote 1748-1776 Taufen 1766-1772 - FHL INTL Film [367680]****Taufen 1773-1793 Tote 1776-1793 Taufen 1789-1792 - FHL INTL Film [367681]****Taufen 1795-1798 Heiraten 1795-1798 Taufen 1797-1841 - FHL INTL Film [367682]****Taufen 1842-1923 Heiraten 1788-1792, 1803-1813 - FHL INTL Film [367683]****Heiraten 1813-1911 Tote 1788-1790, 1803-1828 - FHL INTL Film [367684]****Tote 1827-1923 - FHL INTL Film [367685]**

© 2000 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.

HUBER

TMG 506

Steinfeld, Germany Baptisms, 1769-88

Description:

A short distance west of the Rhine River, in Germany, lies the historic town of Steinfeld. This centuries old town, home to hundreds of thousands of people since its creation, is one of the older establishments in the state of Rhineland-Palatinate. This database is a collection of baptismal records for residents of the town between 1769 and 1788. Information provided includes the name of child, names of parents, date of ceremony, and sponsors. The following is a list of important abbreviations: Birth Date, Baptismal Date, Married To.

Source Information:

Banet, Charles, Rev. *Steinfeld Baptismal Records, 1769-1788*. Orem, UT: Ancestry, Inc., 1998.

EUCHENLAUB, Martin <ma>Margaret Brentzel, Steinfeld<bd>7/9/1770 #19 Caspar ✓
Sp. Caspar Huber <ma> Elisabeth Lina (Steinfeld)

RIHL, Wendel <ma> Margaret Zimmerman, Kapsweyer <bd>9/13/1770 #37 Martin ✓
Sp. Martin <il>Jacob Huber / Ursula <il>J. Martin Eichenlaub (K)

HIRTZ, Matthias <ma>Anna Maria Huber, Steinfeld<bd>11/1/1771 #52 Maria ✓
Elisabeth Sp. Maria Elisabet Lina <ma>Caspar Huber (Steinfeld)

HUBER, Caspar <ma>Maria Elisabeth Lina,<bd>11/17/1771 #59 Maria Sibylla Sp. ✓
Maria Sibylla Heyl <ma>Caspar Zimmermann (K)

HUBER, Friedrich <ma>Eva Dorothea Moock, Steinfeld<bd>3/20/1772 #7 Anna ✓
Maria Sp. Anna Maria <il>Jacob Schmitt,Sr.

MERTZLUFFT, Caspar <ma>Catharn Henrich, faber lignarius, Steinfeld ✓
Catharine<bd>5/22/1772 Nicholas Sp. Nicholas Huber / Magdalene Rupold <il>Mich.
Rupold (S)

HUBER, Martin <ma>Ursula Eichenlaub, Kapsweyer <bd>7/10/1772 Johann Sp. ✓
Johann Zimmermann <ma>Maria Ursula Specht (Kapsweyer)

KUNTZ, Johann <ma>Barbara Henrich, Steinfeld <bd>6/25/1772 Nicholas Sp. ✓
Nicholas Huber / Maria Catharine <il>Martin HeimbergerLiber Baptizatorum Ecclesiae
parochialis ad S. Leodegarium Ep. et M. in Steinfeld (Dioec. Spir.) ab anno 1773
usque ad annum 1793. Reel 367681

Steinfeld 1. doc

SHOENMANN, Heinrich Adam <ma>Anna Maria Röhrich Kapsweyer (cf. 9/3/1773)<bd>12/4/1773 Matthias Sp. Matthias Hirz <ma>Anna Maria Huber, Steinfeld (Note in left margin: XXX1) ✓

HUBER, Friederich <ma>Eva Dorothea Moock Steinfeld<bd>3/1/1774 Johann Theobald Sp. J.T.Burckard <ma>Magdalene Ditherich ✓

HUBER, Caspar <ma>Elisabeth Lina faber ferrius Steinfeld<bd>3/3/1774 (#23) Catharine Ursula Sp. Catharine Ursula Eichenlaub <ma>Martin Huber ✓

HUBER, Martin <ma>Ursula Eichenlaub Steinfeld<bd>8/18/1774 Caspar Sp. Caspar Huber <ma>Elisabeth Lina ✓

HIRTZ, Matthias <ma>Anna Maria Huber Steinfeld<bd>9/3/1774 Heinrich Adam Sp. Heinrich Adam Schoenmann <ma>Anna Maria Röhrich BÜRCKBÜ ✓

SCHOENMANN, Heinrich Adam <ma>Anna Maria Röhrich Kapsweyer<bd>12/6/1774 Matthias Sp. Matthias Hirz <ma>Anna Maria Huber ✓

HUBER, Nicholas <ma>Catharine Heimbürger Steinfeld<bd>2/23/1775 Johann Bernard Sp. Bernard Paul <ma>Barbara Friedmann (Kapsweyer) ✓

EUCHENLAUB, Jacob <ma>Anna Maria Schmitt Steinfeld <bd>5/16/1775 Johann Friedrich Sp. Johann Fridrich Huber <ma>Eva Dorothea Moock ✓

FISCHER, Jacob <ma>Rosine Huber Steinfeld<bd>Thierbach 10/29/1775 (bp.10/30) Maria Elisabeth Sp. M.E.Henrich <il>Andreas Henrich ✓

FRIEDMANN, Cornelius <ma>Magdalene Vogel Kleinsteinfeld<bd>12/2/1774 (p.19 - 1775 #53) Anna Maria Sp. Anna Maria Huber <il>Jacob (def) Huber RÖ ✓

HUBER, Martin <ma>Ursula Eichenlaub Kapsweyer<bd>5/24/1776 Maria Magdalene Sp. Magdalene Eichenlaub <ma>Georg Jud ✓

HUBER, Friedrich <ma>Eva Dorothea Woock disabled soldier Steinfeld<bd>6/26/1776 Maria Magdalene Sp. ✓

JUD, Georg <ma>Magdalene Eichenlaub Kapsweyer<bd>8/15/1776 Martin Sp. Martin Huber <ma>Ursula Eichenlaub (Kapsweyer) ✓

EUCHENLAUB, Johann Jacob <ma>Anna Maria Schmitt Steinfeld <bd>5/10/1777 Johann Matthias Sp. Friedrich Huber <ma>Eva Dorothea Moock ✓

MOOCK, Peter <ma>Margaret Friedmann Kleinsteinfeld<bd>5/19/1777 Margaret Sp. Margaret Brentzel Eichenlaub/Friederich Huber HUBER, Maria Ursula <il>Johann Georg (def) Huber Steinfeld<bd>5/23/1777 Catharine Sp. Catharine <ma>Johann Peter Bast / J.A.Angst ✓

HUBER, Nicholas <ma>Catharine Heimberger Steinfeld<bd>5/24/1777 Johann Sp. Johann Heck (Schleithal), Ursula Zimmermann (Stfd) ✓

HIRTZ, Matthias <ma>Anna Maria Huber Steinfeld<bd>10/10/1777 Catharine Ursula Sp. Catharine Ursula Huber ✓

HUBER, Martin <ma>Ursula Eichenlaub (Eigenlaub) Kapsweyer<bd>1/8/1778 Jacob Sp. Jacob Beles (Schald) / Anna Maria Huber (Kapsweyer) ✓

BURKHARD, Johann Theobald <ma>Magdalene Dietrich Steinfeld<bd>3/22/1778 Johann Friedrich Sp. Johann Friedrich Huber <ma>Eva Dorothea Moock FÖ ✓

FISCHER, Jacob <ma>Rosine Huber Steinfeld<bd>4/4/1778 Johann Friedrich Sp. Johann Friedrich Bast / Catharine Frey ✓

HUBER, Friedrich <ma>Eva Dorothea Moock Steinfeld<bd>5/9/1778 Maria Catharine Sp. Anna Maria Schmitt <ma>Jacob Eichenlaub ✓

HUBER, Nicholas <ma>Catharine Heimberger faber ferrarius Steinfeld<bd>12/11/1778 Maria Regina Sp. Maria Regina Heimberger (nee Conrad) Sebastian Brenzel (Steinfeld) ✓

HUBER, Joahnn <ma>Catharine Zimmermann Kapsweyer<bd>1/4/1779 Johann Martin Sp. Johann Martin Hirtz // Anna Maria Huber ✓

HUBER, Martin <ma>Ursula Eichenlaub Kapsweyer<bd>5/15/1779 Johann Martin Sp. Johann Martin Hirtz <ma>Anna Maria Huber ✓

BECHTEL, Johann <ma>Anna Maria Eichenlaub Steinfeld<bd>8/23/1779 Eva Catharine Sp. Eva Dorothea Moock <ma>Friederich Huber ✓

FISCHER, Jacob <ma>Rosine Huber Steinfeld<bd>10/31/1779 Maria Catharine Sp. Maria Catharine <il>Martin (def) Frey ✓

HUBER, Friedrich <ma>Eva Dorothea Moock Steinfeld<bd>11/17/1779 Maria Catharine Sp. Anna Maria Eichenlaub <ma>Frantz Bechtel RÖ

STRIPFF, Peter <ma>Apollonia Eichenlaub Steinfeld<bd>12/10/1779 Johann Martin Sp. Johann Martin Hirz <ma>Anna Maria Huber ✓

HIRTZ, Johann Martin <ma>Anna Maria Huber Steinfeld<bd>2/7/1780 Maria Apollonia Sp. Maria Apollonia Eichenlaub <ma>Peter Stripff

HIRTZ, Matthias <ma>Anna Maria Huber Steinfeld <bd>7/28/1780 Johann Michael Sp. Johann Michael Stibel <ma>Ursula Huber (Altenstadt)

HUBER, Martin <ma>Ursula Eichenlaub Steinfeld<bd>9/9/1780 Johann Martin Sp. Johann Martin Hirz <ma>Anna Maria Huber

HUBER, Johann <ma>Catharine Zimmermann Kapsweyer<bd>11/27/1780 Anna Maria Sp. Anna Maria Huber <ma>Martin Hirz

ECKERT, Peter <ma>Eva Margaret Friedmann, figulus, Steinfeld<bd>12/26/1780 Eva Margaret Sp. Margaret Flick <ma>Matthias Flick / Caspar Huber

HUBER, Johann <ma>Catharine Zimmermann Kapsweyer <bd>1/13/1782 Martin Sp. Martin Henrich / Anna Maria Flick (Kapsweyer) LABBE, Theobald <ma>Magdalene Vogel Steinfeld<bd>1/21/1782 Johann Georg Sp. Johann Georg Ott <ma>Sibylla Dietrich

HIRTZ, Matthias (Martin I) <ma>Anna Maria Huber Steinfeld<bd>6/30/1782 Johann Peter Sp. Peter Stripff (Kapsweyer)

MOOCK, Peter <ma>Margaret Friedmann (!) Kleinsteinfeld<bd>8/31/1782 Eva Dorothea Sp. Eva Dorothea Moock <ma>Friedrich Huber (Steinfeld) RÖ

HUBER, Friedrich <ma>Eva Dorothea Moock Steinfeld<bd>10/2/1782 Maria Regina Sp. Maria Regina <il>Matthias Eichenlaub <bd>10/2/1782 Maria Franzisca Sp. Anna Maria Schmitt <ma>Jacob Eichenlaub

HUBER, Martin <ma>Ursula Eichenlaub Kapsweyer<bd>1/3/1783 Johann Baptist Sp. Johann Baptist Starck <ma>Margaret Paul (Kapsweyer)

MATZ, Martin <ma>Magdalene Dietrich Steinfeld<bd>1/18/1783 Eva Catharine Sp. Friedrich Huber <ma>Eva Dorothea Moock (Steinfeld) SCHMALTZ, Peter <ma>Sibylla Friedmann Kleinsteinfeld<bd>1/18/1783 Maria Anna Sp. Maria Anna Klein <ma>Matthias Engelhard (N/O)

EUCHENLAUB, Jacob <ma>Anna Maria Schmitt Steinfeld<bd>3/30/1783 Eva Dorothea Sp. Eva Dorothea Moock <ma>Friedrich Huber

HIRTZ, Martin <ma>Anna Maria Huber Kapsweyer <bd>5/24/1783 Maria Ursula Sp. Martin Huber <ma>Maria Ursula Eichenlaub (Kapsweyer)

FISCHER, Jacob <ma>Rosine Huber Steinfeld <bd>8/10/1783 Catharine Elisabeth Sp. Catharine Elisabeth Ludwig <il>Johann Adam Ludwig <ma>Barbara Hoffman, Ingenheim

HIRTZ, Matthias <ma>Anna Maria Huber Steinfeld <bd>9/1/1783 Johann Friedrich Sp. Friedrich Huber // Ursula Huber <ma>Michael Stibel (Altenstadt)

HUBER, Friedrich <ma>Eva Dorothea Moock Steinfeld <bd>1/19/1784 Anna Franzisca Sp. Anna Maria Schmitt <ma>Jacob Eichenlaub

HUBER, Maria Ursula Johann Georg (def) Huber <ma>Anna Maria (Hutschek) molitor <bd>6/2/1784 Anna Maria Sp. Anna Thomas <ma>Johann April (Steinfeld)(Father is not certain)

LAU, Lotharius <ma>Maria Magdalene Burger, caupo ad Angelum, Steinfeld <bd>8/21/1784 Conrad Bonifatiz Sp. Conrad Bonifatiz Huber (Hospes ad Leonem in Albersweiler)/Jacoba Burger <ma>Benedict Wagner

STARCK, Johann Baptist <ma>Margaret Paul, Ianio Kapsweyer <bd>9/1/1784 Martin Sp. Martin Huber <ma>Ursula-Eichenlaub (Kapsweyer)

HUBER, Johann <ma>Catharine Zimmermann Kapsweyer <bd>9/8/1784 Maria Barbara Sp. Barbara <il>Jacob Charré (Scharre) <ma>Catharine Kreider (Weissenburg) (<si>Barba Scharry)

EUCHENLAUB, Johann Jacob <ma>Anna Maria Schmitt Steinfeld <bd>2/18/1785 Johann Jacob Sp. Friedrich Huber <ma>Eva Dorothea Moock (Steinfeld)

HIRTZ, Johann Martin <ma>Anna Maria Huber Steinfeld <bd>3/7/1785 Maria Catharine Sp. Maria Catharine Zimmermann <ma>Johann Huber (K)

OTT, Jacob <ma>Rosine Huber Steinfeld <bd>4/9/1785 Maria Margaret Sp. Margaret <il>Matthias Ott <ma>Christine Hech (Stfd)

HUBER, Martin <ma>Ursula Eichenlaub Kapsweyer <bd>7/24/1785 Veit Jacob Sp. Veit Jacob Huber <ma>Maria Anna (Kapsweyer)

LAU, Lotharius <ma>Magdalene Burger Steinfeld <bd>9/13/1785 Anna Maria Sp. F.G. de Speicher / Anna Maria Burger <ma>Conrad Huber (proxy for A.M.B was

Anna Maria Lau, <ma>F.G.de S)

HUBER, Veit Jacob <ma>Maria Anna Paul Kapsweyer<bd>12/28/1785 Maria Catharine Sp. Catharine <il>Jacob (def) Matz-<ma>Anna Maria Jeckle (K)

PAUL, Philipp <ma>Sibylla Zimmermann Kapsweyer<bd>1/28/1786 Johann Sp. Johann Huber <ma>Catharine Zimmermann (Kapsweyer)

HENRICH, Martin <ma>Anna Maria Flick Kapsweyer<bd>10/8/1786 Johann Sp. Johann Huber <ma>Catharine Zimmermann (Kapsweyer) MÜ

FISCHER, Jacob <ma>Rosine Huber Kleinsteinfeld<bd>11/5/1786 Maria Barbara Sp. Lotharius Moock <ma>Barbara Pfister (Steinfeld)

HIRTZ, Martin <ma>Anna Maria Huber Kapsweyer<bd>11/14/1786 Maria Anna Sp. Anna Maria Neufeld <ma>Georg Hirtz (Steinfeld)

HUBER, Martin <ma>Ursula Eichenlaub Kapsweyer<bd>19/24/1786 Maria Elisabeth Sp. Martin Röhrich <ma>Elisabeth Behn (Schweighoffen)

HUBER, Johann <ma>Catharine Zimmerman, sartor Kapsweyer<bd>6/1/1787 Johann Philipp Sp. Philipp Jacob Paul <ma>Sibylla Zimmerman (Kapsweyer)

HUBER, Veit Jacob <ma>Anna Maria Paul Kapsweyer<bd>7/17/1787 Margaret Sp. Michael Werner <ma>Margaret Paul (Kapsweyer)

MOSTER, Sebastian <ma>Ursula Huber Steinfeld<bd>10/14/1787 Angeline Sp. Angeline Mage widow Johann Angst (Steinfeld)

HUBER

TMG 506

Steinfeld, Germany Baptisms, 1788-1840

Description:

As one of the older establishments in Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany, the town of Steinfeld has been home to hundreds of thousands of people since its founding. This database is a collection of baptismal records for residents of the town between 1788 and 1840. Information provided includes the name of child, names of parents, date of ceremony, and sponsors. Some important abbreviations are Birth Date, Baptismal Date, Married To, Sp. Sponsor.

Source Information:

Banet, Charles, Rev.; Alice Sanderson, ed. *Steinfeld Baptismal Records, 1788-1840*. Orem, UT: Ancestry, Inc., 1998.

PAUL

PAUL, Philipp <ma>Sibylla Zimmermann Kapsweyer<bd>2/1/1788 Maria Catharine Sp. Johann Huber <ma>Catharine Zimmermann(#9: reads 1/1/1788, but in sequence for February 1) ✓

HUBER, Martin <ma>Ursula Eichenlaub, farmer, Kapsweyer<bd>4/11/1788 Maria Margaret Sp. Johann Baptist Starck <ma>Margaret Paul (Kapsweyer) ✓

HUBER, Johann <ma>Catharine Zimmermann, sartor, Kapsweyer<bd>7/24/1788 Maria Anna Sp. Anna Maria Flick <ma>Martin Henrich (Kapsweyer) ✓

HUBER, Veit Jacob <ma>Anna Maria Paul, Kapsweyer<bd>1/29/1789 Joseph Sp. Joseph Hirtz <ma>Maria Catharine Roerich (Kapsweyer) ✓

HIRTZ, Martin <ma>Anna Maria Huber, farmer Kapsweyer<bd>2/1/1789 Anna Maria Sp. Maria Anna Fridman <ma>Johann Matz (Kapsweyer) ✓

ECKERT, Peter <ma>Margaret Friedmann, figulus, Steinfeld<bd>2/1/1789 Maria Eva Sp. Caspar Huber <ma>Eva Cadet (Steinfeld) ✓

HUBER, Friedrich <ma>Dorothea Moock, farmer Steinfeld<bd>8/23/1789 Caspar Sp. Caspar Huber <ma>Eva Cadet (Steinfeld) ✓

STARCK, Johann Baptist <ma>Margaret Paul, lanio, Kapsweyer<bd>9/19/1789 Veit Jacob Sp. Veit Jacob Huber <ma>Anna Maria Paul (Kapsweyer) ✓

FIX, Peter <ma>Margaret Schweitzer, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>10/15/1789 Caspar Sp. Caspar Huber <ma>Eva Cadet (Steinfeld) FREY, Martin <ma>Regina Vetterhoeffer, ✓

Steinfeld 2. doc

textor, farmer Steinfeld<bd>10/15/1789 Maria Catharine Sp. Jacobea <il>Leonard Frey ✓
<ma>Margaret Woock (Steinfeld)

HUBER, Caspar <ma>Eva Cadet, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>10/24/1789 Maria Eva Sp. Friedrich Huber ✓
<ma>Dorothea Moock (Steinfeld)

FISCHER, Jacob <ma>Rosine Huber, farmer, Kleinsteinfeld<bd>3/26/1790 Maria Anna ✓
Sp. Anna Maria <il>Caspar Gast <ma>Magdalene Klein (Klnstfld)

HUBER, Martin <ma>Ursula Eichenlaub, farmer, Kapsweyer<bd>7/25/1790 female T: ✓
Martin Luther

HUBER, Veit Jacob <ma>Anna Maria Paul, farmer, Kapsweyer<bd>12/18/1790 Maria ✓
Ursula Sp. Martin Huber <ma>Ursula Eichenlaub (Kapsweyer)

VOGEL, Andreas <ma>Catharine Eichenlaub, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>1/15/1791 Maria ✓
Barbara Sp. Balthasar Vogel <ma>Barbara Hirtz (Steinfeld)ALT, Johann
<ma>Magdalene Paul, textor, Kapsweyer<bd>1/20/1791 Johann Sp. Johann Huber
<ma>Catharine Zimmermann (Kapsweyer)

HIRTZ, Martin <ma>Anna Maria Huber, farmer, Kapsweyer<bd>2/3/1791 Johann ✓
Adam Sp. Johann Adam Rorich <ma>Eva Catharine Mathes (Stnflld)

MARTIN, Johann <ma>Catharine Bast, farmer, Kapsweyer<bd>2/16/1791 Veit Jacob ✓
Sp. Veit Jacob Huber <ma>Anna Maria Paul (Kapsweyer)RÖ

HUBER, Johann <ma>Catharine Zimmermann, sartor, Kapsweyer<bd>2/28/1791 Maria ✓
Magdalene Sp. Johann Alt <ma>Magdalene Paul (Kapsweyer)

HUBER, Caspar <ma>Eva Cadet, farmer, Steinfeld, <bd>9/6/1791 Maria Elisabeth Sp. ✓
Michael Stübel <ma>Elisabeth Haslauer (Altenstadt)

ALT, Johann <ma>Magdalene Paul, textor, Kapsweyer<bd>5/23/1792 Johann Sp. ✓
Johann Huber <ma>Catharine Zimmermann (Kapsweyer)

STRIPFF, Peter <ma>Apollonia Eichenlaub, sutor, Steinfeld<bd>7/9/1792 Johann Martin Sp. Martin ✓
Hirtz <ma>Anna Maria Huber (Kapsweyer)

HUBER, Veit Jacob <ma>Anna Maria Paul, farmer, Kapsweyer<bd>7/10/1792 Eva Catharine Sp. Johann Martin <ma>Catharine Bast (Kapsweyer)

MARTIN, Johann <ma>Catharine Cuntz, farmer Kapsweyer#3 <bd>11/4/1793 Anna Maria Sp. Veit Jacob Huber <ma>Anna Maria Paul

HUNTZINGER, Adam <ma>Magdalene Rottet, Steinfeld<bd>3/23/1797 Maria Barbara Sp. Johann Macob Matz <ma>Barbara Walter (Kapsweyer)PORTANSÉ, Anton <ma>Anna Maria Doll, Kapsweyer<bd>3/24/1797 Andreas Sp. Andreas Milb <ma>Margaret Huber (Steinfeld)

NEUFELD, Martin <ma>Sibylla Huber, farmer, Niederrotterbach #5 <bd>1/13/1798 Anna Maria Sp. Anna Maria Ott

NEUFELD, Martin <ma>Sibylla Huber, Niederrotterbach<bd>2/2/1796 #6 (bp. 12/1797) Martin Sp. Martin Ott

ZEIS, Sebastian <ma>Anna Maria Huber, doliarius, Steinfeld<bd>1/31/1798 #10 Maria Eva Sp. Maria Eva Huber <il>Heinrich Catet

REISS, Nicholas <ma>Magdalene Huber, Steinfeld<bd>4/3/1798 #-- Maria Catharine Sp. Maria Catharine Heinz / Jacob Vogel

REISS, Nicholas <ma>Magdalene Huber, Steinfeld<bd>3/6/1800 #13 Maria Eva Sp. Maria Eva GattetSCHMALTZ, Catharine<il><bd>3/15/1800 #14 Margaret(Father is not known)

REISS, Nicholas <ma>Magdalene Huber, Steinfeld<bd>1/8/1802 #2 Maria Eva Sp. Maria Eva Hoertz nee Getto

HUBER, Johann <ma>Elisabeth Dietrich, Steinfeld <bd>11/1/1802 #53 Georg Sp.

HUBER, Frantz Heinrich <ma>Maria Magdalen Bicot, Steinfeld<bd>11/24/1802 #54 Maria Magdalene Sp. Maria Magdalene Huber (Berzabern)

OTT, Martin <ma>Barbara Jud, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>S/28/1803 Maria Sibylla Sp. Martin Neufeld <ma>Sibylla Huber (Steinfeld)

HUBER, Joseph <ma>Elisabeth Dietrich, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>9/28/1804 Joseph Sp. ✓
Joseph Pfeffer <ma>Margaret Schmaltz (Steinfeld)

GEIGER, Caspar <ma>Catharine Ebert, operarius, Steinfeld<bd>12/29/1804 Margaret ✓
Sp. Andreas Stülb <ma>Margaret Huber (Steinfeld)

REISS, Nicholas <ma>Magdalene Huber, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>1/20/1805 Maria Regina ✓
Sp. Johann Adam Kuchler <ma>Regina Matz (Steinfeld)

BAST, Martin <ma>Margaret Stripff, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>5/30/1805 Johann Sp. ✓
Johann Huber <ma>Elisabeth Dietrich (Steinfeld)

NEUFELD, Martin <ma>Sibylla Huber, farmer, Niederrotterbach<bd>11/14/1805 ✓
Elisabeth Sp. Joseph Baumann <ma>Elisabeth Neufeld (Niederrotterbach)

REISS, Nicholas <ma>Magdalene Huber, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>2/24/1806 Maria ✓
Magdalene Sp. Jacob Strasser <ma>Magdalene Bechtel (Steinfeld)

HUBER, Johann <ma>Elisabeth Dietrich, farmer, Steinfeld <bd>11/27/1806 Margaret ✓
Sp. Martin Bast <ma>Margaret Stripff (Steinfeld)/:proxy : Ludwig Urban (<si>Louis
Urban)

MALING, Valentine <ma>Eva Engelhart, operarius, Kleinsteinfeld<bd>4/30/1807 Philipp Sp. Philipp ✓
Huber/Maria Eva Laugs <ma>Nicholas Laugz (Nasdorff)

STRASSER, Jacob <ma>Magdalene Brechtel, carpenter, Steinfeld<bd>9/20/1807 ✓
Nicolaus Sp. Nicolaus Reis <ma>Magdalene Huber

NEUFELD, Martin <ma>Sibylla Huber, farmer, Niederrotterbach<bd>5/16/1808 Johann ✓
Sp. Johann Neufeld <ma>Catharine Elisabeth Ott (Kapsweyer)

REISS, Nicholaus <ma>Magdalene Huber, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>3/12/1809 Jacob Sp. ✓
Jacob Strasser <ma>Magadalene Brechtel

HUBER, Johann <ma>Elisabeth Dietrich, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>3/13/1809 Peter Sp. ✓
Peter Paul <ma>Magdalena Huber

GUCKER, Johann <ma>Sibylla Hirtz, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>3/18/1809 Theresa Sp. ✓
Johann Stripf <ma>Theresa Huber (<si>=Theresia Hirtzin?)

2 HASSELBECK, Stephan <ma>Margaret Huber, lignius faber, ✓
Niederrotterbach<bd>10/23/1809 Johann Sp. Johann Franck <ma>Elisabeth Engelhart

NIST, Martin <ma>Susanna Agatha Dittemer, laborer, Niederrotterbach<bd>1/12/1810 ✓
Stephan Sp. Stephan Hasselbeck <ma>Margaret Huber

HUBER, Jacob <ma>Margaret Vogler, figulus, Steinfeld<bd>3/19/1810 Jacob Sp. Jacob ✓
Hirtz <ma>Maria Eva Catté(<si>)

HUBER, Theobald <ma>Magdalene Martin, textor, Steinfeld<bd>6/8/1810 Elisabeth ✓
Sp. Joseph Martin // Elisabeth Goetz (Climbach)SCHWÖ

STRASSER, Jacob <ma>Magdalene Brechtel, carpenter, Steinfeld<bd>12/26/1810 Maria Magdalene Sp. ✓
Nicholaus Reiss <ma>Magdalene Huber

MATZ, Johann <ma>Catharine Henrich, murarius, Steinfeld<bd>8/24/1814 Maria ✓
Elisabeth Sp. Johann Bast <ma>Elisabeth Huber

FALTERMANN, Georg <ma>Apollonia Frey, murarius, Niederrotterbach<bd>2/16/1815 ✓
Stephan Sp. Stephan Hasselbeck <ma>Margaret Huber

REISS, Nicholas <ma>Magdalene Huber, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>2/25/1815 Catharine ✓
Elisabeth Sp. Wolfgang Eberhard Dillmann <ma>Catharine Zimmrn

HUBER, Theobald <ma>Magdalene Martin linitextor, Steinfeld<bd>4/21/1815 Maria ✓
Catharine Sp. Joseph Martin <ma>Catharine Henrich (Kapsweyer)

FRANCK, Georg Joseph <ma>Anna Maria Moster, farmer, ✓
Niederrotterbach<bd>6/15/1815 Philipp Sp. Philipp Huber <ma>Theresa Moster
(Kapsweyer)

HUBER, Johann <ma>Elisabeth Dietrich, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>11/26/1815 Catharine ✓
Elisabeth Sp. Jacob Dietrich // Catharine Dietrich (Schghfn)

BAST, Johann Wilhelm <ma>Elisabeth Huber, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>5/10/1816 Maria
Margaret Sp. Cornelius Labbé <ma>Margaret Riehl ✓

FRANCK, Georg Joseph <ma>Maria Anna Moster, farmer,
Niederotterbach<bd>1/21/1817 Philipp Sp. Philipp Huber <ma>Theresa Moster ✓

RINCK, Johann <ma>Anna Maria Bast, laborer, Steinfeld<bd>8/22/1817 Johann
Wilhelm Sp. Johann Wilhelm Bast <ma>Elisabeth Huber ✓

HASSELBECK, Stephan <ma>Margaret Huber, lignifaber, Niederotterbach<bd>10/1/1817 Philipp Sp.
Philipp Schneider <ma>Magdalene Engelhart (N/O) ✓

HUBER, Johann <ma>Elisabeth Dietrich, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>5/16/1818 Joseph Sp.
Joseph Pfeffer / Magd Huber (<ma>Peter Paul, Kapsweyer) ✓

BAST, Johann Wilhelm <ma>Elisabeth Huber, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>8/16/1818
Margaret Sp. Cornelius Labbe <ma>Margaret Riehl ✓

HUBER, Casimir <ma>Regina Kornmann, linitextor, Steinfeld<bd>9/30/1818 Elisabeth
Sp. Johann Wilhelm Bast <ma>Elisabeth Huber ✓

MOSTER, Valentine <ma>Maria Margaret Lentz, corbium textor, Steinfeld<bd>10/1/1818
Wilhelm Sp. Wilhelm Lentz <ma>Elisabeth Huber ✓

REISS, Nicholas <ma>Maria Magdalene Huber, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>12/22/1818
Theobald Sp. Theobald Huber <ma>Magdalene Martin ✓

LABBE, Cornelius <ma>Margaret Riehl, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>2/28/1819 bp.3/1/1819
Johann Wilhelm Sp. J. W. Bast <ma>Elisabeth Huber ✓

HASSELBECK, Stephan <ma>Margaret Huber, faber lignarius, Niederotterbach
<bd>3/24/1819 Jacob Sp. Jacob Heinrich <ma>Margaret Franck (N/O) ✓

HUBER, Theobald <ma>Maria Magdalene Martin, linitextor, Steinfeld<bd>5/14/1819
Maria Magdalene Sp. Nicholas Reiss <ma>Magdalene Huber ✓

SCHNEIDER, Philipp <ma>Maria Magdalene Engelhart, sutor, Niederotterbach
<bd>10/26/1819 Stephan Sp. Stephan Hasselbeck <ma>Margaret Huber (N/O)L? ✓

RINCK, Johann <ma>Anna Maria Bast, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>11/19/1819 Elisabeth Sp. Johann Georg
Angst // Elisabeth Huber (<ma>J. Bast)

MATZ, Johann <ma>Catharine Henrich, murarius, Steinfeld<bd>6/14/1820 Elisabeth
Sp. Johann Wilhelm Bast <ma>Elisabeth Huber

ANGST, Johann Georg <ma>Eva Catharine, tegularum figulus, Steinfeld<bd>9/22/1820
Maria Elisabeth Sp. Johann Wilhelm Bast <ma>Elisabeth Huber

HUBER, Casimir <ma>Regina Kornmann, linitextor, Steinfeld<bd>10/15/1820 Maria
Margaret Sp. Martin Kornmann <ma>Maria Margaret HirtzLABBÉ, Michael <ma>Maria
Ursula Nist, sutor, Steinfeld<bd>10/19/1820 Maria Margaret Sp. Martin Vogel
<ma>Margaret Nist

HENRICH, Jacob <ma>Margaret Franck, farmer, Niederrotterbach<bd>11/1/1820 Maria
Margaret Sp. Stephan Hasselbeck <ma>Margaret Huber

BAST, Johann Wilhelm <ma>Elisabeth Huber, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>2/24/1821 Eva
Catharine Sp. Johann Georg Angst <ma>Eva Catharine Bast

BAST, Andreas <ma>Sibylla (def) Betzer, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>10/23/1821
Johann (illeg) Sp. Johann Wm. Bast <ma>Eliz. Huber

HASSELBECK, Stephan <ma>Margaret Huber, faber lignarius,
Niederrotterbach<bd>3/23/1822 Catharine Sp. Catharine Engelhart (widow) Philipp
Gerdon

BAST, Andreas <ma>Elisabeth Goetz, linitextor, Steinfeld<bd>8/14/1822 Johann Sp.
Johann Theobald Huber <ma>Magdalene Martin

HUBER, Casimir <ma>Regina Kornmann, linitextor, Steinfeld<bd>6/15/1823 Eva
Catharine Sp. Adam Nist <ma>Eva Catharine Kornmann

BAST, Johann Wilhelm <ma>Elisabeth Huber, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>7/30/1823 Bernard Sp. Bernard Bast
<ma>Barbara Vogel

MATZ, Johann <ma>Catharine Henrich, murarius, Steinfeld<bd>6/14/1820 Elisabeth ✓
Sp. Johann Wilhelm Bast <ma>Elisabeth Huber

ANGST, Johann Georg <ma>Eva Catharine, tegularum figulus, Steinfeld<bd>9/22/1820 ✓
Maria Elisabeth Sp. Johann Wilhelm Bast <ma>Elisabeth Huber

HUBER, Casimir <ma>Regina Kornmann, linitextor, Steinfeld<bd>10/15/1820 Maria ✓
Margaret Sp. Martin Kornmann <ma>Maria Margaret HirtzLABBÉ, Michael <ma>Maria
Ursula Nist, sutor, Steinfeld<bd>10/19/1820 Maria Margaret Sp. Martin Vogel
<ma>Margaret Nist

HENRICH, Jacob <ma>Margaret Franck, farmer, Niederotterbach<bd>11/1/1820 Maria ✓
Margaret Sp. Stephan Hasselbeck <ma>Margaret Huber

BAST, Johann Wilhelm <ma>Elisabeth Huber, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>2/24/1821 Eva ✓
Catharine Sp. Johann Georg Angst <ma>Eva Catharine Bast

BAST, Andreas <ma>Sibylla (def) Betzer, farmer, SteinfeldElisabeth<bd>10/23/1821 ✓
Johann (illeg) Sp. Johann Wm. Bast <ma>Eliz. Huber

HASSELBECK, Stephan <ma>Margaret Huber, faber lignarius, ✓
Niederotterbach<bd>3/23/1822 Catharine Sp. Catharine Engelhart (widow) Philipp
Gerdon

BAST, Andreas <ma>Elisabeth Goetz, linitextor, Steinfeld<bd>8/14/1822 Johann Sp. ✓
Johann Theobald Huber <ma>Magdalene Martin

HUBER, Casimir <ma>Regina Kornmann, linitextor, Steinfeld<bd>6/15/1823 Eva ✓
Catharine Sp. Adam Nist <ma>Eva Catharine Kornmann

BAST, Johann Wilhelm <ma>Elisabeth Huber, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>7/30/1823 Bernard Sp. Bernard Bast ✓
<ma>Barbara Vogel

KORNMANN, Martin <ma>Margaret Hirtz, linitextor, Steinfeld<bd>7/21/1824 #33 ✓
Martin Sp. Casimir Huber <ma>Regina Kornmann

HUBER, Casimir <ma>Regina Kornmann, linitextor, Steinfeld<bd>2/26/1826 Barbara
Sp. Johann Frey <ma>Barbara Neubauer ✓

BAST, Bernard <ma>Barbara Vogel, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>5/13/1826 Elisabeth Sp.
Elisabeth Huber (<ma>Johann Wilhelm Bast) ✓

BAST, Johann Wilhelm <ma>Elisabeth Huber, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>7/28/1826
Elisabeth Sp. Georg Woock <ma>Elisabeth Bast ✓

HUBER, Bernard <ma>Anna Maria Demolet, Steinfeld<bd>9/6/1827 Martin Sp. Martin
Paul <ma>Catharine Huber (Kapsweyer)GÖ ✓

FREY, Johann <ma>Barbara Neubauer, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>1/9/1828 #4 Martin Sp.
Casimir Huber <ma>Regina Kornmann ✓

HUBER, Casimir <ma>Regina Kornmann, linitextor, Steinfeld<bd>1/24/1829 #6
Barbara Sp. Johann Frey <ma>Barbara Neubauer ✓

HUBER, Bernard <ma>Anna Maria Demolet, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>11/30/1829 #51
Magdalene Sp. Bernard Vogel <ma>Magdalene Jud (Kapsweyer) ✓

BAST, Johann Wilhelm <ma>Elisabeth Huber, Steinfeld<bd>3/21/1830 #15 Barbara Sp.
Joseph Hirtz <ma>Margaret Bast ✓

BAST, Johann Wilhelm <ma>Elisabeth Huber, Steinfeld<bd>3/21/1830 #16 Regina Sp. Casimir Huber
<ma>Regina KornmannL? ✓

HUBER, Bernard <ma>Anna Maria Thomas, laborer, Steinfeld<bd>11/28/1830 #55
Anna Maria Sp. Johann Rinck <ma>Anna Maria Bast ✓

NIST, Stephan <ma>Maria Elisabeth Frech, linitextor, Niederotterbach<bd>4/28/1831
#22 Margaret Sp. Stephan Hasselbeck <ma>Margaaret Huber ✓

HRIG, Caspar <ma>Maria Anna Fern, victor, Steinfeld<bd>6/19/1831 #29 Maria Anna
Sp. Philipp Bast <ma>Jacobea FernMEILY, Maria (def) AnnaCatharine Meily ✓

(illeg)<bd>6/24/1831 #30 Maria Anna(illeg) Bernard Huber <ma>Maria Anna Thomas

HUBER, Bernard <ma>Maria Anna Thomas, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>3/19/1832 #10 ✓
Joseph Sp. Stephan Huber / Margaret Eisenmenger (Schweighoffen)

HIRTZ, Joseph <ma>Margaret Bast, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>7/11/1832 #25 Frantz Joseph ✓
Sp. Casimir Huber <ma>Regina Kornmann

HUBER, Bernard <ma>Anna Maria Thomas, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>7/5/1833 #33 ✓
Elisabeth Sp. Matthias Zimmerman / Elisabeth Fischer

KORNMAN, Caspar <ma>Maria Elisabeth Röhrig, linitextor, Steinfeld<bd>12/9/1833 ✓
#60 Regina Sp. Casimir Huber <ma>Regina Kornmann

HUBER, Casimir <ma>Regina Kornmann, Steinfeld<bd>6/9/1834 #23 Johann Sp. ✓
Johann Frey <ma>Barbara NeubauerKRÄ

MER, Lorentz <ma>Catharine Elisabeth Thomas (Krehmer)<bd>6/22/1834 #24 Anna ✓
Maria Sp. Bernard Huber <ma>Anna Maria Thomas

KUGLER, Michael <ma>Maria Anna Huber, Steinfeld<bd>9/8/1834 #37 Maria Catharine Sp. Martin Paul
<ma>Eva Catharine Huber (Kapsweyer)KRÄ

HUBER, Bernard <ma>Maria Anna Thomas, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>9/20/1834 #39 ✓
Lorentz Sp. Lorentz Krehmer <ma>Catharine Thomas

HUBER, Bernard <ma>Maria Anna Thomas, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>6/18/1836 #20 ✓
Balthsara Sp. Balthasar Walter, corbum textor (Steinfeld)

HUBER, Friedrich <ma>Catharine Frey, laborer, Niederrotterbach<bd>9/29/1836 #32 L
Margaret Sp. Margaret Faltermann (Georg Faltermann<ma>) (N/O)

HUBER, Bernard <ma>Maria Anna Thomas, laborer, Steinfeld<bd>12/2/1837 #68 ✓
Stephan Sp. Stephan Hasselbeck, faber lignarius (N/O)

HUBER, Friedrich <ma>Catharine Frey, laborer, Niederrotterbach<bd>2/22/1839 #14 ✓
Johann Sp. Johann Rupp <il>Peter Rupp (def) (N/O)KRÄ

HUBER, Bernard <ma>Margaret Henrich, farmer, Steinfeld<bd>3/10/1839 #19 Maria ✓
Anna Sp. Maria Anna Henrich (Frantz Henrich<ma>) (Steinfeld)SCHWÖ

HUNTZINGER, Balthasar <ma>Elisabeth Lentz, corbium textor, ✓
Steinfeld<bd>9/13/1839 #64 Maria Anna Sp. Maria Anna Huber (Bernard Huber<ma>)
(Steinfeld)

DILLMANN, Johann <ma>Catharine Burkhart, textor, Steinfeld (Diehlmann) ✓
<bd>10/25/1839 #74 <de>5/23/1921 Margaret Sp. Margaret Huber (Caspar Huber<ma>)
(Steinfeld)

HUBER, Bernard <ma>Maria Anna Thomas, laborer, Steinfeld<bd>11/21/1839 #80 ✓
Balthasar Sp. Balthasar Huntzinger (Steinfeld)

PAUL, etc

TMG 503

Kapsweyer, Germany Church Records, 1693-1920

Description:

The tranquil town of Kapsweyer, a short distance from the Rhine River in Germany, has been home to hundreds of thousands of people since its founding. This database is a collection of Catholic Church records for parish residents between 1693 and 1920. Births (1694-1902), marriages (1693-1920), and deaths (1693-1920) are given along with town of residence. Date sequences are in Month/Day/Year format. Some important abbreviations used in this collection are: bd - Birth Date, bi - Birth Date of an Illegitimate Child, bp - Baptismal or Christening Date, ma - Married To, gs - Not Married, but associated with, de - Death Date, co - Confirmation Date, si - Signature, ca - circa, sp - sponsor, S or Stf - Steinfeld, K or Kps - Kapsweyer, Kl - Kleinsteinfeld, N/O - Niederotterbach.

Source Information:

Banet, Charles, trs. Behunin, Penny, ed. *Kapsweyer Marriages, Baptisms, Deaths, 1693-1920* Orem, UT: Ancestry, Inc., 1999.

✓ PAUL, Johann Georg <ma> 6/11/1759 Barbara Jeckel
<il>Michael (def) Paul <ma> Catharine (def) Cunz, Kapsweyer
<il>Jacob (def) Jeckel <ma> Catharine (def) Schell, Kapsweyer
T: Johann Georg Dietherich (Steinfeld) Wilhelm Paul (Kapsweyer)

✓ KUNTZ, Catharine <ma> 4/17/1708 Michael Paul Kapsweyer

✓ PAUL, Bernard <ma> 6/15/1750 Anna Barbara Finck
<il>Johann Michael Paul <ma> Anna Catharine Kuntz, Kapsweyer
widow (Johann Huber <il>4/16/1749)
T: Johan Michael Paul, Bernard Rockel

✓ PAUL, Johann Michael <ma> 4/17/1708 Maria Catharine Kuntz <il>Andreas Paul
(def)Kapsweyer p.373
<il>Matthias Cuntz Kapsweyer
T: Daniel Matz, Hartman Cuntz

✓ PAUL, Wilhelm <ma> 2/18/1754 Magdalene Henrich
<il>Michael Paul <ma> Catharine Cunz, Kapsweyer
<il>Johann (def) Henrich <ma> Anna Maria (def) Conrad, Kapsweyer
T: Bernard Paul (Kapsweyer) Philipp Behe (Kapsweyer)

✓ MATZ, Philipp Jacob <ma> 8/18/1754 Anna Maria Jeckel
<il>Matthias (def) Maz <ma> Ursula Ktibel, Kapsweyer
<il>Jacob Jeckel <ma> Catharine (def) Schell, Kapsweyer
T: Philipp Theodore Anthon (Altenstatt); Johann Georg Dietherich (Steinfeld)

✓ GRIESSEMER, Georg <ma> 9/9/1783 Magdalene Matz
<il>Johann Griessemer <ma> Catharine Nonenmacher, Kapsweyer

Kapsweyer 2. doc

✓ <il>Philipp (def) Maz <ma> Anna Maria Jeckel, Kapsweyer
T:Johann Grissemer, Matthias Niest, Adam Kugler, Georg Maire

KUGLER, Johann Adam <ma> 1/13/1783 Regina Matz
✓ <il>Georg (def) KUGler <ma> Margaret Reinner, Steinfeld
<il>Phillipp Jacob Maz (def) <ma> Anna Maria Jeckel, Kapsweyer
T:Adam Hirtz, Ludwig Kugler, Georg Maire, Johann Lotharius Lau

KUNTZ, Martin <ma> 9/3/1759 Catharine Huntzinger
<il>Johann (def) Cunz <ma> Margaret Conrad, Kapsweyer
widow Jacob Jeckel, Kapsweyer
T:Joseph Moster (Kapsweyer); W. E. Dietherich (Steinfeld)

✓ STRETCHER, Peter <ma> 2/8/1790 Catharine Matz
32y <il>Johann Adam Streicher <ma> Margaret Grim, Riedseltz
<bd>7/13/1761 <il>Philipp Jacob (def) Matz <ma> Anna Maria Jeckel, Kapsweyer
T:Adam Streicher, Nicholas Schaal, Johann Streicher, Georg Maire

*Done Seckert
that was*

Kapsweyer, Germany Church Records, 1693-1920

Description:

The tranquil town of Kapsweyer, a short distance from the Rhine River in Germany, has been home to hundreds of thousands of people since its founding. This database is a collection of Catholic Church records for parish residents between 1693 and 1920. Births (1694-1902), marriages (1693-1920), and deaths (1693-1920) are given along with town of residence. Date sequences are in Month/Day/Year format. Some important abbreviations used in this collection are: bd - Birth Date, bi - Birth Date of an Illegitimate Child, bp - Baptismal or Christening Date, ma - Married To, gs - Not Married, but associated with, de - Death Date, co - Confirmation Date, si - Signature, ca - circa, sp - sponsor, S or Stf - Steinfeld, K or Kps - Kapsweyer, Kl - Kleinsteinfeld, N/O - Niederotterbach.

Source Information:

Banet, Charles, trs. Behunin, Penny, ed. *Kapsweyer Marriages, Baptisms, Deaths, 1693-1920* Orem, UT: Ancestry, Inc., 1999.

All Huber entries:

BURKHART, Margaret <ma> Caspar Huber (<ma> 2/9/1869) Steinfeld

DEMOLET, Anna Maria <ma> 10/14/1823 Bernard Huber Kapsweyer

EICHENLAUB, Ursula <ma> 1/21/1771 Martin Huber Kapsweyer

FLICK, Maria Anna <ma> Johann Jacob Huber (<bd>ca1720
<de>11/12/1770) Kapsweyer

FRIEDMANN, Jacobea <ma> 4/25/1693 Christian Huber Kapsweyer

GRIESSEMER, Catharine <ma> 2/12/1844 Jacob Huber Kapsweyer

HENRICH, Margaret <ma> Bernard Huber (<ma> 6/15/1875) Steinfeld

HUBER, Anna Maria <ma> 2/8/1779 Martin Hirtz Kapsweyer

HUBER, Maria Anna <ma> 10/26/1812 Johann Jacob Matz Kapsweyer

✓ HUBER, Maria Anna <ma> 11/5/1833 Michael Kugler Kapsweyer ✓

HUBER, Anna Maria <ma> 11/7/1848 Johann Holler Kapsweyer

HUBER, Anna Maria <ma> 11/24/1885 Jacob Vogel Kapsweyer

HUBER, Anna Barbara <ma> 6/15/1750 Bernard Paul Kapsweyer

HUBER, Barbara <ma> 2/25/1811 Jacob Schoenmann Kapsweyer

HUBER, Barbara <ma> 6/29/1875 Heinrich Schreiner Kapsweyer

Kapsweyer 1. doc

HUBER, Eva Catharine <ma> 1/24/1826 Martin Paul Kapsweyer ✓

HUBER, Magdalene <ma> 5/10/1813 Joseph.Fischer Kapsweyer

HUBER, Magdalene <ma> Nicholas Reiss (<ma> 7/26/1836) Steinfeld

HUBER, Magdalene <ma> Frantz Kramer (<bd>34y <de>2/10/1843) Kapsweyer

HUBER, Magdalene <ma> Peter Paul (<bd>70y <de>7/13/1847) Kapsweyer

HUBER, Magdalene <ma> Martin Prey (<ma> 2/5/1907) Steinfeld

HUBER, Margaret <ma> 8/29/1808 Stephan Hasselbeck Kapsweyer

HUBER, Margaret <ma> Matthias Bast (<ma> 10/6/1908) Steinfeld

HUBER, Maria <ma> 10/26/1886 Jacob Woock Kapsweyer

HUBER, Ursula <ma> 5/17/1813 Anton Kobel Schweighofen

MARTIN, Magdalene <ma> 7/18/1808 Theobald Huber Kapsweyer

MEYER, Magdalene <ma> 5/7/1860 Jacob Huber Kapsweyer

✓ MÖSTER, Maria Theresa <ma> 1/10/1803 Philipp Huber Kapsweyer — marriage

OTT, Catharine <ma> 5/5/1883 Baithasar Huber Kapsweyer

✓ PAUL, Anna Maria <ma> 2/7/1785 Veit Jacob Huber Kapsweyer — marriage

✓ PAUL, Anna Maria <ma> Veit Jacob Huber (<bd>1/29/1789) Kapsweyer — birth of Joseph

SPERLING, Johanna <ma> Martin Huber (<bd>57y <de>2/11/1843) Kapsweyer

STIERHEIM, Catharine <ma> 2/9/1869 Johann Huber Kapsweyer

VOGEL, Catharine <ma> 6/15/1875 Michael Huber Kapsweyer

✓ ZIMMERMANN, Catharine <ma> 3/2/1778 Johann Huber Kapsweyer — marriage

BAUER, Anton <ma> 2/8/1740 Margaret Hust

<il>(<bd>7/29/1718 Nicholas Hust <ma> Anna Christine

T:Johann Huber, Frantz Schell

BAUMGARTEN, Johann Jacob <ma> K 1/9/1827 Anna Maria Mertzlufft

<il>Jacob Baumgarten <ma> Clara Obermann, Diedesfeld

<il>Nicholaus Merzluft <ma> Margaret Griesmer, Kapsweyer

T:Martin Conrath, Philipp Huber, Peter Hoertz, Matthias Aprill

BOHM, Jacob <ma> Steinfeld 11/9/1875 Theresa Guckert
<il>Ludwig Boehm <ma> Catharine Hoertz, Kapsweyer
<il>Daniel Guckert <ma> Barbara Kuntz, Steinfeld
T: Jacob Huber, Jacob Schauer

BRAUNER, Andreas <ma> Kapsweyer 5/31/1838 Margaret Fischer
<il>Johann Michael Brauner <ma> Otilia Becker, Pleisweiler
<il>Joseph Fischer <ma> Magdalene Huber, Kapsweyer
T: Frantz Ludwig Behm, Frantz Anton Rebsamen

CONRATH, Johann <ma> Kapsweyer 2/1/1813 Catharine Paul
<il>Martin Conrath <ma> Ursula Friedmann, Kapsweyer 3rd degree
<il>Johann Paul <ma> Anna Maria Noster, Kapsweyer consanguinity
T: Philipp Huber, Johann Conrath, Johann Zimmermann, Jacob Natz

DILLMANN, Frantz, Joseph <ma> K 4/24/1826 Magdalene Anna Moster
<il>Wolfgang Eberhard Dillmann <ma> Apollonia (def) Reis, Kapsweyer
<il>Lorentz Moster <ma> Anna Maria Flick, Kapsweyer
T: Frantz Joseph Wilhelm, Nicholas Reis, Philipp Huber, Georg Dillmann

DILLMANN, Wolfgang Eberhard <ma> Kapsweyer 10/28/1839 Maria Magdalene Hirtz
<il>Lorentz Diehlmann <ma> Anna Maria Reither, Kapsweyer
<il>Valentine Hoertz <ma> Anna Maria Betzer, Kapsweyer
T: Michael Starck, Peter Huber

FISCHER, Joseph <ma> Kapsweyer 5/10/1813 Magdalene Huber
<bd>Kapsweyer 4/29/1774 <il>Martin Fischer <ma> Catharine Ott.
<bd>Kapsweyer 2/28/1791 <il>Johann Huber <ma> Catharine Zimmermann
T: Peter Fischer, Michael Braun, Philipp Huber, Martin Huber

FISCHER, Joseph <ma> Kapsweyer 6/14/1849 Barbara Burger
<il>Joseph Fischer <ma> Magdalene Huber, Kapsweyer
<il>Frantz Burger <ma> Magdalene Ferner, Riedseltz
T: Casimir Schimpf (Altenstadt), Martin Sanger (Altenstadt)

FREY, Carl Joseph <ma> Kapsweyer 7/5/1915 Catharine Kuntz
<il>Martin Frey <ma> Magdalene Huber, Steinfeld
<il>Johann Kuntz <ma> Catharine Kuntz, Kapsweyer
T: Isidor Ludwig Frey, Martin Frey

FREY, Georg <ma> 2/5/1907 Elisabeth Kuntz
<il>Martin Frey <ma> Magdalene Huber, Steinfeld
<il>Johann Kuntz <ma> Catharine Kuntz, Kapsweyer
T: Matthias Vetterhoeffler, Jacob Henrich

GRIESSEMER, Friedrich <ma> Kapsweyer 6/30/1859 (#8) Elisabeth Fischer
widower Maria Eva Hoertz, Weissenburg
<il>Joseph Fischer <ma> Magdalene Huber, Kapsweyer
T: Nicholas Griessmer, Andreas Braun

GRIESSEMER, Johann <ma> K 1/18/1813 Anna Maria Hirtz
<bd>22y <il>Michael (def) Grismer <ma> Margaret Jorger, Kapsweyer
<il>(def) Martin Hoertz <ma> Anna Maria Huber, farmer, Kapsweyer
T: Philipp Huber, Johann Neufeld, Friedrich Jud, Adam Grismer

HASSELBECK, Stephan <ma> Kapsweyer 8/29/1808 Margaret Huber
(<il>)Elisabeth <il>Johann Hasselbeck <ma> Elisabeth Franck, Niederotterbach
<bd>Veit Jacob Huber <ma> Anna Maria Paul, Kapsweyer e
T: Philipp Huber, Peter Paul, Johann Franck, Stephan Nist

HEIL, Martin <ma> Kapsweyer 8/25/1851 Magdalene Lahres
widower (Theresa Walther), Kapsweyer
<il>Balthasar Lahres <ma> Catharine Fatez, Kapsweyer
T:Michael Angst, Joseph Huber

HIRTZ, Martin <ma> Steinfeld 2/8/1779 Anna Maria Huber
<il>Johann Adam Hirz <ma> Anna Maria Fridmann, Steinfeld
<il>Johann Jacob Huber <ma> Anna Maria Flick, Kapsweyer
T:Matthias Friedmann, Philipp Jacob Friedmann, Nicholas Huber, Andreas Henrich

HOLLER, Johann <ma> Kapsweyer 11/7/1848 Anna Maria Huber
<il>Georg Holler <ma> Anna Maria Kuebler, Kapsweyer
<il>Martin Huber <ma> Johanna Sperling, Kapsweyer
T:Michael Holler (Schweighofen), Johann Dillmann

HOLLER, Johann <ma> Kapsweyer 12/2/1878 Maria Anna Ohmer
<il>Johann Holler <ma> Maria Anna Huber, Kapsweyer
<il>Peter Ohmer <ma> Barbara Ohmer, Herxheim
T:Johann Blehn, Martin Rech

HOLLER, Peter <ma> Steinfeld 11/9/1875 Theresa Engel
<il>Johann Holler <ma> Maria Anna Huber, Kapsweyer
<il>Michael Engel <ma> Barbara Bast, Steinfeld
T:Georg Angst, Frantz Kattus

HUBER, Balthasar <ma> Steinfeld 5/5/1883 Catharine Ott
(<il>)Elisabeth Huber, Steinfeld
<il>Jacob Ott <ma> Catharine Schmaltz, Kapsweyer
T:Frantz Schuster (Kapsweyer), Michael Holler

HUBER, Bernard <ma> K10/14/1823 Anna Maria Demolet
<il>Viet Jacob Huber <ma> Anna Maria Paul, Kapsweyer
<il>Michael Demolet <ma> Catharine Reck, sutor, Kapsweyer
T:Philipp Huber, Johann Vogel, Peter Paul, Andreas Bast

HUBER, Christian <ma> 4/25/1693 Maria Jacobea Friedmann p.323
<il>Martin Huber Darezyr (Epatus Stantionis)
<il>Johann Peter Fridtmann Kapsweyer
T:Martin Fusennocker, Joseph Mosbrucker

HUBER, Jacob <ma> Kapsweyer 2/12/1844 Catharine Griessemer
<il>Johann Huber <ma> Elisabeth Dietrich, Kapsweyer
<il>Johann Griessemer <ma> Anna Maria Hoertz, Kapsweyer
T: Peter Paul, Caspar Roehrig

HUBER, Jacob <ma> Kapsweyer 5/7/1860 Magdalene Meyer
<il>widower (Catharine Griessemer), Kapsweyer
<il>Joseph Meyer <ma> Magdalene Koepfinger, Kapsweyer
T: Martin Nist, Martin Griessemer

HUBER, Jacob <ma> Steinfeld 5/9/1863 Maria Anna Baumgarten
widower (Margaret Jud), Steinfeld
<il>Jacob Baumgarten <ma> Maria Anna Mertzluft, Kapsweyer
Dismissorials given at Kapsweyer for <ma> at Steinfeld

HUBER, Johann <ma> 2/4/1715 Anna Barbara Finck p.397
<bd>1689 Hueber
<il>
T: Johann Michael Wegler, Balthasar Buchart

HUBER, Johann <ma> 3/2/1778 Catharine Zimmermann
sartor <il>Jacob (def) Huber <ma> Anna Maria (def) Flick, Kapsweyer
<il>Johann Zimmermann <ma> Ursula Specht, Kapsweyer
T: Nicholas Schmalz, Johann Maz, Martin Heyl, Balthasar Neiss

HUBER, Johann <ma> Steinfeld 5/10/1863 Maria Anna Baumgarten
widower (Margaret Jud), Initextor, Steinfeld
<il>Johann Jacob Baumgarten <ma> Anna Maria Mertzluft, Kapsweyer
T: Johann Baumgarten, Otto Joeckle Dimissorial at Kapsweyer 5/9/1863

HUBER, Johann <ma> 2/9/1869 Catharine Stierheim
<il>Caspar Huber <ma> Marbarett Burckart, Steinfeld
<il>Jacob Stierheim <ma> Philippina (def) Strasser, farmer, Kapsweyer
T: Bernard Huber (Steinfeld), Johann Gimmel (Steinfeld)

HUBER, Joseph <ma> Kapsweyer 9/20/1840 Catharine Heil
<il>Martin Huber <ma> Johann Sperrling, Kapsweyer
<il>Johann Heil <ma> Rosine Scharlet, Kapsweyer
T: Valentine Hoertz, Johann Henrich

HUBER, Martin <ma> Steinfeld 1/21/1771 Ursula Eichenlaub
<il>Jacob Huber <ma> Anna Maria Flick, Kapsweyer
<il>Martin Eichenlaub <ma> Catharine Moster, Kapsweyer
T: Martin Huber, Martin Eichenlaub, Martin Flick, Nicholas Schmaltz

HUBER, Michael <ma> Steinfeld 6/15/1875 Catharine Vogel
<il>Bernard Huber <ma> Margaret Henrich, Steinfeld
<il>Johann Vogel <ma> Eva Catharine Burkhart, Kapsweyer
T: Bernard Huber, Johann Vogel / Dimissorials at K 6/14/1875

HUBER, Philipp <ma> Kapsweyer 1/10/1803 Maria Theresa Moster
<il>Jacob Huber <ma> Anna Maria Flick, Kapsweyer
<il>Lorentz Moster <ma> Barbara Holtz, Kapsweyer
T:Johann Paul, Veit Jacob Huber, Matthias Kuntz, Mar tin Roehrig

HUBER, Johann Theobald <ma> Steinfeld 7/18/1808 Magdalene Martin
<il>Friedrich Huber <ma> Eva Dorothea Moock, Steinfeld
<il>Johann Martin <ma> Catharine Bast, Kapsweyer
T:Johann Martin, Johann Bast, Johann Heyl, Caspar Walhorst

HUBER, Veit Jacob <ma> 2/7/1785 Maria Anna Paul
Jacob (def) Huber <ma> Maria Anna Flick, Kapsweyer
<il>Johann Georg (def) Paul <ma> Barbara Jeckel, Kapsweyer
T:Frantz Woock, Johann Huber, Martin Huber, Martin Hirtz

JULLIG, Jacob <ma> Kapsweyer 11/13/1909 Magdalene Holler
<il>Georg Jacob Juellig <ma> Barbara Burkhart, Claussen
<il>Michael Holler <ma> Cathrine Schneider, Kapsweyer
T:Jacob Schneider, Baithasar Huber

KAUFF, Adam <ma> Steinfeld 11/3/1868 Margaret Reiss
<il>Johann Matthias Kauff <ma> Sibylla Roehrig, Kapsweyer
<il>Jacob Reiss <ma> Magdalene Woock, Steinfeld
T:Lorentz Labbe, Bernard Huber

KOBEL, Anton <ma> K 5/17/1813 Ursula Huber
<bd>21y <il>Anton Koebel (<bd>55y) <ma> Jacobea (def) Lutz, Schweigen
<bd>22y <il>Veit Jacob Huber (<bd>56y) <ma> Anna Maria Paul,
Schweighofen/Kapsweyer
T:Philipp Huber, Peter Paul, Joseph Weyrauch, Lorentz Bersch

KOBEL, Philipp op Kapsweyer 6/20/1809 Anna Maria Martin
<il>Adam Koebel <ma> Anna Maria Schneider, Oberseebach
<il>Johann Martin <ma> Catharine Bast, Kapsweyer
T:Johann Kast, Johann Martin, FrantzBecht, Theobald Huber

KOPFINGER, Johann <ma> Elisabeth Kuhn
Nicholas Koepfinger <ma> M. A. Braun Magdalene Kopfinger <ma> Jacob Meyer
Margaret Koepfinger <ma> Michael Vogel Magdalene Meyer <ma> Jacob Huber
Jacob Vogel <ma> Kapsweyer 11/24/85 Anna Maria Huber

KUGLER, Michael <ma> Kapsweyer 11/5/1833 (#8) Maria Anna Huber
widower (Catharine Hirtz), Steinfeld
<il>Veit Jacob Huber (def) <ma> Maria Anna Paul, Kapsweyer
T:Michael Nist, Johann Adam Roehrig (Steinfeld)

KUNTZ, Emil <ma> Kapsweyer 10/6/1908 Regina Bast

<il>Jacob Kuntz <ma> Catharine Kuntz, Kapsweyer dispensation 4th degree consanguin

<il>Matthias Bast <ma> Margaret Huber, Steinfeld

T:Jacob Kuntz, Paul Jacob Dimissorial at Steinfeld 10/6/1908

LEANDER, Martin <ma> K 1/28/1793 Anna Maria Vogel

<il>Carl Leander <ma> Fransicka Beahr (def), Weissenburg

<il>Matthias (def) Vogel <ma> Barbara (def) Graeber, Steinfeld

T:Friedrich Huber, Johann Lauber (Steinfeld)

MARTIN, Johann <ma> K 2/26/1821 Margaret Schmaltz

<il>(def)s Johann Martin <ma> Catharine Kuntz, Kapsweyer

<il>Andreas (def) Schmaltz <ma> Magdalene Gassmann, Kapsweyer

T:Viet Jacob Huber, Johann Jacob Dillmann, Philipp Huber, Peter Gassmann

MATZ, Johann Jacob <ma> K 10/26/1812 Maria Anna Huber

<il>Martin (def) Matz <ma> Catharine Dielman (<ma> Christmann Breidenbach) Kapsweyer

<il>(def)s Johann Huber <ma> Catharine Zimmermann, sartor, Kapsweyer

T:Lorentz Dielmann, Georg Matz, Philipp Huber, Jacob Schoenmann

MATZ, Jacob <ma> K 2/17/1824 Maria Catharine Guntzer

widower (Annda Maria Huber), Kapsweyer

<il>(def)s Andreas Guentzer <ma> Anna Maria Hesner, Erlenbach/Dahn

T:Johann Zimmermann, W.E. Dillmann, Georg Dillmann, Martin Matz

MATZ, Matthias <ma> Kapsweyer 9/3/1838 Barbara Woock

<il>Jacob Matz <ma> Maria Anna Huber, Kapsweyer

<il>Joseph Woock <ma> Elisabeth Ohlott, Kapsweyer

T:Matthias Matz, Martin Matz

MEYER, Nicholas <ma> Kapsweyer 9/8/1862 Maria Anna Dillmann

<il>Joseph Meyer <ma> Magdalene Koepfinger, Kapsweyer

<il>Joseph Dillmann <ma> Catharine Gassmann, Kapsweyer

T:Jacob Huber, Johann Nicholas Dillmann

MOSTER, Philipp <ma> Kapsweyer 5/7/1833 (#5) Catharine Barbara Kuntz

<il>Lorentz Moster <ma> Magdalene Flick, Kapsweyer

<il>Joseph Kuntz <ma> Catharine Henrich, Steinfeld

T:Philipp Huber, Valentine Kuntz (Steinfeld)

NEUFELD, Jacob <ma> K 2/8/1825 Magdalene Paul

<il>Peter Neufeld <ma> Maria Anna Fischer, Kapsweyer

<il>Bernard Paul <ma> Anna Maria (def) Franck, Kapsweyer

T:Nicholas Fischer (Schweighofen, mayer) Jacob Huber, Valentine Heil, Wen.Paul

NEUFELD, Jacob <ma> Kapsweyer 1/25/1873 Margaret Vogel

<il>Valentine Neufeld <ma> Catharine Haeckel, Kapsweyer

<il>Johann Vogel <ma> Catharine Burkhart, Kapsweyer

T:Caspar Huber (Steinfeld), Peter Guckert

NEUFELD, Johann <ma> K 2/6/1809 Maria Ursula Hirtz

<il>Johann Neufeld <ma> Catharine Elisabeth Ott, Steinfeld

<il>(def)s Martin Hoertz <ma> Maria Anna Huber, Kapsweyer

T:Martin Neufeld (N/O) Philipp Werner, Johann Conrath, Peter Starck

OTT, Caspar <ma> Steinfeld 1/31/1791 Magdalene Rohrig
widower, Steinfeld

<il>Frantz Roehrig <ma> Anna Maria Paul, Kapsweyer 3rd degree affinity ✓

T:Caspar Huber, Matthias Nist, Ambrose Roehrig, Martin Ott

PAUL, Bernard <ma> 6/15/1750 Anna Barbara Finck

<il>Johann Michael Paul <ma> Anna Catharine Kuntz, Kapsweyer
widow (Johann Huber <il>4/16/1749) ✓

T:Johan Michael Paul, Bernard Rockel

PAUL, Johann <ma> Kapsweyer 11/20/1832 (#9) Margaret Mertzluft

<il>Georg Paul <ma> Maria Anna Moock, Kapsweyer ✓

<il>Nicholas Mertzluft <ma> Margaret (def) Griesemer, Kapsweyer

T:Johann Conrath, Philipp Huber

PAUL, Johann <ma> Kapsweyer 7/26/1836 Maria Magdalene Reiss

<il>Georg Paul bo Christine Flick, Kapsweyer ✓

<il>Nicholas Reiss <ma> Magdalene Huber, Steinfeld

T:Jacob Strasser, Georg Flick (Steinfeld)

PAUL, Martin <ma> K 1/24/1826 Eva Catharine Huber

<il>Matthias Paul <ma> Margaret (def) Henrich, Kapsweyer

<il>Vlet Jacob Huber <ma> Maria Anna Paul, Kapsweyer

T:Philipp Huber, Peter Paul, Martin Woock, Johann Conrath

PAUL, Michael <ma> 5/28/1781 Sibylla Rohrich

<il>Johann Paul, Jr. <ma> Magdalene Woock, Kapsweyer ✓

<il>Johann Rohrich <ma> Ursula Huber, Kapsweyer

T:Jacob Fischer, Valentine Heyl, Martin Neff, Thomas Kuchler

PAUL, Michael <ma> 7/23/1787 Magdalene Vogel

<bd>1/1/1760 <il>Johann Paul <ma> Catharine Nonenmacher, Kapsweyer ✓

<bd>8/29/1747 <il>Christopher (def) Vogel <ma> Anna Maria Rauch, Steinfeld

T:Dnus Georg de Speicher, Michael Fridman, Jacob Paul, Philipp Paul

RECH, Jacob <ma> Steinfeld 2/23/1740 Ursula Vetterhoeffer p.506

(<bd>5/9/1707 <il>Thomas Rech <ma> Maria Margaret Frey) ✓

(<bd>12/17/1715 <il>Christopher Vetterhoeffer <ma> Maria Regina Finck)

T:Johann Huber, Frantz Bayzer / Birth dates from Steinfeld Baptismal Registers

ROHRIG, Johann Adam <ma> Steinfeld 6/11/1781 Eva Catharine Matthes

<il>Johann Roehrig <ma> Ursula Huber, Kapsweyer ✓

<il>Anton Matthes <ma> Catharine Riehl, Kapsweyer

T:Aegidius Roehrig, Caspar Huber, Stephan Matz, Wendel Riehl

ROHRIG, Johann Georg <ma> 2/20/1713 Maria Margaret Master

<bd> 1694

<bd> 1690

T:Matthias Huber, Johann Moster

ROHRICH, Johann <ma> 6/18/1787 Anna Maria Master
<bd>1/16/1762 <il>Johann Rorich <ma> Ursula Huber, Kapsweyer
<bd>4/27/1766 <il>Lorentz Master <ma> Barbara Holtz, Kapswyer ✓
T:Johann Rorich, Lorentz Master, Johann Bast, Jacob Flick

ROHRICH, Martin <ma> 2/4/1782 Elisabeth Bihn
<il>Johann Rohrich <ma> Ursula Huber, Kapsweyer ✓
<il>Michael (def) Bihn <ma> Catharine Eichenlaub, Schweighoffen
T:Martin Rohrig Elisabeth Bihn, Michal Schmaltz,

SCHMITT, Fidelis <ma> 11/19/1793 Eva Rosine Lammel
<bd>12/12/1770 sartor <il>Jacob Schmitt <ma> Ursula Schalch, Unterwangen ✓
<bd>2/4/1764 <il>Valentine (def) Lammel <ma> Magdalene Thomas, Kapsweyer
T:Michael Rubolt, Caspar Huber

SCHOENMANN, Henrich <ma> 6/1/1767 Anna Maria Rohrich
vietor <il>Georg Adam (def) Schoenmann <ma> Pleisweiler ✓
<il>Johann Rohrig <ma> Anna Ursula Huber, Kapsweyer
T:Valentine Ambtmann (Gleiszel); Bernard Paul (Kapsweyer)

SCHONMANN, Jacob <ma> Kapsweyer 2/25/1811 Barbara Huber
<il>Heinrich Schoenmann <ma> Anna Maria Roehrig, Kapsweyer ✓
<il>Johann Huber <ma> Catharine Zimmermann, Kapsweyer
T:Philipp Huber, Friedrich Zimmermann, Adam Roehrig, Michael Paul

SCHONMANN, Joseph <ma> Kapsweyer 5/23/1837 Magdalene Schickel ✓
<il>Jacob Schoenmann <ma> Barbara Huber, Kapsweyer
<il>Georg Schickel <ma> Sibylla Werner, Kapsweyer
T:Joseph Conrath, Matthias Paul

SCHREINER, Heinrich <ma> Kapsweyer 6/29/1875 Barbara Huber ✓
<il>Joseph Schreiner <ma> Anna Maria Friecimann, Kapsweyer
<il>Jacob Huber <ma> Catharine Griessemer, Kapsweyer
T:Conrad Wurm, Anton Paul

STARCK, Johann <ma> Kapsweyer 2/15/1876 Barbara Foltz ✓
<il>Michael Starck <ma> Catharine Fischer, Kapsweyer
<il>Philipp Foltz <ma> Margaret Mertz, Kapsweyer
T:Jacob Huber, Frantz Matz

STARCK, Peter <ma> Kapsweyer 1/12/1801 Apollonia Hirtz ✓
<il>Johann Baptist Starck <ma> Margaret Paul, Kapsweyer dispensation
<il>Martin Hirtz <ma> Anna Maria Huber, Kapsweyer 3rd degree cont.
T:Veit Jacob Huber, Johann Starck, Joseph Woock, Martin Woock

STARCK, Stephan <ma> Kapsweyer 1/8/1843 Johanna Matz ✓
<il>Peter Stark <ma> Apollonia Hoertz, Kapsweyer

<il>Johann Jacob Matz <ma> Anna Maria Huber, Kapsweyer ✓
T: Johann Starck, Johann Wilhelm Star

VOGEL, Jacob <ma> Kapsweyer II/24/1885 Anna Maria Huber
<il>Michael Vogel <ma> Margaret Kopfinger, Kapsweyer 3rd degree consanguinity ✓
<il>Johann Huber <ma> Magdalene Meyer, Kapsweyer (see Stambaum above) ✓
T: Philipp Paul, Joseph Koepfinger, Johann

VOGEL, Jacob <ma> Kapsweyer 1/10/1888 Catharine Brentzel
<il>widower (Maria Anna Huber), Kapsweyer ✓
<il>Balthasar Brentzel <ma> Regina Stierheim, Kapsweyer ✓
T: Philipp Paul, Joseph Burkhart

VOGEL, Thomas <ma> K 1/12/1801 Catharine Woock ✓
<il>Bernard Vogel <ma> Catharine Paul, Kapsweyer ✓
<il>Viet Jacob Woock <ma> Christina Grismer, Kapsweyer ✓
T: Joseph Woock, Martin Woock, Johann Starck, Viet Jacob Huber (Kapsweyer)

WOOCK, Andreas <ma> K 2/24/1829 Margaret Guckert ✓
<il>Joseph Woock <ma> Maria Elisabeth Ohlott, Kapsweyer ✓
<il>Caspar Guckert <ma> Margaret Schmaltz, Kapsweyer ✓
T: Peter Guckert (Steinfeld), Philipp Huber (Kapsweyer)

WOOCK, Jacob <ma> Kapsweyer 10/26/1886 Maria Huber ✓
<il>Michael Woock <ma> Elisabeth Flick, Kapsweyer ✓
<il>Jacob Huber <ma> Magdalene Meyer, Kapsweyer ✓
T: Philipp Meyer, Andreas Starck

WOOCK, Jacob <ma> Kapsweyer 8/11/1896 Magdalene Mayer ✓
widower (Maria Huber), Kapsweyer affinity 2nd degree ✓
<il>Philipp Mayer <ma> Catharine Gassmann, Kapsweyer ✓
T: Andreas Starck, Philipp Mayer

WOOCK, Jacob <ma> Kapsweyer 6/22/1918 Margaret Mertzlufft ✓
<il>Jacob Woock <ma> Maria Huber, Kapsweyer banns omitted because ✓
<il>Lorentz Mertzlufft <ma> Elisabeth Stark, Kapsweyer time of war ✓
T: Joseph Ott, Jacob Starck

ALT, Johann <il>Johann Alt <ma> Magdalene Paul, textor, Kapsweyer ✓
<bd>1/20/1791 <de>5/14/1791 #20 <si> Johannes Huber X= father ✓

ALT, Johann <ma> Magdalene Paul, textor, Kapsweyer ✓
<bd>5/23/1792 Johann Sp. Johann Huber <ma> Catharine Zimmerman ✓
(Kapsweyer)

BAUMGARTEN, Jacob <ma> Anna Maria Mertzlufft, Kapsweyer ✓
<bd>10/3/1827 Philipp Sp. Philipp Huber <ma> Theresa Moster ✓

BECK, Frantz Georg <ma> Maria Anna Kuntz, mercator, Kapsweyer ✓
<bd>10/14/1821 Magdalene Sp. Joseph Fischer <ma> Magdalene Huber ✓

BERSCH, Georg <ma> Anna Maria Vogel, murarius, Kapsweyer
<bd>3/30/1881 #13 Catharine Sp. Michael Huber <ma> Catharine Vogel (Steinfeld) ✓

BOEHM, Frantz Ludwig <ma> Catharine Hirtz, textor, Kapsweyer ✓
<bd>10/22/1845 #43 Jacob Sp. Jacob Huber

BOSCH, Georg <ma> Magdalene Stock, scindularum opifex, Kapsweyer ✓
<bd>1/7/1860 #2 Martin Sp. Jacob Huber <ma> Catharine Grissmer

BRENTZEL, Matthias (<bd>30y) <ma> Magdalene Rohrig, faber ferrarius,
Kapsweyer ✓
<bd>6/21/1812 Philipp Sp. Philipp Huber (<bd>50y) <ma> Theresa Moster

BRENTZEL, Matthias <ma> Magdalene Rohrig, faber ferrarius, Kapsweyer ✓
<bd>7/23/1815 #33 Theresa Sp. Philipp Huber <ma> Theresa Moster

BRENTZEL, Matthias <ma> Magdalene Rohrig, faber ferrarius, Kapsweyer ✓
<bd>11/14/1817 #37 Philipp Sp. Philipp Huber <ma> Theresa Moster

CONRATH, Joseph (<bd>33y) <ma> Maria Ursula Baetzer, Kapsweyer ✓
<bd>11/8/1811 Jacob Sp. Jacob Schoenmann (<bd>32y) <ma> M. Barbara Huber

DIENTENBECK, Peter <ma> Elisabeth Matz, Kapsweyer ✓
<bd>12/7/1749 #67 Anna Barbara Sp. Barbara Huber (widow) / Matthias Werner

DILLMANN, Aloysius <ma> Margaret Hanel, mercenarius, Kapsweyer ✓
<bd>9/17/1862 #22 Jacob Sp. Jacob Huber <ma> Magdalene Meyer

DILLMANN, Wolfgang Eberhard <ma> Anna Maria Hoertz, laborer, Kapsweyer ✓
<bd>3/22/1843 #10 Eva Catharine Sp. Eva Catharine <ma> Joseph Huber

EICHENLAUB, Ursula widow Martin Huber, Kapsweyer ✓
<bd>70y <de>3/19/1817

EISENMENGER, Margaret <il>Peter Bisenmenger <ma> Marg Zintner,
Windhof/Schweighofen (<bd>)Kapsweyer 5/13/153~ #11 Bernard Sp. Bernard Huber ✓
<ma> Margaret Thomas(Steinfeld)

EISENMENGER, Margaret <il>Peter Eisenmenger <ma> Margaret Zintner,
Windhof/Schweighofen (<bd>)7/1/1833 #23 Bernard Spo Bernard Huber <ma> ✓
Margaret Thomas (Steinfeld)

Church Record Transcription

Church name: St. Louis R. C. Church

Location: Buffalo, Erie County, New York

Date: ?

File name: HUB002.doc

Transcribed by: Christopher Andrle
5554 Juno Drive
Lakeview, New York 14085-9724
<chris@andrle.com>

Date transcribed: ?

Baptism: 14 June 1846, Louisa, daughter of Peter Meyer and Maria Anna Huber spouses, born 16 March 1846. Sponsors were Stephen Huber and Catherine Rapp.

Marriage: 10 June 1845, Peter Meyer widower and Maria Anna Kuchler widow. Witnesses Paul Rapp and Adam Kuchler.

F. CITY DIRECTORIES

Buffalo City Directories, 1835 - 1862.

- 1835-36 Huber, Stephen, basket maker, near canal lock ✓
- 1838-39 Huber, Peter, piano forte maker, h. Wash cor Mohawk
Huber, Stefan, laborer Goodell near Hickory ✓
- 1844 Huber, Peter, 379 Washington
Huber, Sebastian, lab Main cor Burton Alley
Huber, Miss, proffessor of music 379 Washington
- 1849-50 Huber, Peter, Washington near Chippewa
Huber, Joseph, joiner, 284 Franklin
Huber, Miss, professor of music, Wash near Chippewa
Huber, Christian, music teacher, Wash near Chippewa
Huber, Stephen, watchman, h. Spruce near Batavia ✓
- 1850-51 Huber, Miss, professor of music, 109 Delaware
Huber, Christian, music teacher, 109 Delaware
Huber, Stephen, Spruce near Batavia ✓
Huber, John, laborer, h. 520 Michigan
- 1851-52 Huber, Miss professor of music 111 Delaware
Huber, Christian music teacher h. 109 Delaware
Huber, Stephen, mason, Spruce near Batavia ✓
Huber, Barnard, mason, b. S. Huber ✓
- 1852 Huber, Miss Louisa, professor of music, 111 Delaware
Huber, Christian, music teacher, 109 Delaware
Huber, Stephen, watchman, h. Spruce near Batavia ✓
Huber, Barnard, mason, b. S. Huber ✓
Huber, Casper, rope maker, with C. Meyers
- 1853 Huber, Miss Louisa, professor of music, 111 Delaware
Huber, Stephen, watchman, h. corner Hickory & Clinton ✓
Huber, Christian, music teacher, h. 109 Delaware
Huber, Bernard, mason, b. S. Huber ✓
Huber, Mathias, laborer, b. Mulberry above Goodell
Huber, Sebastian, laborer, h. 16 Sycamore
Huber, Joseph, joiner, h. Walnut near William
Huber, Stephen, at Eaton's Planing Mill ✓
Huber, Francis, h. 114 Walnut
Huber, Philip, b. Volentine Jung
- 1854 Huber, (similar to 1853, partly illegible microfilm)

TMG 10
CD = 18xx edition
9/14/02

- 1855 Huber, Miss Louisa, professor of music, 111 Delaware
Huber, Stephen, furnaceman, h. cor Hickory & Clinton ✓
Huber, Mrs. Christian, 109 Delaware
Huber, Sebastian, h. 82 Sycamore
Huber, Francis Joseph, joiner, h. Walnut near William
Huber, John, paver, h. Hickory near Sycamore
Huber, Michael, at McMillan's Boatyard ✓
Huber, Casper, lab., h. 122 Pine
Huber, Emil A., clerk, h. Spruce below Genesee
Huber, Lucas, tailor, h. Pratt n. Sycamore
- 1858 Huber, Stephen, h. Hickory below William ✓
- 1859 Huber, Stephen, watchman, h. Hick bet Clinton & Wm ✓
Huber, Michael, moulder, b. Hick bet Clinton & Wm ✓
- 1861 Huber, Michael, moulder, b. Hick bet Clinton & Wm ✓
Huber, Stephen, watchman, b. Hick bet Clinton & Wm ✓
- 1862 Huber, Mrs. Mary, wid h. Main near Goodell
Huber, Michael, lab. h. Cypress near Michigan ✓
Huber, Stephen, policeman, Hick near Clinton ✓
Huber, Henry, lab h. Hickory near Clinton ✓

✓ TMG 10
9/14/02

G. CORRESPONDENCE

Chris Andrie

From: <WilliamJQuinn@cs.com>
To: <andrie@localnet.com>
Cc: <raddemielke@att.net>
Sent: Sunday, July 21, 2002 12:08 PM
Subject: Hubers in common

That group of Hubers back there in the early part of the 19th century seems to be the connection to several lines of ancestors. My line traces back through the Cramers on my mother's side (to the band and their playing at the Jacob C. funeral in 1864) as well as to distant cousins in the Buffalo area. This line also extends to a clan in Fremont O. where my g-g-grandmother Eva Huber Recktenwald died and to large Recktenwald clans in Kentucky and maybe New York and PA.

Anyhow, a couple of people have expressed interest in the info you might have on the Hubers and especially any documentation. Locally (that's northern VA just outside of Washington) I have put several LDS tapes on permanent reserve at the local family history center. I have two tapes from St. Mary's (Broadway) church records where a lot of our people seem to have been married, baptized, and confirmed. I have started to scan the records for the common names of Huber, Recktenwald, Cramer, Bauer, Rau, and now, Anderle and hope to fill in a few blanks but it is rather slow going. I will share whatever I come up with.

I am particularly interested in your finding that Eva Catherine and your Anna Maria were sisters. Do you have anything more on these two or their brother Stephan or any other siblings who might have come to the states? Do you happen to know when they came over here? know their parents were Conrad and Eva Catherina Herman Huber but don't know where or when these two were married or if they emigrated.

I certainly would appreciate any help. Thanks

Bill Quinn

7/28/02

Chris Andrie

From: <SKulp12345@aol.com>
 To: <chris@andrie.com>
 Sent: Wednesday, April 17, 2002 9:48 PM
 Subject: Huber - Kugler
 Dear Chris,

Having been away for over a month, I am finally making headway on finding the top of my desk! Wanted to respond to your big discovery. I don't remember how far I had come with this family group when I sent you the Huber genealogy, but below is the segment showing Vitus Jacob and Maria Anna family. Your ancestor is my #99. My tabs are lost in the copy/paste operation, but think you will have no problem with it.

Vitus (Guy) Jacob Huber b. 5/7/1757 (prob. Kapsweyer), d. 11/19/1828 @ 73 Kapsweyer; m. 2/7/1785 in Steinfeld Roman Catholic Church (Rheinland Pfalz Province, Germany) to Maria Anna (Anna Maria) Paul b. 2/15/1764 Kapsweyer, d. 12/13/1840 @ 79 (sic) Kapsweyer [dau. John George (d. bef. 1776) & Barbara (Jckel or Jeckel) Paul]

Maria Anna in marriage record; Anna Maria in other records; evidently was known by "Anna".

Maria Anna Paul's line:

her great-grandfathers:

Andrew Paul m. _____	\	Mathias
(Matthew) Cunzler/ Cunz/ Gunzin ? m. _____	\	
res. Kapsweyer	\	res.
Kapsweyer		

children included:

children included:

Joannis Michael Paul d. bef. 1759 - m. - Catherine

Cunzler/ Cunz/ Gunzin ? d. bef. 1759

their children

included:

John George Paul d. bef. 1776; m. 6/11/1759 Barbara Jeckel

(Jckel) [dau. Jacob

(dec'd) & Catherine (Schell) (dec'd) Jeckel of

Kapsweyer]

1762-66: res. Kapsweyer

their children included:

Maria Anna Paul b. 2/15/1764 Kapsweyer; m. Vitus Jacob Huber

Steinfeld is a village very near the village of Kapsweyer; the oldest Catholic Church was in Steinfeld; the Catholic church in Kapsweyer was built in the 1840s. Evidently in the earlier days, the priest in Steinfeld circulated among the nearby villages, using the church at Steinfeld as his base. Jacob and his bride were both from Kapsweyer at the time of their marriage. The English translation of Vitus is Guy; however, it appears Jacob was usually addressed by his middle name which was a common practice; the French translation of his name is "Guy Jacques Huber", the Latin "Vitus Jacob

6/14/02

Huber". Witnesses to the marriage of Jacob and Maria Anna included Francis Woock, John Huber, Martin Huber and Martin Hatz (probably his brother-in-law Martin Hirz, above, as the early hand written church records are hard to read, and the priests often took liberties with spellings). Jacob followed the occupation of farming.

Jacob signed his grand-son Stephen's birth certificate in 1809 in Kapsweyer; the certificate is written in French, indicating French control of the region at that time. When the same Stephen became a citizen of the U.S. in 1841, he renounced allegiance to the King of the French. Jacob's signature appears identically on this birth certificate as well as on microfilmed church records which I have researched (indicated * below)

3/14/1812: Vitus Guy and Anna Marie were bapt. sponsors for Vitus Jacob Horni [son Johann b. c.1772] & Catharine (Schaffner) Horni, he a "sutor" of Kapsweyer.

children included (may be a partial listing):

* 90. Maria Catherine Huber b. 12/28/1785 Kapsweyer, d. 2/8/1855 @ 72 yrs. in Buffalo, NY

Direct copy from St. Mary's R.C. Church records of deaths (Buffalo): under date of Feb. 8, 1855 is this entry for Catherine Huber (total book, including headings, is handwritten):

nomen et defuncto: junctus:
nomen parentum defuncto:	
(name of decedent:)	name of spouse, if wed:
(names of parents of deceased)	

[Chris, this graphic didn't copy. In handwriting it lists Cath. Huber as defuncto,

her spouse as John Huber
and her parents as Jacob &

AM]

Thus, Catherine Huber's burial record (information probably given by her son, Stephen, perhaps inaccurately to mutually protect their dignity), shows "John" as being her "spouse".

* 91. Margaritha (Margaret) Huber b. 7/17/1787 Kapsweyer; m. 8/25/1808 Kapsweyer to Stephen Haselbeck (Hasselbeck)

92. Joseph Huber b. 1/29/1789 Kapsweyer (bapt. sp: Joseph & Maria Catharine (Roerich) Hirtz)

93. Maria Ursula Huber b. 12/18/1790 Kapsweyer (bapt. sp: Martin & Ursula (Eichenlaub) Huber); m. 5/17/1813 Kapsweyer to Anthony Kbel b. c.1792 [son Anthony & Jacobea (Lutz) Kbel] At time of marriage, Anthony was a "farmer" from Schweigen; Ursula lived at Schweighoffen.

Witnesses to wedding included Philip Huber b. c.1761, and Peter Paul b. c.1772

* 94. Eva Catherine Huber b. 7/10/1792 Kapsweyer (bapt. sp: Johann & Catharine (Bast) Martin); m. 1/14/1826 Martin Paul

* 95. Bernard Huber m. 10/24/1823 Kapsweyer to Anna Maria Demolet [dau.

Michael & Catherine (Heck/Reck) Demolet] (could he have m. 2nd btwn. 12/1829 and 11/1830 to Anna Maria Thomas?)

96. Anna Maria Huber b. c.4/1800, d. 1/27/1801 @ abt. 9 mos. Kapsweyer

* Jacob's signature in death record book identical to signature on grandson Stephen's birth record, see #175

97. Peter Huber b. c.1802, d. 2/22/1804 @ abt. 2 yrs.

* Jacob's signature in death record book identical to signature on grandson Stephen's birth record, see #175

98. Peter Huber b. c.6/1805, d. 11/17/1805 @ abt. 5 mos.

* Jacob's signature in death record book identical to signature on grandson Stephen's birth record, see #175

99. Maria Anna Huber m. 11/5/1833 Kapsweyer to Michael Kugler of Steinfeld, widower of Catherine Hirtz
children included:

i. Maria Catharine Kugler b. 9/8/1834 Steinfeld (bapt. sp: Martin & Eva Catherine (Huber) Paul)

sources: church records, Steinfeld (as above); St. Mary's R.C. church records, Buffalo; sources:Ancestry.com>church records>Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes)

How about sharing your information on Maria Anna and Michael Kugler's family, and a descendency outline of your family. I have wondered why Stephen's mother came to Buffalo, seemingly alone. Now I realize that perhaps they were each others' support group. Stephen was probably about the same age as Maria Anna and Michael. Family histories can be so interesting.

As I mentioned, my husband and I were there in Oct. 1998, and I have a video and some snapshots of the church in Kapsweyer, the village, etc. Would be happy to make copies when I get time.

Hope by now you have made some headway on your one last line. Like you, I have one last line that defies me: the Merritts evidently out of Fon-du-Lac, Quebec. The name probably was changed from something more French, I can't read French, and to make matters worse, my gr-gr-grandfather was a ships carpenter and mariner, their children were born at various Great Lakes ports. They have led me on a merry chase!

Glad the info I sent was helpful. Bye for now. Sue Kulp, Orchard Park

1773 East Smith Road
Evans, New York 14006
16 August 1985

Mr. Robert Pontsler
6012 W. 75th Street
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Dear Mr. Pontsler:

I recently corresponded with Mrs. Susan Bork, 410 Folts St.,
Herkimer, N.Y. 13350, regarding the HUBER family of Buffalo,
New York. She gave me your address and suggested that you
may have information about Hubers in Buffalo.

I am interested in Maria Anna Huber, born June 1807 in Bavaria,
died 16 April 1894 in Buffalo, Erie County, New York. She
married first, Michael Kuchlar, who died about 1844 in Buffalo,
and had a daughter Catherine born Aug 1834 in Bavaria, who
married my great-greatgrandfather Francis Andrie, and a son
Michael, born about 1839 in New York State.

She married second, Peter Meyer on 10 June 1845 in Buffalo and
had a daughter Louisa, born 16 Mar 1846 in Buffalo. A Stephen
Huber (1809 - 1890) who was a sponsor at her daughter's baptism
could have been a brother.

This information is from St. Louis Church Records, Mount Calvary
Cemetery, and the Buffalo Historical Society. I would be very
interested in any information you might have on Hubers in
Buffalo.

Sincerely,

Chris Andrie
Christopher Andrie

Hi!
This info is all that I
have so far. Mrs. Friedmann
got me some Jewish material
in a very small fee. who knows -
we might be distant cousins!
Best wishes
Bob Pontsler
8/21/85

69 Briarwood Drive
West Seneca, N.Y. 14224
18 August 1984

Mr. Robert Pontsler
6012 W. 75th Street
Los Angeles, Calif. 90045

Dear Mr. Pontsler:

I am sorry I cannot help you with your recent request to find out where your grandmother might have been from 1880 to 1890.

I can only give you the entries from the Buffalo City Directories of the early 1880s for convents and Catholic homes. I have no idea whether any records from these places still exist or where they might be if they did, since almost none of them are still in existence. I asked a priest from the Canisius College Archives whether he could give me any suggestions but unfortunately he could not tell me anything. However, I will keep your question in mind and will be asking others in religious orders whom I meet in the next couple of months. So I still may get a lead from somewhere. If I come up with any information, I will get back to you.

Meanwhile, all I can suggest is to go through the 1880 Census for the following homes and convents and hope that she appears in one of them. If you would like me to do this research in the 1880 Census, I would be happy to do so. However, it would probably be costly and with no strong probability of success. And of course, you could always order the films for the Census yourself and undertake the search at your leisure.

Boarding School and Academy of the Holy Angels, later known as Holy Angels Convent Academy and Boarding School - at Porter and Prospect. This is the likeliest possibility; however, it is also the most difficult to search for in the Census since its location on Porter and Prospect could have placed it in any one of three wards - 9, 10 or 11.

Buffalo German Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum - Best near Fox, Ward 7

Magdalene Asylum - 485 Best near Johnson, Ward 7

St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings and Infants - 126 Edward, Ward 10

St. Vincent's Female Asylum - 41 Broadway, Ward 4

St. Francis' Asylum - Pine, between Broadway & Sycamore, Ward 6

Convents:

St. Mary's Convent of the Redemptorists - Pine near Broadway, Ward 6 (Ward 5?)

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame - Broadway near Pine, Ward 6 (Ward 5?)

Mount St. Joseph Convent - Main near Forest, Ward 12

Sacred Heart Convent of Sisters of St. Francis - 749 Washington, Ward 4

Convent of St. Clare - Seymour & Emslie, Ward 3

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy - Fulton near Louisiana, Ward 1

Good luck in your future
research,

Mary Ann Friedman

(no charge)

A detailed black and white street map of Buffalo, New York. The map shows a dense grid of streets, with major thoroughfares like Broadway, Main Street, and Delaware Avenue clearly marked. The Buffalo River is depicted flowing through the city, with several bridges crossing it. Key landmarks such as the Buffalo Zoo, Buffalo Park, and the Buffalo Soldiers National Monument are labeled. The map also shows the city's proximity to the Niagara River and the Canadian border. A handwritten note in the top left corner reads "see back of map".

Latin forms:

in the Catholic Latin records, often Latin endings are added onto male given names. Nominative endings can be either -us or -um while Genitive endings can be either -i or -o

The nominative of Frederick is Fredericus or Fredericum, the genitive; son of Frederick is Frederici or Frederico

Son "of Marcus" is "Marci"

Son "of Franciscus Xaverius" is "Francisci Xaverii"
or "Francisco Xaverio"

Carolus is Carl/Charles

Joannes/Johannes is John

Ludovicus & Ludovica are Louis & Louisa

Gulielmum is William

69 Briarwood Drive
West Seneca, N.Y. 14224
29 July 1984

Robert Pontsler
6012 W. 75th St.
Los Angeles, Ca. 90045

Dear Mr. Pontsler:

I usually start my research into a Buffalo family with the Buffalo City Directories. This gives me a place to start both in the Censuses, and the Church records, so that I can narrow down which parishes need to be searched. So you will find enclosed entries from the City Directory for all Marcus or Walburga Hubers (1856-84, with some gaps) and all Pearles (1869-1901, with some gaps).

Marcus Huber lived (1856-c.1872) in the old German section of the city and could have gone to St. Mary's, St. Michael's, St. Boniface, St. Ann's or St. Louis (see enclosed map). Fortunately all but St. Louis have indexes and I was able to quickly eliminate all those parishes, leaving the largest - St. Louis.

Between 1860-75, there were only two Hubers married at St. Louis. In 1860, there was the marriage of Joseph Huber and Anna Maria Massmann, from Susan Bork's line and in 1866, Francis Xavier Huber, the son of your own Hubers, married Maria Holler. I did not find the Frederick Pearles-Mary Huber marriage in this parish or any of the others listed above. I suspect that Frederick Pearles was a North German Protestant and this is why I cannot find the marriage in the Catholic records. Early in my own family research, I was frustrated a couple of times in trying to find the marriage of great-grandparents whom I always thought to be Catholic - one of which later would turn out to be German Lutheran. This, however, did not keep the Catholic parent from having their children baptized in the Church. So I was not surprised to find baptisms for five children of Frederick Pearles and Mary Huber at St. Louis, and significantly, almost all the sponsors were Hubers and none were Pearles.

For St. Louis death records, I found the one for Marcus Huber in 1880 but unfortunately, there is a gap in their death records between 1881-88, so I was not able to find the one for Walburga Huber.

From about the mid-1870s both the Pearles and Hubers moved from the old German east side of Buffalo to the west side, which I think was more affluent, although I am not so familiar with that particular neighborhood. In any case, there was no Catholic Church in that area, except for Holy Angels Church - primarily an Irish parish, until 1885 when the Church of the Annunciation was established. It was here that I found the Burial record for Mary Huber Pearles. There were no other Pearles in the early records of that church.

Since I had some extra time left, I stopped by the county hall where the naturalization index and early marriage records can be easily and quickly consulted. I found four Pearles marriages (1892-98), all of which seemed to have been performed by Protestant clergmen. This supports the conclusion that Frederick Pearles was probably Protestant. Also, the given names Frederick, William (Gulielmum is the Latin form of William, while Wilhem is the German form), and Wilhelmine are much more likely to be found in northern German and Protestant records. In the southern German and Catholic records where I have done most of my own research (Baden, Alsace, Rheinland-Pfalz and Bavaria), I rarely come across those names.

There were no Pearles in the Naturalization index but there was one Marcus Huber, who was from Bavaria. This seems to contradict the 1880 Census information which you say gives the Huber birthplace as Baden. Of course, this is not an unusual case. We often come upon conflicting pieces of information and not just regarding birthplaces. I would suggest writing for the death certificates of Marcus and Walburga Huber and Mary Pearles, if you have not done so already. One of them may resolve the problem. Also, we have the 1900 Federal Census for western New York here and I could check a couple of Mary Pearles' children, although they would probably just give their mother's birthplace as Germany. Still, the 1900 Census may give you some useful information.

Just from the information I have collected for you and for Mrs. Bork on the German Catholic Hubers in Buffalo, I suspect that your own Hubers might not have been from Baden but from the Bavarian Palatinate in the Rheinland-Pfalz where Mrs. Bork's Huber line and other Huber families in Buffalo came from. I have included information I previously collected on two Huber families from St. Mary's parish: Stephan Huber came from Kapsweye, "Bavaria" - that is, Rheinland-Pfalz now; and Francis Joseph Huber came from Dörrenbach, "Bavaria", now Rheinland-Pfalz. The Bavarian Palatinate was the southern section of the Rh.-Pf. that was under the rule of Bavaria in the 19th century (see enclosed map). I am familiar with the area because I have a line there. In fact, I sent Mrs. Bork a photocopy entry I had from a church record from my town in the Bav. Pal. - Albersweiler, which contained a marriage between a Martin Huber and a Katharina Holler, which of course is the same maiden name as the wife of Francis Xavier Huber, the son of your own Marcus and Walburga Huber. So there is a possibility, if your Hubers did come from the Bavarian Palatinate, that they may have been remotely related to Mrs. Bork's Hubers.

However, if you still feel strongly that your Hubers came from Baden, I would suggest you go to your nearest LDS Genealogical Branch Library, and order one of the Baden Emigration Indexes. Baden kept very good emigration records and I think most of them are indexed. I found the birthplace of my own family in Baden through this Index, when all else over here had failed. For Huber, the number of the film to be ordered would be: 1180098 - which covers the surnames Hammel through Karft. The whole list of available films of the Baden Emigration Index can be found on the Locality Microfiche for Baden, Germany under the heading Emigration or Immigration. The charge for ordering a film is \$3.

As for the Pearles, I don't know what German state that line comes from, but if you find in the 1880 or 1900 Census that it is from a north German state such as Prussia, Saxony or Mecklenberg, you might try the Hamburg Direct Passenger List Index for 1857-71 at the LDS Library. Even if the line is from a northern province, it is a longer shot than the Baden Index if the Hubers are from Baden, because Frederick Pearles could have just as easily departed from Hamburg via an indirect rather than a Direct route which hasn't been indexed, or he could have departed from Bremen, whose records have been lost. In any case if Frederick Pearles did come from the north it would be very worthwhile to consult it.

I hope I have given you some helpful suggestions for further research on your lines. If you would like any further help or advice, either now or in the future, please feel free to call on me.

Good luck in your future research,

Mary Ann Friedman

- p.60 22 Mar 1863 b Mathias, son of Joseph Huber and Anna Maria Massman
24 Mar 1863 bp sponsors - Mathias Massman
Elisabetha Endres
- p.94 19 July 1864 b/bp Maria Virginia, daughter of Joseph Huber and
Anna Maria Massman
godpts - Henricus Endress
Anna Maria Massman
added notation 1 - married Henrico Diebold,
25 Oct 1911
notation 2 - married Jos. Ruht 28 (?) 1918
+Henrico Diebold
- p.270 28 Apr 1870 b Henrietta, daughter of Joseph Huber and Anna Maria
15 May 1870 bp Massmann
sponsors - Ludovicus Jacobs
Elisabetha Endres

-
- p.170 12 Feb 1867 b Carolina Cunigunda, daughter of Francisci Xaverii
2 Mar 1867 bp Huber and Maria Anna Holler
godpts - Stephanus and Cunigunda Zin(k)
- p.246 3 Apr 1869 b Maria Theresia, daughter of Francisco Huber
11 Sep 1869 bp and Maria Holler
sponsors - Stephanus Holler
Walburga Fritsch
- p.308 1 Jan 1871 b Catharina Francisca, daughter of Francisco Huber
3 July 1871 bp and Maria Cecilia Holler
godmother - Elisabeth Hassel
- p.347 6 May 1872 b Margarita Emilia, daughter of Petro Massmann
4 Aug 1872 bp and Elisabeth Gittre
sponsors - Joseph Huber
Margarita Pfeifer

Buffalo County Hall - Civil Marriage Records

Pearles

Vol. 7,
#10924

10 Nov 1892

Charles Pearls of Buffalo,
age next birth. - 27,
birthplace - Buffalo,
occupation - moulder
Father - Fred
Mother - Mary Huber
and Amilia (Millie) Spors (Sporr?), of Buffalo,
age next birth. - 29
birthplace - Germany
Father - Charles
Mother - Augusta Schulz
witnesses: Charles Spors(?)
Minnie Vogt
Clergyman - J. Hoover of Ev. R. Em. Ch. on
E. Utica

Vol. 8,
#19658

23 June 1896

Jessie C. Snyder of Buffalo,
age next birth. - 23
birthplace - Mercer, Pa.
occupation - conductor
Father - George
Mother - Sarah Morse
and Edith Pearles of Buffalo,
age next birth. - 20
birthplace - Buffalo
Father - Frederick
Mother - Mary Huber
witnesses: Frances Stumpf
Henry Ruth
performed by Willis P. Odell, Methodist
clergyman, West Ferry St.

Vol. 8,
#21497

12 Mar 1897

Thomas G. Cinnamon of Buffalo,
age next birth. - 42
birthplace - Tyoga, N.Y.
occupation - cook
Father - Peter
Mother - Mathilde McEntre
and Wilhelmine Pearles of Buffalo
age next birth. - 28
birthplace - Buffalo
Father - Friederich
Mother - Mary Huber
witnesses:
Eugene Newell
Kate Pearles
performed by H.H. Fleeer, pastor;
residence: 337 Richmond Ave.

Buffalo County Hall - Civil Marriage Records

Vol. 13,
#384

4 Apr 1898

Geo. Hastings of Buffalo, widowed,
age next birth. - 47
birthplace - England
occupation - soldier
Father - Joe Hastings
Mother - Richel Favmer
and Kate Pearls of Buffalo
age next birth. - 2(??)
birthplace - Buffalo
Father - Fred Pearls
Mother - Mary Huber
witnesses: W. Cinnamon
Carl Kneuger
performed by H.H. Fleer of 337 Richmond

Buffalo County Hall - Naturalization Records

no Pearles in naturalization records

One Marcus Huber: date of naturalization - 12 Feb 1866
country of birth or allegiance - Bavaria

St. Mary's Catholic Baptisms - Buffalo

Stephan Huber and Elisabeth Hübsch

- p.93 30 June 1844 b Georgius Huber, son of Stephan Huber and
7 July 1844 bp Elisabetha
godpts - Michael Zinker
Barbara Schweigert
- p.45 5 Nov. 1846 b Elisabeth Huber, dgtr of Stephan Huber &
8 Nov 1846 bp Elisabeth Huber
godpts - Jacob (?)
Anna D(our)er
- p.31 10 May 1849 b Heinrich Huber, son of Stephan Huber & Elisab.
13 May 1849 bp Hübsch of Buffal
godpts - Heinrich Biehl
Franz. Biehl
- p.33 #317 16 Dec 1851 b Nicolas Huber, son of Stephan Huber from
21 Dec 1851 bp Bavaria and Elisabetha Hubisch from
Alsace
godpts - Nicolaus Schreiner
Margaretha Paul
- p.95 #232 8 June 1854 b Magdalena Huber, dgtr of Stephan Huber from
15 June 1854 bp Kopsweyer, Bavaria
and Elisab. Hübsch from Ridseltz,
Alsace
godpts - A. M. Paul
Joann. Rau
- p.185 #208 8 June 1857 b Juliana Christina Huber, dgtr of
11 June 1857 bp Stephan Huber of Capsberg, Bavaria and
Elis. Hübsch of Ritsels, Gallae
godpts: Michael Hübsch
Christina Hübsch

St. Mary's Catholic Baptisms - Buffalo

Francis Joseph Huber and (1) Barbara Schutz
(2) Rosina Konrad

- P.111 #427 14 Oct 1854 b
15 Oct 1854 bp Otilia Huber, dgtr of Franz. Jos. Huber
from Bavaria and Barbara Schutz
from Lobsang, Alsace
godpts - Francisca Jax
Joseph Schuetz
- P.181 #106 24 Mar 1857 b
25 Mar 1857 bp Maria Christina Huber, dgtr of
Franz Joseph Huber of Derrenbach, Bavaria
and Barbara Schütz of Lübshorn, Alsace
godpts - Conrad Schuller
Christina Huber
- P.223 #230 27 June 1858 b
4 July 1858 bp Leo Huber, son of Franz Huber from
Dürenbach, Bavaria
and Rosina Conrad from Borussia (Prussia)
godpts - Georg Hausherr
(?)
- P.273 #246 13 Oct 1860 b
15 Oct 1860 bp Alphonsus Huber, son of Franz Jos. Huber
of Dörnbach, Bavaria
and Rosina Konrad of Waldulphusheim,
Borussia
godpts - Joseph (L)ecenart
Francisca (L)ecenart
- P.317 #297 8 Nov 1862 b
16 Nov 1862 bp Maria Anna Huber, dgtr of Franz Joseph
Huber of Turnbach, Bavaria and
Rosina Conrad of Woldolrusheim,
Borussia
godpts - John J. Jax
Anna M. Jax
- P.72 #174 15 July 1869 b
18 July 1869 bp Georgius Albert, son of Franciscus Joseph
Huber of Dörnbach, Bavaria and
Rosina Konrad of Waltalsheim, Bavaria
godpts - Joseph & Juliana Metz

St. Mary's Marriage

- 25 May 1847 Joseph Huber of Dernach, Bavaria
m. Barbara Schütz of Lobsang, Alsace
witnesses - Joseph Schab
(?)



The yellow section is the old Bavarian Palatinate of the 1800s. Emigrants from here always said they were from Bavaria. Kapsweyer & Dörrenbach, as well as my own Albersweiler, are in the Bergzabern county, while Susan Bork's Hubers seem to have come from the Zweibrücken county.

St. Louis Catholic Church, Buffalo

Marriages 1860-75 - Huber

29 July 1860 Joseph Huber married Anna Maria Massmann
witnesses: Joannes Joseph Liebner
Maria Huber
Henrico Zan(k)er
Kunigunda Meier
(This is another Huber Family.)

19 July 1866 Franciscus Xaverius Huber, son of Marci Huber and
Walburga Fritsch
m. Maria Holler, daughter of Stephan Holler and
Clara Betthusir
witnesses: Henricus Biegler
Joseph Michel
(Note: Franciscus was the brother of Mary Pearles.)

Baptisms - Pearles

p.246 4 Sep 1869 b Wilhelmina Theresia Perles, daughter of Friderico
11 Sep 1869 bp Perles and Maria Huber
sponsors: Marcus Huber
Theresia Huber
"Aunt Min."

p.305 20 Mar 1871 b Maria Catharina, daughter of Friderico Perle
4 June 1871 bp and Maria Huber
sponsors: Marcus Huber
Walburga Huber

p.9 11 Feb 1873 b Fredericum Gulielmum, son of Frederico Perls and
23 Feb 1873 bp Maria Huber
godpts: Carolus Huber
Theresia Huber

p.138 16 Apr 1875 b Maria Ludovica, daughter of Frederico Parls and
16 May 1875 bp Maria Huber
godpts: Joannes Egeter
Maria Egeter

p.237 16 Dec 1876 b Ida Isabella, daughter of Frederico Parls and
6 Jan 1877 bp Maria Huber
godpts: Theresia Huber
Carolus Huber

Burials - Huber

1880, #45 Marcus Huber, died 10 June 1880, age 73 yrs, 2 mos, 3 days

Church of the Annunciation (Catholic) - Buffalo

Burials

24 July 1896 - Mary Pearls, 49 yrs.

Buffalo City Directory: Pearles

- 1869: (first directory the name Pearles is in)
 Frederick Pearles, stone cutter, h. 282 Rogers
 Jacob Pearles, cigar maker, h. 327 Elm
- 1870: Frederick Pearles, stone cutter, h. 282 Rogers
 Jacob Pearles, cigar maker, h. 21 E. Huron
- 1872: Frederick Pearles, stone cutter, h. 282 Rogers
 Jacob Pearles, cigar maker, h. 420 Elm
- 1874: Frederick Pearles, policeman, h. 282 The Avenue
- 1875: Frederick Pearles, policeman, 282 The Avenue
- 1876: Frederick Pearles, patrolman, Station No. 3, h. 282 The Avenue
- 1877: Frederick Pearles, patrolman, Station No. 3, h. 282 The Avenue
- 1878: Frederick Pearles, patrolman, police station No. 8, h. Genesee
 nr. City Line
- 1879-84: no Pearles
- 1885: William Pearles, molder, 282 Richmond Ave.
- 1886: Charles Pearls, molder, 171 18th St.
 Mrs. Mary Pearls, 171 18th St.
 William Pearls, molder, 171 18th St.
 Kate Pearls, domestic, 185 14th St.
- 1888: Mrs. Mary Pearls, 171 18th St.
 Charles Pearls, molder, 171 18th St.
 William Pearls, molder, 171 18th St.
- 1890: Charles Pearls, molder, 171 18th St.
 William Pearls, molder, 26 Dart
- 1892: Charles Pearls, molder, 171 18th St.
 William Pearls, molder, 26 Dart
- 1894: Mrs. Mary Pearles, 171 18th St.
 Charles Pearles, molder, 750 E. Ferry
 William Pearls, molder, 1508 Fillmore
- 1896: Mrs. Mary Pearles, h. 171 18th St.
 Mrs. Bertha Pearles, h. 224 Carl
 William Pearles, molder, b. 224 Carl
- 1898: Joseph Pearles, butcher, h. 171 18th St.
 Charles Pearles, molder, h. 750 E. Ferry
 William Pearles, molder, h. 529 Winslow
- 1901: Charles Pearles, molder, r. 750 E. Ferry
 John Pearles, carpeenter, r. 31 18th St.

h. - home
 nr. - near
 b. - boards
 r. - rents

Buffale City Directory: Huber 3

- 1856: (first directory the name Marcus Huber is in)
Marcus Huber, building mover, h. Camp near Genesee
- 1857: Marcus Huber, h. Fox nr Genesee
- 1858-9: no Marcus Huber
- 1860: Marcus Huber, laborer, h. 574 Washington
- 1861: Marcus Huber, laborer, h. 70 Tupper
- 1864: Marcus Huber, laborer, h. Rogers nr Vermont
Marcus Huber, peddler, Genesee nr. Gray
- 1868: Marcus Huber, peddler, h. 407 Sycamore
- 1870: Marcus Huber, peddler, h. 407 Sycamore
- 1872: Marcus Huber, peddler, h. 407 Sycamore
- 1873-74: same as above
- 1875: no Marcus Huber
- 1876: Marcus Huber, gardener, h. 282 The Avenue
- 1877-8: no Marcus Huber
- 1879: Marcus Huber, laborer, h. 282 The Avenue
- 1880: Mrs. Walburger Huber, h. r. 14 Cypress
- 1882-3: no Marcus or Walburga Huber
- 1884: Mrs. Walburga Huber, h. 282 Richmond Ave.

h. - home
r. - rents
nr. - near

410 Folts Street
Herkimer, NY 13350
13 August 1985

Mr. Christopher Andrie
1773 East Smith Road
Evans, NY 14006

Dear Mr. Andrie:

Thank you for your letter in response to my Helper ad.
I am happy to share with you what I have on Buffalo Hubers.

I have enclosed two Pedigree Charts which begin with my husband's mother, Edith Sadie Huber and show the lineage going back to one Jacob Huber (#16, Chart #1) for whom I do not yet have any dates. He probably lived in Mittelmuespach, Alsace. All the Mittel-, Nieder-, and Ober- (Middle, Lower, Upper-) muespach data comes from the LDS films for Mittelmuespach St. Blaise RC Church and Civil Records.

Lukas Huber (Chart 1, #2) immigrated ca. 1853 with him wife and children to Buffalo. One of his daughters was named Maria Anna, as were many other female Hubers I've come across, but it appears our lines are not connected, because of the geographical reason if none other.

Nevertheless I have come across other unrelated Hubers in Buffalo. Perhaps most interesting is the info I have on Stephen and Elizabeth Huber. I've enclosed a family group sheet for him.

In the German Ev. Lu. Grace Church microfilmed records I found: ^{ch. death/ burial records}
Balthasar Huber, residence 471 Carlton St., Buffalo.
Wife was Marie Katzenmeier, b. 2 Dec. 1854 Wuertemburg;
d. 23 Feb. 1893; bd. 26 Feb 1893 Pine Hill Cemetery, Buffalo.

1880 Census: John Huber b. 1844 Germany
res: 57 William St., Buffalo.
Occ: Wagon-maker
Margaret, wife, b. 1845 Germany
John, son, b. 1876 Buffalo
Bernhardt, son, b. 1878 "

1860 Census: Joseph Huber b. 1824 Bavaria
res: 5th ward, Buffalo
occ: millwright
Rosina, wife b 1826 Prussia
Magdaline, daughter, b. 1847 NY
Ophilia, daughter, b. 1854, NY

1860 Census: Michael Huber, b. 1820, Bavaria
occ: laborer
res: ? Buffalo
Walburger, wife, b. 1820, Bavaria
Gertrude, daughter, b. 1856 NY
Joseph, son, b. 1859/60 NY

Mr. Christopher Andrie
13 August 1985
Page 2

I have also corresponded with the following persons regarding Buffalo/Erie Co. Hubers:

Mr. Robert Pontsler
6012 W. 75th St.
Los Angeles, CA 90045

Ms. Louise Huber
Rt. 1 - Box 186B
Paris, Arkansas 72855

Perhaps they might have information relative to your Maria Anna.

You said in your letter that some of your information comes from St. Louis RC church records. My Hubers were also Catholic and I have had the real pleasure of working with the following researcher:

Ms. Mary Ann Friedman
69 Briarwood Drive
West Seneca, NY 14224

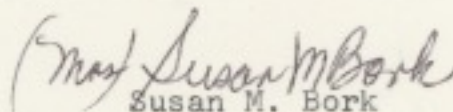
Her specialty is Catholic church records on microfilm at one of the area colleges, although she has also done work for me at the court house and library downtown. Her rates are extremely reasonable (between \$4-\$7/hr.), and her work is most impressive. Anyway, all this to say from her I learned the value of the records of St. Mary's RC church. It seems from about the mid 1800's the records included birthplaces, hence frequently learning the birthplace for one's immigrant ancestor. I know she has also been successful in this area not only for myself on several lines, but also for Mr. Pontsler mentioned above.

If nothing else, I hope I've been able to point you in some new directions.

You may keep my SASE in you files for future use in the event you find something in which you think I might be interested; or if you'd like further data on my line, let me know.

By the way, it was Ms. Friedman who researched the LDS films for me extending the line so far back, and as I understand it there are still older records to be checked.

Sincerely,


Susan M. Bork

Enclosures
Pedigree Charts
FGS for Stephen/Eliz. Huber
SASE

PEDIGREE CHART #1

no. 1 on this sheet is same as
no. 8 on Chart #2

MRS PAUL BORK
410 FOLTS STREET
HERKIMER N.Y. 13350
13 Aug 1985

1 Joseph HUBER
b. 17 Apr 1836 Mittelmuespach,
Alsace
md. 29 Jul 1860 Buff, Erie NY
d. 6 Nov 1901 "

2 Lukas HUBER
b. 16 Oct 1803 Mittelmuespach,
Alsace
md. 12 Oct 1835 "
d. 13 Aug 1861 Buffalo, Erie, NY

3 Agathe HUBER
b. 17 July 1805 Mittelmuespach, Alsace
d. 7 Nov 1867 Buffalo Erie NY

4 Ludwig HUBER
b. ca. 1769 Mittelmuespach, Alsace
md. 26 Aug 1798 "
d. 8 May 1807 "

5 Francisca GRÖLL
b. 9 Apr 1780 (Lower)
Niedermuespach, Als.
d. 22 Nov 1849 Mittelmuespach, "

6 Joseph HÜBER
b. ca. 1765/8 Mittelmuespach, Alsace
md. 29 May 1795 "
d. 16 Feb 1806 "

7 Catharina GRÖLL
b. ca. 1772 Mittelmuespach, Alsace
d. 23 Mar 1835 "

Jacob
(Jacques)
8 Johannes HUBER
b. C. 1736
d. 30 Jan 1808

9 Catharina SECKINGER
b. ca 1734
d. 11 Nov 1813

10 Michel GRÖLL

Ursula SPRINGINSFELD

12 Johannes HÜBER
b. ca. 1719
d. 9 Apr 1785

13 Anna/
Catharina GRÖLL
b. ?
d. 30 May 1797

14 Blaise GRÖLL

15 Anna Maria NIGLIS

16 Jacob HUBER

17 Catharina
MONNIN

18 Johann SECKINGER

19 Catharina
HEMERLIN

PEDIGREE CHART #2

~~MRS~~ MRS PAUL BORK
410 FOLTS STREET
HERKIMER N.Y. 13350
13 Aug 1985

Edith Sadie HUBER
b. 19 May 1929 Buffalo, Erie NY
md. 26 Jun 1948 "
d. 6 Mar 1984 "
Norman David BORK
(husband)
b. 14 Dec 1926 Buffalo, Erie NY

2 Marvin John HUBER
b. 16 Jul 1902 Buffalo, Erie NY
md. 7 Jun 1922 "
d. 16 Oct 1976 "

3 Edith Caroline GATES
b. 6 Feb 1904 Buff, Erie, NY

4 Joseph August HUBER
b. 21 Jan 1874 Buff, Erie, NY
md. 7 Feb 1900 "
d. 22 Feb 1956 Amherst, Erie, NY

5 Caroline Elizabeth Louise RATZEL
b. 22 Nov 1872 Buff, Erie, NY
d. 23 Jan 1953 "

6 Joseph Reinhold GATES
b. 6 Sep 1875 Buff, Erie, NY
md. 28 Feb 1900 "
d. 17 Jul 1947 "

7 Louise Helena REDLICH
b. 8 Jul 1878 Buff, Erie, NY
d. 16 Dec 1915 "

8 Joseph HUBER
b. 17 Apr 1836 Mittel muespach, Alsace
md. 28 Jul 1860 Buffalo, Erie, NY
d. 6 Nov 1901 "

9 Anna Maria MASSMANN
b. Apr 1838 Trier, Rheinpfalz
d. 24 Jan 1917 Buffalo, Erie, NY

10 Philipp RATZEL
b. 22 Nov 1849 Black Rock, Erie, NY
md. 11 Aug 1870 Buff, Erie, NY
d. 9 May 1911 "

11 Caroline SCHABBO
b. 14 Feb 1845 Mecklenburg-Strelitz
d. 17 Mar 1902 Buff, Erie, NY

12 Joseph I GOETZ (GATES)
b. 3 Dec 1844 Utica, Oneida, NY
d. 26 Feb 1902 Buff, Erie, NY

13 Mary GANG
b. Jan 1853 Baden-Baden
d. 11 Sep 1935 Buff, Erie NY

14 Hermann Johann Wilhelm REDLICH
b. 17 Sep 1838 Treptow
md. 24 Apr 1862 Buff, Erie, NY
d. 7 May 1909 "

15 Katharina STAEHR
b. 5 Apr 1843 Beaufelden, Hesse-Darmstadt
d. 6 July 1909 Buff, Erie, NY

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name **HUBER, Stephen**

This Information Obtained From:

Source	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
1860 Fed Census	Birth		1800			Germ.	1860 Real Est val: \$1200
	Chr'd						
	Mar.						
	Death						
	Burial						

Places of Residence **1860 - ward 5 Buffalo**

Occupation **Day Laborer**

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Elizabeth

Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth			1816			Germ.	
Chr'd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler **Susan M. Bork (Mrs)**

Places of Residence

Address **410 Folts St**

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State **Herkimer NY 13350**

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date **13 Aug 1985**

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Francis	Birth			1840			NY	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	2 Michael	Birth			1843			NY	1860-occ. moulders Appr.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	3 George	Birth			1844			NY	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	4 Elizabeth	Birth			1848			NY	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	5 Henry	Birth			1850			NY	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	6 Nicholas	Birth			1852			NY	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	7 Mary	Birth			1854			NY	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	8 Julia	Birth			1857			NY	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

USA
22



New England Neptune

~~MR~~ MRS PAUL BORK
410 FOLTS STREET
HERKIMER N.Y. 13350

August 11, 1985

Susan Bork
410 Folts St.
Herkimer, New York 13350

Page 99
Regarding your July-Aug 1985 Genealogical Helper query, I have a gr-gr-greatgrandmother Maria Anna HUBER, born June 1807 in Bavaria, died 16 April 1894 in Buffalo, Erie County, New York.

She married first Michael Kuchlar, who died about 1844 in Buffalo and had a son Michael born about 1839 in N.Y.S. and a daughter Catherine born Aug 1834 in Bavaria who married my gr-greatgrandfather Francis Andrie.

She married second Peter Meyer on 10 June 1845 in Buffalo and had a daughter Louisa born 16 Mar 1846 in Buffalo. A Stephen Huber (1809 - 1890) who was a sponsor at her daughters' baptism could have been a brother.

I don't have much more than this although I have been doing research off and on for 15 years. I expect to find her parents names sooner or later. The above information is from St. Louis Church records, Mt. Calvary Cemetery, and the Buffalo Historical Society. I would be very interested in any information you might have on Hubers in Buffalo.

Sincerely,

Christopher Andrie
1773 East Smith Road
Evans, New York 14006

received answer 8/16/85
similar letter to Pontler + Huber 8/16/85

69 Briarwood Drive
West Seneca, N.Y. 14224
29 August 1985

Christopher Andrie
1773 East Smith Road
Evans, N.Y. 14006

Dear Mr. Andrie:

In my research into the Huber families for Mrs. Bork and Mr. Pontsler, I have not collected information on those Hubers such as your own Maria Anna Huber, who are unrelated to the Huber ancestors of Mrs. Bork and Mr. Pontsler. From the information you included in your letter, it seems to me that you have researched all the available important record sources. The only suggestion I can give you is to write to the Western New York Genealogical Society: P.O. Box 338, Hamburg N.Y. 14075. They have surname indexes for this area and should provide you with information on those researching your surnames. If they do not, write back to me and I'll search my back issues for your surnames.

Sorry I couldn't help you further.

Sincerely,

Mary Ann Friedman

Mary Ann Friedman

Paris, Arkansas

August 20, 1985

Christopher Andrie
1773 East Smith Road
Evans, New York 14006

Dear Mr. Andrie,

I received your letter concerning the Huber surname and connection between your line and my husbands. I have just begun doing research on our Hubers but from what I have, I don't believe there is a relationship between the two.

My husbands ancestors were from Austria. His grandfather and family came to America in 1884. They settled in Minn. All remained in the Northern states except his grandfather, Charles. He and his family came to Arkansas in 1895.

I have sent requests to Austria for information or records of the earlier Huber families. If I should find a connection between them and those names you mentioned in your letter, I will contact you.

Sincerely

Louise Huber

Name of My: Mother

1. Wilma Claire Huber

Born: Mar 7, 1900

Where: Chandler, Ind

Married: J. Spencer Maidlow

2. Florence Martin

Born: Jun 27, 1866

Where Born: _____

Married: Nov 21, 1885

Died: Mar 13, 1919

3. William Huber

Born: Nov 30, 1863

Where: _____

Died: Jun 1, 1921

4. Frank Martin

Born: _____

Where: _____

Married: _____

Died: _____

5. _____

Born: _____

Where: _____

Died: _____

6. Frank C Huber

Born: _____

Where: _____

Married: _____

Died: _____

7. Nancy A South

Born: _____

Where: _____

Died: _____

MAIDLOW:

COTNER:

HUBER	RICE
PEED	ADRIAN
MARTIN	SCHOFIELD
RUSTON	DAVIS
HORNBROOK	JONES
FLAVEL	DIEDRICH
LOCKIER	DOTY
HOODY	McAFEE
LOCKYEAR	NAYLOR
PEARSE	HUTCHINSON
RICHARDS	EWING
SAUNDERS	CLARKE
CONDY	KELLER
COLLINGS	DENBO
PECK	CRAWFORD
CASH	WOODFIELD
KIRKMAN	McMICHAEL
CAMP	BOBBITT
SHEARMAN	CRISTELOW
FENTRESS	WADE
SOUTH	ALLEN
	McELVANEY
	BARRETT
	SCHATTO
	FELGER

Dear Friend or Relative:

I am interested in gathering the history of my family_____.
My earliest three generations are given above. I am trying to find the parents of any of the above ancestors; also any additional information concerning them.

I need your help for information on your branch of the family. It may be that your family connects with mine. Please write the information that concerns your family on the reverse side of this sheet and return to me as soon as is convenient.

If you know other persons who may be able to assist in this search, I will appreciate having their names and addresses (write them at the side).

If you are interested in the history or records of these families, I would be glad to share with you what I already have.

Thank you for your help and co-operation.

Sincerely,

Date: _____

Jack and Marilyn Maidlow

4103 Sevilla Dr

Georgetown, Texas 78628

1773 East Smith Road
Evans, New York 14006
September 21, 1985

Mr. Jack Maidlow
4103 Sevilla Drive
Georgetown, Texas 78628

Dear Mr. Maidlow,

There does not appear to be any connection between my HUBER family and yours. My Huber ancestors came from Bavaria and settled in Buffalo, New York in the 1830's. I checked my records and can find no William or Frank Huber. However, if your research ever leads you to Buffalo, please contact me again. In the meantime, I will keep your information in my files.

Sincerely,

Chris Andrie

2092 NW. Yucca Way
Redmond, Ore. 97756

2-26-1986

Dear Christopher,

Thank you for writing
to me in regards to my
ad. I hope that we
can help each other.

I am at a complete stand-
still on Knopf. I cannot
find a thing out - its so
frustrating.

My grandfather was
Clinton Elmer Knopf - his
father was Henry & his
mothers name was Mary.

That's all I have.

There was a Lydia Knopf -
that I think was my
grandfather's sister.

She married a John
Fairlow - their son was
John Jr. Fairlow of La Bronx,
N.Y. He could still be
alive, I don't know for sure.

I've always been told
that my grandfather was
related to the Knopf
publisher of N.Y. I wrote
to them, but they said,
everyone says the same
thing, & they couldn't help
me. My mother is
positive though that we
are connected.

On my Huber line -
I have a Anna Huber
married to Marcus Shoff
born 1712. They had a daughter
Susanna who married
David Martin. They had
a daughter Maria S. who
married Michael S. Wenger.
It continues on down.

My Hubers & all my other
lines except Knopf & George
are from Pa.

Sorry I can't help you
very much.

I will give you
names of people writing

To me in response to
my ad on my Huber
list -

1- Rosetta M. Hardy
731 E. Glade
Mesa, Az. 85204

she is very helpful. She
has a Huber book. She
has tons of information -
she is a researcher. She
offered to xerox off info
without charge - only for
copies.

2- Mrs. John Kangas
152 N. Columbus St.
Arlington, Va. 22203

Her Huber - a passenger on the
ship Phoenix - arrived Oct 6, 1754
by name of Christian Neuenhewander.
He married Ann - had 7 children.
Firstborn was Mary - 1755 - married
J. Baker & lived in York county.

Mary later married Henry Huber, signed in York County in 1798. Her sister, Elizabeth, signed with her husband Jacob Huber in Lancaster Cty.

Mrs. Kargus said a Mr. Henry Hoover - Box 479, Elk Grove, Ca. 95624, would be happy to receive an ancestor sheet. He circulates a newsletter at no charge which is chiefly concerned with Huber/Hoover data.

He would be happy to publish any information & it will get a wide circulation.

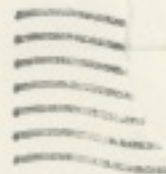
3- Jack & Marilyn Maidlow
4103 Sevilla Dr.
Georgetown, Texas 78628

His mother's name - Wilma Huber of Ind. Her father's name was William Huber - his father's name was Frank C.

Hope this can be of some help.

Sincerely,
Joanne Hargis

Hargis
2092 NW Yucca Way
Redmond, Ore 97756



Christopher Andrie
5554 Juno Drive
Lakeview, New York 14085



221 Lofton Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28311

17 May 1988

Mr. Christopher Andrie
5554 Juno Drive
Lakeview, NY 14085

Dear Mr. Andrie,

I recently joined the Western New York Genealogical Society, and upon receiving a packet with the society's surname list, learned that you are also researching the Huber name. My Huber ancestors settled in Buffalo and I understand the name is quite common there now. I am enclosing a family group sheet ~~and other documents~~ for my greatgrandfather Martin Huber and his wife. These contain basically all the Huber information I have. I am hoping to learn whether Martin Huber had any brothers and sisters and of course information about his antecedents. If you think we have any common ancestors, I would be delighted to correspond with you and share any future information I turn up.

Sincerely,

Barbara M. Allchin

Barbara M. Allchin
(Mrs. David G. Allchin)

HUSBAND Martin HUBER

OCCUPATION Saloon-keeper/LABORER

BORN @1842 PLACE Rodenwal, Wuerttemberg, Germany

MARRIED @1871 PLACE

DIED 2 Apr 1923 PLACE 14 Eller St. Buffalo, Erie, NY

BURIED 5 Apr 1923 PLACE United German & French Roman Catholic Cemetary Sect. 11 Lot 170

RESIDENCE(S) Emigrated to US 1869 acc. to 1900 census

OTHER SPOUSE(S)

FATHER MOTHER

WIFE Mary KUGEL or GETCHEL

BORN @1845 PLACE Stuttgart, Wuerttemberg, Germany

DIED 26 Jun 1913 PLACE South Michigan Street, Buffalo, Erie, NY

BURIED PLACE United German & French Roman Catholic Cemetary Sect. 11 Lot 170

RESIDENCE(S) Emigrated to US 1869 acc. to 1900 census

OTHER SPOUSE(S)

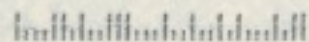
FATHER MOTHER

CHILDREN	BIRTH DATE BIRTH PLACE	CITY COUNTY STATE	MARRIAGE DATE MARRIAGE PLACE	CITY COUNTY STATE	SPOUSE PARENTS OF SPOUSE	DEATH DATE DEATH/ BURIAL PLACE	CITY COUNTY STATE
1 Martin	AUG 1883						
2 Julia	1 Jun 1881 Buffalo Erie County New York				Edward Smith	5 Jun 1975 Tampa Florida	
3 Rose	5 Jan 1889 Buffalo Erie County New York				Samuel E. Danielson Olaf Danielson Britta Johnson	11 Nov 1927 Buffalo Erie County New York	
4 Mary	@1875						
5 6 others							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							

Mr/Mrs David G. Allchin
221 Lofton Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28301



Mr. Christopher Andrie
5554 Juno Drive
Lakeview, NY 14085



5554 Juno Drive
Lakeview, New York 14085
June 28, 1988

Mrs. David G. Allchin
221 Lofton Drive
Fayetteville. NC 28311

Dear Mrs. Allchin,

I don't believe that there is any connection between my HUBER ancestors and yours, as mine were from Bavaria and arrived in Buffalo in the 1830's. I looked through my miscellaneous Huber notes, but found nothing on your family. I am enclosing my family group sheets. Mary Ann Huber is my great-great-greatgrandmother. Stephen Huber was a witness at her second marriage. I will keep your family group sheets in my files.

Sincerely,

Christopher Andrie

Chris Andrie

From: SKulp12345@aol.com
To: andrie@localnet.com
Subject: Huber family
Date: Monday, April 14, 1997 2:50 PM

Hello,

Saw you inquiry on the Huber family on the internet. Any connection with Stephen Huber b. 1809 Kapsweyer (Baden, I believe), d. 1890 Buffalo, NY; emmigrated 1835 to Buffalo and m. 1837 St. Louis R.C. church, Buffalo to Elisabeth Hibsche - many children ?? Sue Kulp, Orchard Park, NY
e-mail: SKulp12345@AOL.com

Chris Andrie

From: SKulp12345@aol.com
To: andrie@localnet.com
Subject: Re: Huber family
Date: Monday, April 14, 1997 11:38 PM

Hi Chris,

Yes I am descended from Stephen Huber and have a lot of information on him as well as a picture. Don't know about him having a sister, however, as I have discovered that he was evidently an illegitimate child; mother: Catherine Huber; Catherine's parents: Vitus (Guy) Jacob & Maria Anna (Paul) Huber. Catherine and Stephen came to Buffalo, evidently together, in 1835. Nothing is impossible, however!

Stephen is buried in the United German & French R.C. Cemetery, Sec. D, lot 113, fairly big monument close to one of the cemetery roads. Also there is their son, George, who died as a result of the Civil War.

I have lots of information, don't recall coming across your surname, but would be happy to share. Sue Kulp, Orchard Park

Chris Andrie

From: SKulp12345@aol.com
To: andrie@localnet.com
Subject: Re: post-script: Huber family
Date: Monday, April 14, 1997 11:49 PM

Hi again Chris,

I was just looking at a copy of the original marriage certificate of Stephen Huber and Elisabeth Hu"bsch (later Hibschi) from St. Louis church, 1/10/1837. One of the witnesses signed his name in what looked like Michael Krugler to me, but it could be Michael Kuchler written on old German! Sue Kulp

Chris Andrie

From: SKulp12345@aol.com
To: andrie@localnet.com
Subject: Re: post-script: Huber family
Date: Tuesday, April 15, 1997 9:17 PM

Hello again Chris,

I had planned to go downtown to the library today, so while I was there just had to check for Stephen Huber's wedding witness: Michael whatever-his-name-was! Have you ever seen his signature? If not, I have it - at least I think it is his signature, not Rev. Pax' signature on the marriage entry in the church record.

Interestingly, between the Buffalo city directories and the St. Louis entry, I am at a loss as to just how Michael spelled his name in those early Buffalo years. Did he have a father/brother/son named Adam? Michael and Adam were both masons? lived Washington St.?

City directories:

Chris Andrie

From: SKulp12345@aol.com
To: andrie@localnet.com
Subject: Re: post-script: Huber family
Date: Tuesday, April 15, 1997 10:02 PM

Sorry Chris, I just hit the wrong button and it "sent" before I was ready.

To continue:

Buffalo city directories:

1838-39: Adam Koughler mason house Washington near Goodell
[no Michael]

1839, 1840, 1841, 1842:

Adam Koughler mason house Washington near Goodell

Michael Koughler mason house Washington near Goodell

1844: Kogler, widow of Michael 578 Washington St.

Adam house 574 Washington St.

1847-48: Kugley, Adam mason 573 Washington St.

1848-49: Mrs. Mary Kogler, widow of Michael, house 578 Washington St.

1849-50: Peter Meyer shoemaker 65 E. Genesee St.

No Kogler, Kugley, Koughler, etc.; presume this is the man she
married

After seeing these entries, I can better relate to the signature in the
churchbook. Are these your ancestor? We'll figure this out yet!

Sue Kulp

Suzanne S. Kulp

12 Briar Hill Rd., Orchard Park, NY 14127-8527

phone 716-662-8711

E-mail: SKulp12345@AOL.com

April 18, 1997

Mr. Christopher Andrie
5554 Juno Dr.
Lakeview, NY 14085

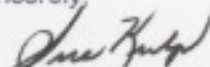
Dear Chris,

There are just too many graphics to try to e-mail. I have had to split these pages into several "files" on my computer as there are so many bytes to handle. This is just the beginning of a file which has grown to 39 pages! I am descended from my # 108; I have an equally large, if not larger, and graphics-heavy *Rast* file.

There is a good chance that your Mary is a sister or niece of Catherine. I have not totally combed those German church records.

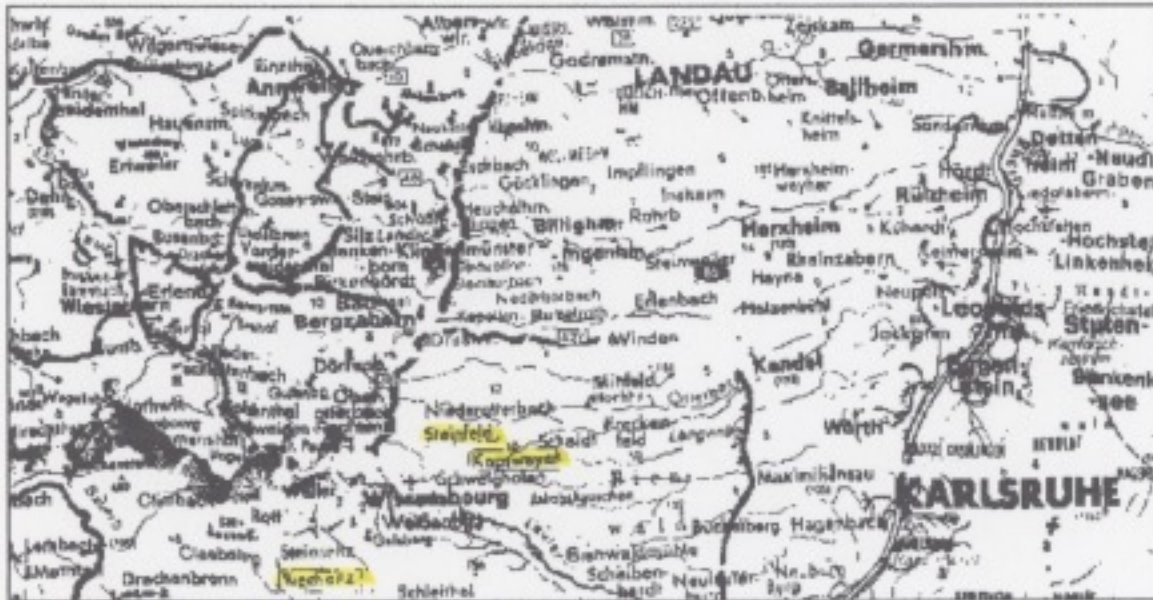
We'll be in touch.

Sincerely



(Mrs. J. Robert Kulp)

HUBER FAMILY



The area on the eastern border of Germany adjacent to present-day France (then Alsace-Lorraine) was "home" to the Huber family before one of their daughters, Catherine, and her son Stephen, left for America in about 1835 to settle in Buffalo, NY. Stephen married in Buffalo in 1837 to Elizabeth Hübch who was a native of Reidseltz, a town just over the border in Alsace-Lorraine. Kapsweyer and Reidseltz are about 7 miles apart.

Those shown in **bold print** below are our direct ancestors.

Joannes (John) Huber b. c.1689, d. 4/16/1749 prob. Steinfeld; m. 2/1712 **Anna Barbara** __

He was a blacksmith of Kapsweyer, but later resided in Steinfeld. He is buried in Steinfeld next to deceased son Frederic Huber

children included:

- * 1. Joannes Frederic Huber bapt. 10/24/1715 Steinfeld, (evid. d. bef. 1749); m. Rosina Burchard
- * 2. **Joannes Jacob** Huber bapt. 6/23/1719 Steinfeld (sponsors: Joannes Jacob Eichenlaub, Anna Maria __); m. **Maria Anna** Flick
3. Anna Ursula Huber bapt. 5/7/1725 Steinfeld
4. probably: Anna Barbara Huber m. 6/15/1750 Bernard Paul
she is identified in church records at time of her marriage as being the dau. of deceased Joannis Huber, blacksmith in Kapsweyer

sources: Catholic church records from Parish: Bischöfliches Ordinariat Speyer, city of Steinfeld, Rheinland Pfalz Province, Germany: b, d, & m 1686-1748, b 1748-1772, d 1748-1776, m 1748-1784, LDS microfilm #367679, 367680; same source, Catholic Pfarramt Kapsweyer (Catholic rectory at Kapsweyer) b 1811-1802, m 1792-1829, d 1800-1833, LDS microfilm #400437

Joannes Frederic Huber bapt. 10/24/1715 Steinfeld, d. bef. 1749; m. Eva Rosina Burchard

res. Steinfeld; he was a blacksmith

children included:

9. Frederic Huber m. 2/18/1765 Eva Dorothea Mook [dau. Philip Jacob & Eva (Gast, Gase, Gaslin??) Mook]
children included: Joannes Jacob Huber bapt. 1/10/1770
Maria Magdalena Huber b. 11/18/1765 Steinfeld, d. 12/7/1767 @ 2!
Marie Magdalena Huber b. c.1763, d. 5/8/1770 @ 7 yrs.!
10. Nicholas Huber b. 1/24/1746; m. 7/13/1772 Maria Catherine Heimberger [dau. Martin & Regine (Conrad) Heimberger]
11. Joannes Adam Huber b. 5/17/1749 Steinfeld, d. 5/10/1772 @ 24 yrs. Weissenburg
12. Anna Maria Huber m. 5/28/1765 Mathew Hirz [son Michael & Eva (Conrad) Hirz]
13. Maria Ursula Huber b. 7/5/1754 Steinfeld; m. 11/1778 Michael Stibel [son George & Catherine (Cadet) Stibel of Actenstatt]
14. Maria Catherine Huber b. 10/18/1757 Steinfeld
15. Caspar Huber m. 4/28/1760 Marie Elizabeth Siedet [dau. Philip Siedet]
He was a blacksmith at time of marriage

sources: Catholic church records as above

2.

Johann Jacob Huber bapt. 6/23/1719 Steinfeld, d. 6/8/1762 @ 42 Kapsweyer (now part of Germany, but probably part of France at this time; it lies near the Alsace-Lorraine border just east of modern Wissembourg, Germany); m. **Maria Anna Flick** d. (bef. 5/1772)

Jacob was a blacksmith; resided at Kapsweyer

children included (may be a partial listing):

20. Joseph Martin Huber (bapt. 12/23/1744), d. (bef. 1805); m. 1/21/1771 Ursula Eichenlaub b. c.1747, d. 3/19/1817 @ 70 [dau. Martin & Catherine (Moster) Eichenlaub]
res. Kapsweyer children included:
 - i. Joannis (John) Huber (bapt. 7/10/1772)
 - ii. Caspar Huber d. 1/5/1805 "juvenis" (juvenile)
21. Andreas Huber b. 5/9/1747
22. Anna Maria Huber b. 10/20/1749 Kapsweyer; m. 2/8/1779 Martin Hirz [son Joannis Adam & Anna Maria (Fridman) Hirz of Steinfeld (neighboring town)] (marriage witnesses included: Nicholas Huber)
res. Steinfeld
children included: Joannia (Joan, Joanne) Bernardus Hirz b. 5/26/1766
23. Joannis (John) Huber b. 2/28/1752 Kapsweyer, d. 11/13/1806 Kapsweyer; m. 3/2/1778 Catherine Zimmerman d. 1/10/1812 [dau. Joannis & Ursula (Specht) Zimmerman of Kapsweyer]
children included:
 - i. Maria Barbara Huber b. c.1785, d. 3/31/1814 @ 29; m. 2/25/1811 Jacob Schoenmann (Schönmann) b. c.1780 [son Henry (dec'd by 1811) & Maria (Rörig) Schönmann] (marriage witnesses: Philip Huber 49 yrs. old, and Michael Paul 54 yrs. old) Jacob was a farmer. One Martin Huber b. c.1786 signed Barbara's d. cert.
 - ii. Maria Anna (aka Anna Maria) Huber d. 1/23/1824; m. 10/26/1812 John Jacob Matz [son Martin (dec'd by 1812) & Catherine (Dielmann) Matz] (marriage witnesses included: Philip Huber 50 yrs. old, Jacob Schoenmann 34 yrs. old, farmers) Jacob m. (2nd) 2/27/1824 ____
children included:
 - Magdalena Matz d. 2/6/1817 (infant)
 - Joanna Matz b. 2/1/1818
 - iii. Magdalena Huber b. c.1791; m. 5/10/1813 Kapsweyer to Joseph Fisher b. c.1783 [son Martin b. c.1747 & Elisabeth (Ott) Fisher] (marriage witnesses included: Martin Huber 30

yrs. old, Philip Huber 52 yrs. old)

res. Kapsweyer

children included:

Joseph Fisher b. c.4/1817, d. 10/30/1817 @ 6 mos.

John Fisher (twin) b. 8/30/1818

Joseph Fisher (twin) b. 8/30/1818

Elisabeth Fisher b. 5/3/1832

24. Maria Barbara Huber b. 12/18/1754 Kapsweyer, d. 5/1772 @ 17 yrs. (her parents were both deceased by that time)
- * 25. **Vitus Jacob Huber** b. 5/7/1757 Kapsweyer (bapt. sponsors: Vitus Jacob Paul of Kapsweyer and Catherine Kornmann of Steinfeld), d. 11/19/1828 @ 73 Kapsweyer; m. **Maria Anna Paul**
26. Joannis Philip Huber b. 4/5/1761 Kapsweyer; m. 1/10/1803 Maria Theresia Moster [dau. Laurence & Barbara (Holtz) Moster] marriage witnesses include: Johannes Paul & Jacob Huber (same "Vitus Jacob Huber" signature as on Stephen Huber birth document) In 1811, 1812, and 1813, Philip was a marriage witness for his nieces, Barbara, Maria Anna and Magdalena Huber, daus. of John above; was a farmer.

sources: Catholic church records from Parish: Bischöfliches Ordinariat Speyer, Katholic Pfarramt Kapsweyer (city of Steinfeld), Rheinland Pfalz Province, Germany (LDS microfilm #367680)

25.

Vitus (Guy) Jacob Huber b. 5/7/1757 (prob. Kapsweyer), d. 11/19/1828 @ 73 Kapsweyer; m. 2/7/1785 in Steinfeld Roman Catholic Church (Rheinland Pfalz Province, Germany) to **Maria Anna Paul** b. 2/15/1764 Kapsweyer [dau. **John George & Barbara (Jöckel or Jeckel) Paul**]

Maria Anna Paul's line:
her great-grandfathers:
Andrew Paul m. _____ \ Mathias (Matthew) Cunzler/ Cunz/ Gunzin ? m. _____
res. Kapsweyer \ res. Kapsweyer
children included: \ children included:
Joannis Michael Paul d. bef. 1759 - m. - Catherine Cunzler/ Cunz/ Gunzin ? d. bef. 1759
their children included:
John George Paul d. bef. 1776; m. 6/11/1759 Barbara Jeckel (Jöckel) [dau. Jacob (dec'd) & Catherine (Schell) (dec'd) Jeckel of Kapsweyer]
1762-66: res. Kapsweyer
their children included:
Maria Anna Paul b. 2/15/1764 Kapsweyer; m. Vitus Jacob Huber

Steinfeld is a city near the village of Kapsweyer; I presume the closest Catholic Church was there, or the priest circulated among the nearby villages, using the church at Steinfeld as his base. Jacob and his bride were both from Kapsweyer at the time of their marriage. The English translation of Vitus is Guy; however, it appears Jacob was usually addressed by his middle name which was a common practice; the French translation of his name is "Guy Jacques Huber", the Latin "Vitus Jacob Huber". Witnesses to the marriage of Jacob and Maria Anna included Francis Woock, John Huber, Martin Huber and Martin Hatz (probably his brother-in-law Martin Hirz, above, as the early hand written church records are hard to read, and the priests often took liberties with spellings). Jacob followed the occupation of farming.

Jacob signed his grand-son Stephen's birth certificate in 1809 in Kapsweyer; the certificate is written in French, seemingly indicating French control of the region at that time. When the same Stephen became a citizen of the U.S. in 1841, he renounced allegiance to the King of the French. Jacob's signature appears identically on this birth certificate as well as on microfilmed church records which I have researched (indicated * below)

children included (may be a partial listing):

50. Margaritha Huber m. 8/25/1808 Stephen Haselbeck b. c.1783 [illeg. son of Elizabeth Haselbeck, dau. of Joannis & Elizabeth (Franck) Haselbeck] At time of marriage, Stephen was a "worker" in

Niederotterbach.

Witnesses to marriage: Philip Huber b. c.1762 farmer, Peter Paul b. c.1767 from Kapsweyer,
Joannis Franck b. c.1769 farmer, Stephen Nist b. c.1771 from Indreook—.

- * 51. Catherine Huber b. c.1784 (prob. Kapsweyer), d. 2/8/1855 @ 72 yrs. in Buffalo, N.Y.
Direct copy from St. Mary's R.C. Church records of deaths (Buffalo): under date of Feb. 8, 1855 is
this entry for Catherine Huber (total book, including headings, is handwritten)

nomen et defuncto:
(name of decedent:)

..... junctus:
name of spouse, if wed.

nomen parentum defuncto:
(names of parents of deceased)

<i>Cath. Huber</i>	<i>Johan Huber</i>	<i>Jacob et AM.</i>
--------------------	--------------------	---------------------

AM is a commonly used
abbreviation for Anna Marie, or, in
this case where she commonly used
her middle name, it was transposed
from Maria Anna.

Thus, Catherine Huber's burial record (information probably given by her son, Stephen, perhaps inaccurately
to mutually protect their dignity), shows "John" as being her spouse.

52. Ursula Huber b. c.1791, m. 5/17/1813 Anthony Köbel b. c.1792 [son Anthony & Jacobea (Lutz)
Köbel] At time of marriage, Anthony was a "farmer" from Schweiger; Ursula lived at Schweighoffen.
Witnesses to wedding included Philip Huber b. c.1761, and Peter Paul b. c.1772
53. Anna Maria Huber b. c.4/1800, d. 1/27/1801 @ abt. 9 mos. Kapsweyer
* Jacob's signature in record of death book
54. Peter Huber b. c.1802, d. 2/22/1804 @ abt. 2 yrs.
* Jacob's signature in record of death book
55. Peter Huber b. c.6/1805, d. 11/17/1805 @ abt. 5 mos.
* Jacob's signature in record of death book
56. Bernard Huber m. 10/24/1823 Anna Maria Demolet [dau. Michael & Catherine (Heck) Demolet]
Witnesses to marriage: Philip Huber, Peter Paul, John Vogel
children included: Maria Barbara Huber b. 7/15/1824, d. 8/8/1824
Maria Anna Huber b. 7/15/1825
57. Eva Catherine Huber m. 1/14/1826 Martin Paul [son Matthew (deceased farmer) & Margarita
(Heinrich) Paul]
Witnesses to marriage: Philip Huber, Peter Paul
children included:
Anna Maria Paul b. 4/18/1826 (evid. d. y.)
Margarita Paul b. 7/7/1828
Elisabeth Paul b. 12/18/1830
Andreas Paul b. 12/12/1833
Anna Maria Paul b. 11/25/1835

sources: church records, Steinfeld (as above); St. Mary's R.C. church records, Buffalo

51.

Catherine Huber b. c.1784 (prob. Kapsweyer), d. 2/8/1855 @ 72 Buffalo, N.Y. (bur. from St. Mary's R.C.
Church, Broadway @ Pine Sts, Buffalo)

A black and white portrait of an elderly man with a full white beard, wearing a dark suit and vest. He is looking slightly to the left of the camera.

Stephen Huber

H. Huber Chm. melleo, n. d. long. et lat. n. d. long. et lat. n. d.
E. Hübner Die Dama Damae melleo, n. d. long. et lat. n. d.
Huber & C. Huber Huber, filius defuncti Jacobi
Elisabetha Huber filia defuncti Huber

Lichten et Lichten Kappas an Kappas
 Exile per gaudet Lichten Kappas
 Kappas an Kappas an Kappas
 Kappas Kappas an Kappas
 Kappas Kappas an Kappas
 Kappas Kappas an Kappas

6

mother, Catherine, purchased a house on Spruce St. 150' north of Broadway for \$300 (lot size: 25' x 106.5'). The 1848 - 52 directories list Stephen as a *furnaceman*, *mason*, or *watchman*, and residing on Spruce near Batavia (now Broadway).

They sold the Spruce St. property on 1/12/1853 for \$800, having just purchased a house back on Hickory St. corner of Clinton St. for \$600 (lot size: 100' x 32'). The 1853 directory indicates that Stephen works at *Eaton's Planing Mill*.

The 1855 census (5th Ward, Buffalo) indicates a "boarder" in the Stephen Huber household: one John Huber b. c.1831 Germany, "mechanic", came to U.S. c.1851, alien (possibly a relative?) This census was taken during the summer months;


Stephen's mother, Catherine had died in February of that year. In that year Stephen is indicated to be a "grocer".

On 8/22/1857 Stephen and Elisabeth, his wife, sold the property on Hickory, corner Clinton, for \$2000, and on the same day purchased nearby property at 173 Hickory, 333' north of Clinton, for \$850 (lot size: 25' x 132'). The city directories from 1857 to 1884 indicate that Stephen was employed as a "watchman" or related positions for various planing mills: Eaton's, J.R. Evans, and by 1876 at N(icholas) Schreiner Planing Mill "Manufacturer and dealer in sash, doors, and blinds - glazed sash, moldings, flooring, ceiling, siding, packing boxes, etc. - all kinds of planing and sawing done to order."

The 1875 census indicates that Stephen could not read nor write English; his occupation was *watchman*. After Stephen died, without a will, it was determined that his estate was valued at about \$4000; the balance of his estate after expenses was \$3416.90. The house at 173 Hickory St. was sold by order of the Supreme Court at public auction for the highest bid of \$2050. The court appointed administrators of his estate were son, Michael Huber, and dau., Mary Huber Rast.

children:

- ?? The birth records at St. Louis R.C. Church in Buffalo indicate the birth of one Marianna Huber b. 4/13/1835, dau. of Stephen Huber and Margreta Hysenmenger
No further information
(another Stephen Huber m. 7/4/1846 at St. Louis R.C. Church, Buffalo, to Victoria Ernst)
- * 100. Barnard (aka Benjamin, Barney, Bernhard) Huber (aka Hubbard) b. c.1833 Germany (per 1850 census), d. 7/25/1895 Sullivan, Ind.; m. (1st) Catherine Martin, (2nd) Martha Ann McCammon



State of New-York,
The Com. Pleas
Hon. Nathaniel K. Earle Just. Judge
Hon. John T. Hoffman
Hon. J. B. Rensselaer County Judges.

PERSONALLY appeared in open Court *Stephen Huber* and made application to be admitted a citizen of the United States of America; and it appearing to the satisfaction of this Court, that the said *Stephen Huber* did, on the *14th* day of *March* 185*7*, before this Court, declare on oath that it was his bona fide intention to become a citizen of the United States of America,

and to renounce forever all allegiances to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State, or Sovereignty whatsoever, and particularly, to the *King of the French*

to whom he then owed allegiance, and this Court being satisfied by the oaths of *John T. Hoffman* well known by this Court to be citizens of the United States, that the said applicant has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and within the State where this Court is held, for five years or more, next preceding the present time. And it further appearing to the satisfaction of this Court, that during that time the said applicant has behaved as a man of good moral character, and attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; which said proof being satisfactory evidence to this Court of the said fact, they permitted the said applicant to take and subscribe the following oath, viz: I, *Stephen Huber* do solemnly swear, that I will support the Constitution of the United States of America, and that I do, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure all allegiances to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatsoever, particularly to the *King of the French*

SWORN IN OPEN COURT, *Feb 12, 1857* to whom I now owe allegiance.
Nathaniel K. Earle Clerk *Stephen Huber*

Whereupon it is ordered by said Court, that the said applicant be admitted to all the rights and privileges of a citizen of the United States of America.

Stephen Huber's Certificate of Naturalization

Barnard received \$464.61 from Stephen Huber's estate.

Although raised as one of Stephen's children, Barnard's paternity has not been proven at this point in my research. He did use the surname Hubbard after he went west, perhaps in an effort to establish his own identity.

- * 101. Anna Maria Huber b. 11/14/1837 Buffalo (bapt. St. Louis R.C. Church, sponsors: Michael Kugler, Anna Donner), d. 5/21/1918 Buffalo; m. Andrew Cable
Anna received \$464.61 from father, Stephen Huber's estate.
- * 102. Maria Frances Huber b. 1/21/1840 Buffalo (bapt. St. Louis R.C. Church, sponsors: Jacob Hibsche, Maria Francis Hibsche), d. 9/27/1882 Buffalo; m. Nicholas Zimmer
- * 103. Michael Huber b. 3/22/1842 Buffalo (bapt. St. Louis R.C. Church; sponsors: Michael Hibsche, Anna Maria Huber), d. 4/9/1906 Albany, N.Y.; m. Elizabeth Schlegel
Michael received \$464.61 from father, Stephen Huber's estate.
- 104. George Huber b. 6/30/1844 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 5/27/1866 Buffalo Buried from St. Mary's R.C. Church; interred United German & French R.C. Cemetery with his parents.
1863 Buffalo directory: George was a "turner"; res. with parents
George "Hooper", Priv., 18 yrs. old, joined for duty and enrollment on 12/15/1863 in Buffalo for a term of 3 years at \$13. per month pay; mustered in with Capt. Henry Wells Co. D, 2nd Regiment Mounted Rifles, N.Y. volunteers, GAR, commanded by Col. John Fisk. He died as the result of a fever contracted while in service, and was sent home to recover or die.
Per an article re: the activity of Erie County residents in the Civil War, *Buffalo Sunday News*, 8/22/1897, p. 5: *Mounted Rifles, "Governor's Guard"*:

The Second Regiment of Mounted rifles, known as the governor's guard, was recruited in Western New York the greater part of the regiment coming from Erie county. Over a year was devoted to recruiting the regiment, for it was organized late in the year of 1863 and the early part of 1864, at a time when few able-bodied men were left in the northern homes.

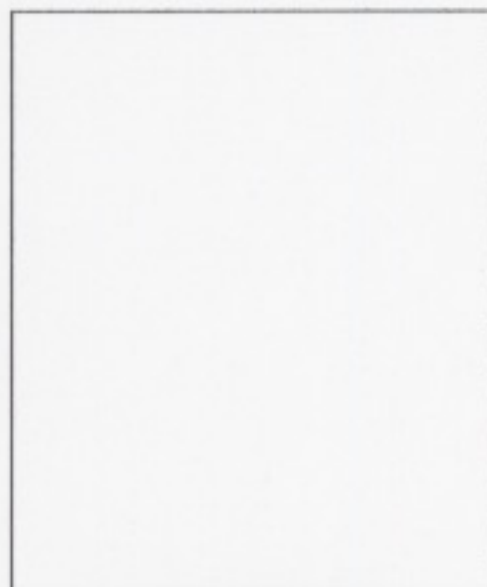
Col. John Fisk organized the regiment [to] recruit a regiment of infantry, but later the order was modified permitting him to recruit a regiment of mounted rifles. Nearly every town and hamlet in Western New York and a few from Pennsylvania contributed to the regiment. The principal number came from Buffalo and Erie county, Lockport, Allegany county, Arcade, Attica, Batavia, Lyons and a few from Little Falls and Prattsburg.

The regiment left Buffalo in March, 1864, and went to Washington where it served in the 22d corps Provisional Brigade. The regiment was commanded by Col. Joseph H. Wood. It fought in many of the hardest battles of the last two years of the War and was mustered out of service at Petersburg, Aug. 10, 1865. During the two year's service the regiment lost in killed and death by disease, 218 men.

The regiment fought in the battles of Spottsylvania, Landron House, North Anna, Totopotomoy, Cold Harbor, Bethesda Church, before Petersburg, Assault of Petersburg, Mine Explosion, Va., Weldon Road, Va., Poplar Spring Church, Hatcher's Run, Duval Station, Nottoway Station, Appomattox, Dinwiddie Court House, Five Forks, Fall of Petersburg, Jarrett's Station, Jettersville, Deatonville Road, Farmville, Pamplin Station, Appomattox Court House.

The record of the Second Regiment, Mounted Rifles, was one that all its survivors may be proud of. Although organized during the last part of the War it found its way into all the hardest fighting of the closing days of the great struggle. It was much of the time split up and sent in detachments from place to place where the desperate work was to be done. Probably no regiment from Erie county saw harder fighting during the same period of time than the Second Regiment of Mounted Rifles.

- 105. Elisabeth A. "Lizzie" Huber b. 11/5/1846 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 9/9/1919 Buffalo Buried from St. Mary's R.C. Church; believed to be interred in United German & French R.C. Cemetery.



Elisabeth "Lizzie" Huber

1860 census: she res. with parents, "attends school"

Elisabeth received \$464.61 from father, Stephen Huber's estate.

Lizzie never married; lived with her parents, and later (c.1899) with sister, Julia, at 534 William St., Buffalo. Her last residence was 101 Coit St., Buffalo, a small home which she shared with Julia. Various city directories indicate Elisabeth was a "seamstress".

- * 106. Henry Huber b. 5/10/1849 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 2/9/1883 Buffalo; m. Vina Bella

107. Nicholas Huber b. 12/16/1851 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 5/7/1874 Buffalo Buried from St. Mary's R.C. Church; interred with parents, United German & French R.C. Cemetery.

1860 census: res. with parents; "attends school"

1873 Buffalo city directory: he res. with parents, was an "engineer"

Buffalo Express, 5/8/1874 issue: *Died from injuries received - On Tuesday last a young man named Nicholas Huber, aged 22 years, was so severely injured at the Ash Street Planing Mill that he died at the residence of his father, on Hickory St., about three o'clock yesterday morning. At the time Huber was hurt he was engaged in sawing a board with a circular saw, when suddenly the board jumped the saw and struck him in the groin. Coroner Almendinger was notified yesterday, and after hearing the facts of the case, concluded that it was not necessary to empanel a jury. A verdict in accordance with the facts was rendered. Huber, we understand, was to have been married in a few days.*

- +108. Mary Magdalena Huber b. 6/8/1854 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 1/13/1932 Buffalo; m. **John Baptist Rast** - Follow this line under Rast family

1860 census: she res. with parents, "attends school"

Mary received \$464.61 from father, Stephen Huber's estate.

109. Julia Christina Huber b. 6/8/1857 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 4/26/1942 Buffalo; m. 5/29/1883 St. Mary's R.C. Church, Buffalo, to Anthony Juchs (aka Yuchs) b. 10/1854 Bavaria, d. 2/11/1897 @ 42y 4m Buffalo [son John & Magdalena (Jocl or Joel)

Juchs]

Anthony

was bur.

from St.

Mary's

R.C.

Church,

Buffalo;

is buried

on Stephen Huber plot, United German & French R.C. Cemetery; Julia is on sister and brother-in-law, John B. Rast's plot in another section of the same cemetery.

Anthony was a "laborer" at time of marriage; served in Spanish American War. 1897 and 1900: resided in rented home at 543 William St., Buffalo. The 1900 census indicates Julia is a "sales lady". She received \$464.61 from her father, Stephen Huber's estate. Later Julia and her sister, Elisabeth shared a home at 101 Coit St., and after Elisabeth's death, Julia lived with her niece, Eleanor Rast Schultz, 67 Meech Ave., Buffalo. (This compiler, Sue Kulp, though then very young, remembers her at the Schultz house as an elderly, shrunken little lady.) No children.

Julia Huber Yuchs

Mary Huber

sources: St. Mary's and St. Louis R.C. Church records, Buffalo; Buffalo and Erie Co. Historical Society d. index; United German & French Cemetery records and inscriptions; Buffalo and Erie Co. Public Library; Erie Co. Surrogate and County Clerk's records (estates, deeds, naturalization, marriages); 1850, 1855, 1875 census; Buffalo Evening News: 10/16/1886 obit (Elisabeth), 7/8/1890 obit (Stephen), 9/9/1919 obit (dau. Elisabeth)

Chris Andrie

From: SKulp12345@aol.com
To: andrie@localnet.com
Subject: Re: post-script: Huber family
Date: Wednesday, April 16, 1997 10:16 AM

Hi Chris,

With regard to my sources for Stephen, I started at St. Mary's R.C. church while they were still in existence. They parked me in a little room with their record books, and I researched to my heart's content - about 18 years ago. Went back a couple of times, in fact. Found my Huber and Rast ancestors there, then found Stephen's marriage (before existence of St. Mary's) at St. Louis. From there were the county records, census, etc., everything I could find in Buffalo. Subsequently I hired a genealogist in Germany, Herr Rolf Kohler, with an archives in Berlin. He knew what buttons to push in Germany, and got information for me (for substantial \$) on my various lines, back a couple more generations, from Mecklenburg, Bavaria, Baden and Alsace. Among other things, he found Stephen's birth certificate (in French, as that area was evidently under French control at the time), Catherine's siblings, etc.

If your computer has the capability (disc space) to assimilate graphics over email, I shall try to email the beginning of my Huber line to you. The birth certificate is in it. Let me know if you think it possible.

Luckily, I studied German in school: 2 yrs. in high school and one yr. (medical scientific) in college, so I am able to make out most of the German in records. I studied two languages in school: Latin and German, and have used them both in genealogical research. We have been to Germany, and just love it. We were with a Canisius tour with Fr. Jim Demske, God love him, who was a good friend of ours. He had lived, studied, and was ordained in Innsbruck, Austria, and took us to the church of his ordination. He was very fluent in German, and he and I would kibbitz in my pidgeon German and his fluent German! Would love to have time for research there.

You mentioned a couple of times about Stephen being buried in Mount Calvary, and in that regard I keep wondering if we have the same Stephen. My Stephen is buried in a portion of the United German & French R.C. Ceme., on the west side of Pine Ridge Rd., north side of Delevan, somewhat near the fence which runs along Delevan but also fairly close to Pine Ridge Rd.

Mount Calvary is in the same group of Pine Hill cemeteries, but is on the north side of the Kensington; actually is a newer cemetery, I think (I remember when they had two huge, ghostly statues with upraised arms facing Harlem Rd. in that cemetery).

You must be related to the Dentingers here in OP: Sue Graber's husband, what's-his-name!! Sue's brother, Mike, was a high school classmate of our son Kevin at Canisius, and I know her parents and some of the family.

We'll be in touch.

Sue Kulp

HUBER FAMILY

Researched, compiled and edited by Suzanne Schultz Kulp, Orchard Park, NY (2000)

9/2022 update
2000



This area on the southeastern border of Germany adjacent to France (Alsace-Lorraine) was "home" to the Huber family when one of their daughters, Catherine, and her son, Stephen, left for America in about 1835 to settle in Buffalo, NY. Stephen married in Buffalo in 1837 to Elisabeth Hübsch who was a native of Riedseltz, a town just over the boarder in Alsace-Lorraine. Kapsweyer and Riedseltz are about 7 miles apart.

In October, 1999, my husband and I visited Kapsweyer and Riedseltz, two of my ancestral homes. The churches my ancestors worshiped in are still there, St. Ulrich's in Kapsweyer, and St. Jacques in Riedseltz. St. Leodegar still stands in Steinfeld. They are still small towns, with buildings constructed immediately adjacent to the streets. The primary type of construction is half-timbered with white stuccoed finish on the material between the exposed timbers. Many, if not most, of the dwellings are house/barn combinations, or house/business combinations.

Those shown in **bold print** below are our direct ancestors in Europe (**bold** through Stephen Huber).

Joannes (John) Huber b. c.1689, d. 4/16/1749 @ 60 Kapsweyer; m. 2/1712 Kapsweyer R.C. church to **Anna Barbara Finck** (the translator of the Kapsweyer info shown on Ancestry.com interpreted this as the widow of Johannes: Anna Barbara m. (2nd) 6/15/1750 Kapsweyer to Bernard Paul of Kapsweyer [son Johann Michael & Anna Catharine (Kuntz) Paul] - see #4 below)

Witnesses to Huber marriage: Johann Michael Wegler, Balthasar Bucharth. Joannes was a "faber ferrarius" (blacksmith) in Kapsweyer, but resided in Steinfeld at one time. He was buried in Steinfeld next to deceased son Frederic Huber. Widow Barbara Huber was baptismal sponsor for Anna Barbara Dientenbeck b. 12/7/1749 [dau. Peter & Elisabeth (Matz) Dientenbeck of Kapsweyer]. Witnesses to Anna Barbara's 2nd marriage: Johann Michael Paul, Bernard Rockel.

children included:

- * 1. Joannes **Friederich** Huber bapt. 10/24/1715 Steinfeld; m. Eva (Anna) **Rosina** Burchard (Burckard) "son" Friederich signed as "witness" at recording of his father's death
- * 2. **Joannes Jacob** Huber bapt. 6/23/1719 Steinfeld (sponsors: Joannes Jacob Eichenlaub, Anna Maria__); m. **Maria Anna Flick**
- * 3. Anna **Ursula** Huber bapt. 5/7/1725 Steinfeld, d. (bef. 11/1792); m. Johann Rohrich (Roehrich)
- 4. Anna Barbara Huber m. 6/15/1750 Kapsweyer to Bernard Paul
When I reviewed the microfilm of the original church records at time of her marriage, I interpreted this latin entry as the *daughter of deceased Joannis Huber, blacksmith in Kapsweyer* - see Joannes wife above.

sources: Catholic church records from Parish: Bischöfliches Ordinariat Speyer, city of Steinfeld, Rheinland Pfalz Province, Germany; b, d, & m 1686-1748, b 1748-1772, d 1748-1776, m 1748-1784, LDS microfilm #367679, 367680; same source, Catholic Pfarramt Kapsweyer (Catholic rectory at Kapsweyer) b 1811-1902, m 1792-1829, d 1800-1833, LDS microfilm #400437

Joannes Friederich Huber bapt. 10/24/1715 Steinfeld, d. (bef. 1765); m. Eva (Anna) Rosina Burchard (Burckard)

res. Steinfeld; he was a blacksmith

children included:

6. Caspar Huber d. 5/10/1737 (infant) Steinfeld
- * 7. Caspar Huber d. (aft. 1788); m. 4/28/1760 Marie Elisabeth Lina Siedet/Sider
- * 8. Anna Maria Huber m. 5/28/1765 Mathew Hirz (Hirtz)
- * 9. Joannis Friederich Huber m. 2/18/1765 Eva Dorothea Moock
10. Nicholas Huber b. 1/24/1746; m. 7/13/1772 Maria Catherine Heimberger [dau. Martin & Regina (Conrad) Heimberger]
res. Steinfeld; was "faber ferrarius"
children included:
 - i. Johann Bernard Huber b. 2/23/1775 Steinfeld
 - ii. Johann Huber b. 5/24/1777, d. 8/16/1777 @ 3 mos. Steinfeld
 - iii. Maria Regina Huber b. 12/11/1778 Steinfeld
 - iii. (male) Huber d. 10/3/1781 Steinfeld
 - iv. (fem.) Huber d. 10/13/1782 Steinfeld
11. Joannes Adam Huber b. 5/17/1749 Steinfeld, d. 5/10/1772 @ 24 yrs. Weissenburg (he died same day as his cousin, Maria Barbara Huber # 24; church burial records note that they were cousins)
His occupation: "socius sartor"
12. Maria Ursula Huber b. 7/5/1754 Steinfeld; m. 11/1778 Michael Stibel [son George & Catherine (Cadet) Stibel of Actenstatt]
13. Maria Catherine Huber b. 10/18/1757 Steinfeld, d. 9/29/1758 Steinfeld @ 1 y

sources: Catholic church records as above; Ancestry.com: records as copied from Steinfeld church records

Johann Jacob Huber bapt. 6/23/1719 Steinfeld, d. 6/8/1762 @ 42 Kapsweyer (now part of Germany, but probably part of France at this time; it lies near the Alsace-Lorraine border just east of modern Wissembourg, Germany); m. **Maria Anna** (a.k.a. Anna Maria) Flick b. c.1720, d. 11/12/1770 @ 50 Kapsweyer

Jacob was a "faber ferrarius" (blacksmith); resided at Kapsweyer

children included (may be a partial listing):

18. Joseph Martin Huber b. 11/25/1744 (bapt. 12/23/1744), d. 11/16/1793 Kapsweyer; m. 1/21/1771 Kapsweyer to Ursula Eichenlaub b. c.1747, d. 3/19/1817 @ 70 [dau. Martin & Catherine (Moster) Eichenlaub of Kapsweyer]
res. Kapsweyer, farmer
children included:
 - i. Joannis (Johann) Huber b. 7/10/1772 Kapsweyer
 - ii. Caspar Huber b. 8/18/1774 (bapt. sp: Caspar & Elisabeth (Lina) Huber)
 - iii. Maria Magdalene Huber b. 5/24/1776 Kapsweyer
 - iv. Jacob Huber b. 1/8/1778 Kapsweyer, d. 1/24/1778 @ 14 d. Kapsweyer
 - v. Johann Martin Huber b. 5/15/1779 Kapsweyer, d. 8/14/1779 @ 3 m. Kapsweyer
 - vi. Johann Martin Huber b. 9/9/1780, d. 10/21/1790 Kapsweyer
 - vii. Johann Baptist Huber b. 1/3/1783 Kapsweyer, d. 2/18/1784 Kapsweyer
 - viii. Caspar Huber d. 1/5/1805 "juvenis" (juvenile) Kapsweyer
 - ix. Vitus Jacob Huber b. 7/14/1785 Kapsweyer, d. 8/24/1785 Kapsweyer
 - x. Maria Elisabeth Huber b. 12/24/1786, d. 1/10/1787 Kapsweyer
 - xi. Maria Margaret Huber b. 4/11/1788 Kapsweyer, d. 11/2/1793 Kapsweyer
 - xii. (fem.) Huber b. & d. 7/25/1790 Kapsweyer

19. Andreas Huber b. 5/9/1747, d. 9/28/1793 Kapsweyer
- * 20. Anna Maria Huber b. 10/20/1749 Kapsweyer; m. Martin Hirz (Hirtz, Hoertz)
- * 21. Joannis (John) Huber b. 2/28/1752 Kapsweyer, d. 11/13/1806 @ 56 Kapsweyer; m Catherine Zimmerman
22. Maria Barbara Huber b. 12/18/1754 Kapsweyer, d. 5/19/1772 @ 17 yrs. Kapsweyer (she died same day as her cousin, Joannes Adam Huber #11 above, and church burial records note that they were cousins; her parents were both deceased by that time)
- * 23. **Vitus Jacob Huber** b. 5/7/1757 Kapsweyer (bapt. sponsors: Vitus Jacob Paul of Kapsweyer and Catherine Kornmann of Steinfeld), d. 11/19/1828 @ 73 Kapsweyer; m. **Maria Anna Paul**
24. Joannis Philip Huber b. 4/5/1761 Kapsweyer, d. 4/14/1843 @ 81 Kapsweyer; m. 1/10/1803 Maria Theresia Moster d. 3/1/1837 @ 55 Kapsweyer [dau. Laurence & Barbara (Holtz) Moster] marriage witnesses include: Johannes Paul & Vitus Jacob Huber (same "Vitus Jacob Huber" signature as on Stephen Huber birth document) In 1811, 1812, and 1813, Philip was a marriage witness for his nieces, Barbara, Maria Anna and Magdalena Huber, daus. of John above; was a farmer.
Philip was a farmer in Kapsweyer
{Philip and Theresa were sponsors for bapt. of ch of Matthias Brentzel (b. c.1782) and w/Magdalena (Rohrig) Brentzel: Philip was a "faber ferrarius", res. Kapsweyer -
 1. Philipp Brentzel b. 6/21/1812
 2. Theresa Brentzel b. 7/23/1815
 3. Philipp Brentzel b. 11/14/1817 }

sources: Catholic church records from Parish: Bischöfliches Ordinariat Speyer, Katholic Pfarramt Kapsweyer (city of Steinfeld), Rheinland Pfalz Province, Germany (LDS microfilm #367680); Ancestry.com>church records>Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes)

3.

Anna Ursula Huber bapt. 5/7/1725 Steinfeld, d. (bef. 11/1792); m. Johann Röhrich (Roehrich) d. 11/16/1792 Kapsweyer
res. Kapsweyer

children included:

25. Sibylla Rohrich m. 5/28/1781 Michael Paul [son Johann Jr. & Magdalene (Woock) Paul of Kapsweyer]
26. Johann Adam "Rohrig" m. 6/11/1781 Steinfeld to Eva Catharine Matthes [dau. Anton & Catharine (Rühl) Matthes of Kapsweyer] (wit. to m. incl: Caspar Huber)
27. Johann Rohrich b. 1/16/1762; m. 6/18/1787 Anna Maria Master b. 4/27/1766 [dau. Lorentz & Barbara (Holtz) Master of Kapsweyer] (wit. to m. incl: Jacob Flick)
28. Martin Rohrich m. 2/4/1782 Elisabeth Bihn [dau. Michael (dec'd) & Catharine (Eichenlaub) of Schweighoffen]
28. Anna Maria Rohrich m. 6/1/1767 Henrich Schoenmann [son Georg Adam (dec'd) Schoenmann of Pleisweiler] (wit. to m. incl: Bernard Paul of Kapsweyer)

sources: Ancestry.com>church records>Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes)

7.

Caspar Huber d. (aft. 1788); m. 4/28/1760 Marie Elisabeth Lina Siedet/Sider d. 3/10/1788 Steinfeld [widow of Philip Siedet/Sider], evid. the Caspar (farmer, Steinfeld) who m. (2nd) Eva Cadet

He was a blacksmith at time of 1760 marriage

he was a "faber ferrius" in Steinfeld

(Philip & Elisabeth Sider had ch incl: Martin Sider b. c.3/1759, d. 8/8/1760 @ 1y 5m Schweighoffen)

Caspar and Eva were bapt. sp. on 8/1789 for (his bro.?) Friedrich & Dorothea's child; then Friedrich and Dorothea were bapt. sp. for Caspar and Eva's child in 10/1789

children by 1st m. included:

29. Johann Georg Huber b. 4/22/1761, d. 10/21/1783 @ 22 Steinfeld

30. Catharine Ursula Huber b. 10/24/1763, d. 3/5/1766 @ 2y 6m Steinfeld
31. Margaret Huber b. 2/16/1765, d. 3/7/1785 Steinfeld
32. Maria Sibylla Huber b. 11/17/1771; m. 6/18/1792 Martin Neufeld b. 2/1865 [son Thomas & Bertrude (Graulinger) Neufeld]
Martin a farmer of Niederotterbach
children:
 - i. Martin Neufeld b. 2/2/1796 (bapt. sp: Martin Ott)
 - ii. Anna Maria Neufeld b. 1/13/1798 Niederotterbach (bapt. sp: Anna Maria Ott)
 - iii. Elisabeth Neufeld b. 11/14/1805 (bapt sp: Joseph & Elisabeth (Neufeld) Bauman of Neiderotterbach)
 - iv. Johann Neufeld b. 5/16/1808 (bapt. sp: Johann & Catherine Elisabeth (Ott) Neufeld of Kapsweyer)
 - v. Johann Nicolaus Neufeld b. 5/4/1811 Niederotterbach (bapt. sp: Johann & Catharine (Schrimpf) Gimmel)
 - vi. Caspar Neufeld b. 11/30/1813 Niederotterbachn (bapt. sp: Caspar & Catharine Ursula (Hirtz) Waldhart)
33. Catharine Ursula Huber b. 3/3/1774 Steinfeld (bapt. sp: Martin Huber's wife: Catharine Ursula Eichenlaub), d. 12/2/1774 @ 9 m

children by (2nd m.?) Caspar and Eva Cadet:

34. Maria Eva Huber b. 10/24/1789 Steinfeld
35. Maria Elisabeth Huber b. 9/6/1791Steinfeld, d. 1/3/1792 Steinfeld

sources: Ancestry.com>church records>Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes)

8.

Anna Maria Huber m. 5/28/1765 Mathew Hirtz (Hirtz) [son Michael & Eva (Conrad) Hirtz]

res. Steinfeld, farmer

children included:

36. Johann Bernard Hirtz b. 5/26/1766 d. 12/18/1767 @ 1y 6m Steinfeld
37. Bernard Hirtz b. c.11/1768, d. 5/16/1772 @ 3y 6m Steinfeld
38. Maria Elisabeth Hirtz b. 11/1/1771 Steinfeld (bapt. sp: Marie Elisabeth Lina, wife of Caspar Huber) (Matthias)
39. Heinrich Adam Hirtz b. 9/3/1774 Steinfeld
40. Catherine Ursula Hirtz b.10/10/1777 Steinfeld (a Catherine Ursula Hirtz m. Caspar Waldhart - were bapt. sp. for child of Martin & Sibylla (Huber) Neufeld in 1813)
41. Johann Michael Hirtz b. 7/28/1780 Steinfeld
42. Johann Peter Hirtz b. 6/30/1782 Steinfeld
43. Johann Friederich Hirtz b. 9/1/1783, d. 9/12/1791 Steinfeld

sources: Ancestry.com>church records>Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes)

9.

Joannis Friederich Huber d. (bef. 11/1804); m. 2/18/1765 Eva Dorothea Mook [dau. Philip Jacob & Eva (Gast, Gase, Gaslin??) Mook] b. 1741, d. 8/3/1790 Steinfeld

res. Steinfeld, farmer; was a disabled soldier in1776

children included:

44. Maria Magdalena Huber b. 11/18/1765 Steinfeld, d. 12/7/1767 @ 2 Steinfeld
45. Marie Magdalena Huber b. c.4/1768, d. 5/8/1770 @ 2y 1m Steinfeld
46. Joannes Jacob Huber bapt. 1/10/1770
(a Jacob Huber, a "figulus" of Steinfeld m. Margaret Vogler
ch. incl: Jacob Huber b. 3/19/1810 Steinfeld (bapt. sp: Jacob & Maria Eva (Catt--) Hirtz)

47. Anna Maria Huber b. 3/20/1772 Steinfeld
48. Johann Theobald Huber b. 3/1/1774 Steinfeld; m. 7/18/1808 Steinfeld to Magdalene Martin [dau. Johann & Catharine (Bast) Martin of Kapsweyer]
He a "textor", res. Steinfeld
children included:
 - i. Elisabeth Huber b. 6/8/1810 Steinfeld
 - ii. Caspar Huber b. 10/15/1811 Steinfeld
 - iii. Bernard Huber b. 1/23/1813 Steinfeld
 - iv. Maria Catharine Huber b. 4/21/1815 Steinfeld
 - v. Maria Magdalene Huber b. 5/14/1819 Steinfeld (bapt. sp: Nicholas & Magdalene (Huber) Reiss)
49. Maria Magdalena Huber b. 6/26/1776 Steinfeld (could she have m. Nicholas Reiss?)
50. Maria Catharine Huber b. 5/9/1778 Steinfeld, d. 1/5/1779 @ 8m Steinfeld
51. Maria Catharine Huber b. 11/17/1779 Steinfeld m. 11/1804 Schweighofen R.C. church, Germany, to Michael Hoffman [son Joannis (deceased) & Margaretha (Führer) Hoffman]
52. Maria Franziska Huber d. 10/21/1782 Steinfeld
53. Maria Regina Huber b. 10/2/1782 Steinfeld, d. 1/29/1783 @ 3 m. Steinfeld
54. Anna Franzisca Huber b. 1/19/1784 Steinfeld
55. Caspar Huber b. 8/23/1789 Steinfeld (bapt. sp: Caspar & Eva (Cadet) Huber)

sources: Ancestry.com>church records>Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes); Schweighofen, Germany, church records: LDS #400383 and 400384

20.

Anna Maria Huber b. 10/20/1749 Kapsweyer, d. (bef. 1809); m. 2/8/1779 Steinfeld to Johann Martin Hirz (Hirtz, Hoertz) d. (bef. 1809) [son Joannis Adam & Anna Maria (Fridmann) Hirz of Steinfeld] (marriage witnesses included: Nicholas Huber)

1767-1791 res. Steinfeld, farmer

1809, 1813: res. Kapsweyer, he a "farmer"

children included:

60. Maria Apollonia Hirtz b. 2/7/1780 Steinfeld; m. 1/12/1801 Kapsweyer R. C. church to Peter Starck [son Johann Baptist & Margaret (Paul) Starck of Kapsweyer]
children included:
 - i. Stephen Starck m. 1/8/1843 Johanna Matz [dau. Johann Jacob & Anna Maria (Huber) Matz of Kapsweyer - see elsewhere in this profile]
61. Maria Ursula Hirtz b. 5/25/1783 Kapsweyer; m. 2/6/1809 Kapsweyer to Johann Neufeld [son Johann & Catharine Elisabeth (Ott) Neufeld of Steinfeld]
62. Maria Catharine Hirtz b. 3/7/1785 Steinfeld
63. Maria Anna Hirtz b. 11/14/1786 Kapsweyer
- * 64. Anna Maria Hirtz (Hoertz) b. 2/1/1789 Kapsweyer, d. (aft. 1844) m. Johann Griessemer
65. Johann Adam Hirtz b. 2/3/1791 Kapsweyer

sources: Ancestry.com>church records>Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes)

21.

Joannis (Johann) Huber b. 2/28/1752 Kapsweyer, d. 11/13/1806 @ 56 Kapsweyer; m. 3/2/1778 Kapsweyer to Catherine Zimmerman d. 1/10/1812 Kapsweyer [dau. Joannis & Ursula (Specht) Zimmerman of Kapsweyer]

res. Kapsweyer, was a "sartor"

children included:

66. Johann Martin Huber b. 1/3/1779, d. 1/4/1779 Kapsweyer

- 67. Anna Maria Huber b. 11/27/1780 Kapsweyer, d. 12/8/1780 @ 12 d. Kapsweyer
- * 68. Martin Huber b. 1/13/1782 Kapsweyer, d. 4/8/1821 @ 30 (sic) Kapsweyer; m. Johanna "Anna" Sperling
- * 69. Maria Barbara Huber b. 9/8/1784, d. 3/31/1814 @ 29; m. Jacob Schoenmann (Schönmann)
- 70. Johann Philipp b. 6/1/1787 Kapsweyer, d. 6/11/1787 Kapsweyer
- * 71. Maria Anna (aka Anna Maria) Huber b. 7/24/1788 Kapsweyer, d. 1/23/1824 @ 30 (sic); m. Johann Jacob Matz
- * 72. Maria Magdalena Huber b. 2/28/1791 Kapsweyer, d. 1/18/1850 @ 59 Kapsweyer; m. Joseph Fisher (Fischer)

sources: Ancestry.com>church records>Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes)

23.

Vitus (Guy) Jacob Huber b. 5/7/1757 (prob. Kapsweyer), d. 11/19/1828 @ 73 Kapsweyer; m. 2/7/1785 in Steinfeld Roman Catholic Church (Rheinland Pfalz Province, Germany) to **Maria Anna (Anna Maria) Paul** b. 2/15/1764 Kapsweyer, d. 12/13/1840 @ 79 (sic) Kapsweyer [dau. **John George** (d. bef. 1776) & **Barbara (Jöckel or Jeckel) Paul**]

Maria Anna in marriage record; Anna Maria in other records; evidently was known by "Anna".

Maria Anna Paul's line:

her great-grandfathers:

Andrew Paul m. _____

res. Kapsweyer

children included:

Joannis Michael Paul d. bef. 1759 - m. - _____

their children included:

John George Paul d. bef. 1776; m. 6/11/1759 Barbara Jeckel (Jöckel) [dau. Jacob (dec'd) & Catherine (Schell) (dec'd) Jeckel of Kapsweyer]

1762-66: res. Kapsweyer

their children included:

Maria Anna Paul b. 2/15/1764 Kapsweyer; m. Vitus Jacob Huber

Steinfeld is a village very near the village of Kapsweyer; the oldest Catholic Church was in Steinfeld; the Catholic church in Kapsweyer was built in the 1840s. Evidently in the earlier days, the priest in Steinfeld circulated among the nearby villages, using the church at Steinfeld as his base. Jacob and his bride were both from Kapsweyer at the time of their marriage. The English translation of Vitus is Guy; however, it appears Jacob was usually addressed by his middle name which was a common practice; the French translation of his name is "Guy Jacques Huber", the Latin "Vitus Jacob Huber". Witnesses to the marriage of Jacob and Maria Anna included Francis Wook, John Huber, Martin Huber and Martin Hatz (probably his brother-in-law Martin Hirz, above, as the early hand written church records are hard to read, and the priests often took liberties with spellings). Jacob followed the occupation of farming.

Jacob signed his grand-son Stephen's birth certificate in 1809 in Kapsweyer; the certificate is written in French, seemingly indicating French control of the region at that time. When the same Stephen became a citizen of the U.S. in 1841, he renounced allegiance to the King of the French. Jacob's signature appears identically on this birth certificate as well as on microfilmed church records which I have researched (indicated * below)

3/14/1812: Vitus Guy and Anna Marie were bapt. sponsors for Vitus Jacob Horni [son Johann b. c.1772) & Catharine (Schaffner) Horni, he a "sutor" of Kapsweyer.

children included (may be a partial listing):

- * 90. **Maria Catherine Huber** b. 12/28/1785 Kapsweyer, d. 2/8/1855 @ 72 yrs. in Buffalo, NY
Direct copy from St. Mary's R.C. Church records of deaths (Buffalo): under date of Feb. 8, 1855 is this entry for Catherine Huber (total book, including headings, is handwritten):

nomen et defuncto:
(name of decedent)

..... junctus:
name of spouse, if wed:

nomen parentum defuncto:
(names of parents of deceased)

<i>Cath. Huber</i>	<i>Johan Huber</i>	<i>Jacob et Ma.</i>
--------------------	--------------------	---------------------

AM is a commonly used
abbreviation for Anna Marie

Thus, Catherine Huber's burial record (information probably given by her son, Stephen, perhaps inaccurately to

mutually protect their dignity), shows "John" as being her "spouse".

- * 91. Margaritha (Margaret) Huber b. 7/17/1787 Kapsweyer; m. 8/25/1808 Kapsweyer to Stephen Haselbeck (Hasselbeck)
- 92. Joseph Huber b. 1/29/1789 Kapsweyer (bapt. sp: Joseph & Maria Catharine (Roerich) Hirtz)
- 93. Maria Ursula Huber b. 12/18/1790 Kapsweyer (bapt. sp: Martin & Ursula (Eichenlaub) Huber); m. 5/17/1813 Kapsweyer to Anthony Köbel b. c.1792 [son Anthony & Jacobea (Lutz) Köbel] At time of marriage, Anthony was a "farmer" from Schweigen; Ursula lived at Schweighoffen.
Witnesses to wedding included Philip Huber b. c.1761, and Peter Paul b. c.1772
- * 94. Eva Catherine Huber b. 7/10/1792 Kapsweyer (bapt. sp: Johann & Catharine (Bast) Martin); m. 1/14/1826 Martin Paul
- * 95. Bernard Huber m. 10/24/1823 Kapsweyer to Anna Maria Demolet [dau. Michael & Catherine (Heck/Reck) Demolet] (could he have m. 2nd btwn. 12/1829 and 11/1830 to Anna Maria Thomas?)
- 96. Anna Maria Huber b. c.4/1800, d. 1/27/1801 @ abt. 9 mos. Kapsweyer
* Jacob's signature in death record book identical to signature on grandson Stephen's birth record, see #175
- 97. Peter Huber b. c.1802, d. 2/22/1804 @ abt. 2 yrs.
* Jacob's signature in death record book identical to signature on grandson Stephen's birth record, see #175
- 98. Peter Huber b. c.6/1805, d. 11/17/1805 @ abt. 5 mos.
* Jacob's signature in death record book identical to signature on grandson Stephen's birth record, see #175
- * 99. Maria Anna Huber b. 1807, d. 1894 Buffalo, NY; m. 11/5/1833 Kapsweyer to Michael Kugler (Kuchler) of Steinfeld, widower of Catherine Hirtz
Ancestors of Chris Andrie of Buffalo
children included:
 - i. Maria Catharine Kugler b. 9/8/1834 Steinfeld (bapt. sp: Martin & Eva Catherine (Huber) Paul)

sources: church records, Steinfeld (as above); St. Mary's R.C. church records, Buffalo; sources: Ancestry.com>church records>Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes); Chris Andrie, 5554 Juno Dr., Lakeview, NY 14085 e-mail: chris@andrie.com (2002) desc. of Maria Anna (Huber) & Michael Kuchler

64.

Anna Maria Hirtz (Hoertz) d. (aft. 1844) m. 1/18/1813 Kapsweyer R.C. church to Johann Griessemer b. c.1791, d. (aft. 1844) [son Michael (dec'd by 1813) & Margaret (Jörger) Grismer (sp. in LDS facsimile)]

res. Kapsweyer

children included:

- * 100. Catharine Griessemer d. 1/28/1860 @ 44 ; m. Jacob Huber

sources: Ancestry.com>church records>Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes)

68.

Martin Huber b. 1/13/1782 Kapsweyer, d. 4/8/1821 @ 30 (sic) Kapsweyer; m. Johanna "Anna" Sperling (Sperle) b. c.1786, d. 2/11/1843 @ 57 Kapsweyer

1815: he a laborer res. Kapsweyer; 1812 he was a farmer, Kapsweyer

children included:

- 101. Johann Huber bapt. 2/27/1812 (bapt. sp: Johann (b. c.1785) & Magdalene (Paul) Zimmermann)
- 102. Joseph Huber bapt. 6/21/1815 (he: "hodie hose nona matutina" (premature); bapt. sp: Jos. & Magdalene (Huber) Fisher - ? father's sister and bro-in-law?), d. 10/28/1862 @ 47 Kapsweyer; m. 9/20/1840 Kapsweyer to Catharine Heil [dau. Johann & Rosine (Scharlet) Heil of Kapsweyer]
he a "murarius", res. Kapsweyer
children included:
 - i. Joseph Huber b. 7/14/1841, d. 3/28/1861 @ 18 (sic) (bapt. sp: Joseph Martin)

- ii. Wolfgang Eberhard Huber b. 12/31/1843, d. 9/3/1844 @ 8 mos. (bapt. sp: Wolfgang Eberhard Diehlmann)
- iii. Wolfgang Eberhard Huber b. 8/11/1845 (bapt. sp: Wolfgang Eberhard Diehlmann)
- iv. Magdalene Huber b. 2/9/1848 (bapt. sp: Joseph & Magdalene (Schickel) Schoenmann)
- v. Margaret Huber b. 3/5/1850 (bapt. sp: Margaret Heil)
- vi. Johann Huber b. 9/27/1853 (bapt. sp: Johann & Maria Anna (Huber) Holler)
- vii. Jacob Huber b. 2/15/1857 (bapt. sp: Jacob & Anna Maria (Kuntz) Diehlmann)
- viii. Caspar Huber b. 6/17/1859 (bapt. sp: Caspar & Anna Maria (Klein) Vogel)
- 103. Magdalene Huber b. 7/10/1817, d. 12/20/1822 @ 4y 6m (father, Martin, was defuncto)
- 104. Maria Anna (Anna Maria) Huber b. 1/16/1821, d. 12/25/1877 @ 58 (bapt. sp Jacob & Maria Anna (Huber) Matz); m. 11/7/1848 Kapsweyer to Johann Holler d. 6/1/1890 @ 70 yrs [son Georg & Anna Maria (Kuebler) Holler of Kapsweyer]
res: Kapsweyer, he (1851 a "Barbitonsor", 1853-56 a "mercenarius", 1877: a "tonsoris")
children included:
 - i. Peter Holler b. 1/19/1851 (bapt. sp: Peter & Sibylla (Griessemer) Roehrig); m. 11/9/1875 Steinfeld to Theresa Engel [dau. Michael & Barbara (Bast) Engel of Steinfeld]
 - ii. Johann Holler b. 8/9/1848 (bapt. sp: Johann & Catharine (Dillmann) Biehn) ; m. 12/2/1878 Kapsweyer to Maria Anna Ohmer [dau. Peter & Barbara (Ohmer) Ohmer of Herxheim]
 - iii. Barbara Holler b. 3/8/1853, d. 8/25/1854 @ 1 yr. (bapt. sp: Joseph & Catharine (Heil) Huber)
 - iv. Catharine Holler b. 7/6/1856 (bapt. sp: Michael & Catherine (Schoenmann) Gensheimer)
 - v. Barbara Holler b. 5/15/1859 (bapt. sp: Andreas & Barbara (Lenz) Jörgen)
 - vi. Magdalene Holler b. 2/10/1862, d. 4/19/1872 @ 10 (bapt. sp: Jacob & Magdalene (Dillmann) Schellhorn)

sources: Ancestry.com>church records>Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes)

69.

Maria Barbara Huber b. c.1785, d. 3/31/1814 @ 29; m. 2/25/1811 Kapsweyer to Jacob Schoenmann (Schönmann) b. c.1780 [son Henry (dec'd by 1811) & Maria (Rörig) Schönmann] (marriage witnesses: Philip Huber 49 yrs. old, and Michael Paul 54 yrs. old) Jacob was a farmer, res. Kapsweyer.

One Martin Huber (her brother?) b. c.1786 signed Barbara's d. cert.

They were bapt. sponsors on 11/8/1811 for Jacob Conrath [son Joseph (b. c.1778) & Maria Ursula (Baetzer) Conrath of Kapsweyer]

children included:

- 105. Joseph Schoenmann (Schönmann) b. 4/1/1812; m. 5/23/1837 Kapsweyer Magdalene Schickel
he was a farmer; res. Kapsweyer
children included:
 - i. Joseph Schönmann b. 9/4/1849 (bapt. sp: Joseph & Catharine (Heil) Huber)
 - ii. Catharine Schönmann b. 9/4/1849 (bapt. sp: Joseph & Catharine (Heil) Huber)

sources: Ancestry.com>church records>Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes)

71.

Maria Anna (aka Anna Maria) Huber b. c.1789, d. 1/23/1824 @ 30 (sic); m. 10/26/1812 Kapsweyer to Johann Jacob Matz b. c.1787 [son Martin (dec'd by 1812) & Catherine (Diehlmann) Matz who had m. (2nd) Christmann Breidenbach of Kapsweyer] (marriage witnesses included: Philip Huber 50 yrs. old, Jacob Schoenmann 34 yrs. old, farmers)

Jacob m. (2nd) 2/17 or 27/1824 (WOW!) Kapsweyer to Maria Catharine Guntzer [dau. Andreas & Anna Marie (Hesner) Guentzer of Erlenbach/Dahn]

res. Kapsweyer, he was a "textor"

children of Maria Anna and Jacob included:

106. Magdalena Matz d. 2/6/1817 @ 7 weeks
107. Johanna Matz b. 1/31/1818 (bapt. 2/1/1818, sp: Martin Huber & Johanna (Sperling) Huber); m. 1/8/1843 Kapsweyer to Stephen Starck [son Peter & Apollonia (Hoertz) Starck of Kapsweyer]
108. Matthias Matz b. 12/26/1814; m. 9/3/1838 Kapsweyer Barbara Woock [dau. Joseph & Elisabeth (Ohlott) Woock of Kapsweyer]
109. (fem.) d. 11/15/1813 Kapsweyer
110. Jacob Matz b. 8/29/1823, d. 7/31/1822 @ 8 m. Kapsweyer
111. Catherine Matz d. 12/5/1826 @ 3y (mother defuncto)

sources: Ancestry.com > church records > Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes)

72.

Magdalena Huber b. 2/28/1791 Kapsweyer, d. 1/18/1850 @ 59 Kapsweyer; m. 5/10/1813 Kapsweyer to Joseph Fisher (Fischer) b. 4/29/1774, d. 1/20/1852 @ 69 (note: either b. date of est. of age at time of d. are in error) [son Martin b. c.1747 & Elisabeth - in one account - or Catharine - in another (both from Ancestry.com's account) (Ott) Fisher] (marriage witnesses included: Martin Huber 30 yrs. old, Philip Huber 52 yrs. old)

res. Kapsweyer; Magdalena's and Joseph's d. entries indicate that Joseph was a "mercenarius" (paid soldier?); 1818: he was a "pistor"

children included:

112. Joseph Fisher b. c.4/1817, d. 10/30/1817 @ 6 mos.
113. Johann Jacob Fisher (twin) b. 8/30/1818
114. Joseph Fisher (twin) b. 8/30/1818; m. 6/14/1849 Kapsweyer to Barbara Burger [dau. Frantz & Magdalene (Ferner) Burger of Riedseltz]
115. Margaret Fisher b. 3/14/1814; m. 5/31/1838 Kapsweyer to Andreas Brauner [son Johann Michael & Otilia (Becker) Brauner of Pleisweiler]
116. Georg Fischer b. 6/11/1821
117. Elisabeth Fisher b. 5/3/1832; m. 6/30/1859 Kapsweyer to Friedrich Griessemer [widower of Maria Eva Hoertz of Weissenburg]
118. Jacob Fischer b 3/14/1836 (bapt. sp: Jacob Klein)

? this entry: child of Margaret Fischer + Joseph Fischer husb. of Magdalene Huber:

" : Cordula b. 8/2/1838 (bapt. sp: Frantz & Cordula Rebsamen)

sources: Ancestry.com > church records > Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes)

90.

Maria Catherine Huber b. 12/28/1785 Kapsweyer, d. 2/8/1855 @ 72 Buffalo, NY (bur. from St. Mary's R.C. Church, Broadway @ Pine Sts, Buffalo)

Catherine left Kapsweyer and came to the U.S. with her son, Stephen, about 1835. This compiler has found no record of Stephen's father except the following: his birth certificate was signed by Catherine's father - the identical signature (indicated above, see on birth certificate reproduced under #175 below) which is seen on other church records; Stephen listed his parents as Jacob and Catherine Huber at the time of his marriage (1837); in the record of Catherine's death (St. Mary's Church) her parents are given as Jacob and AM (it was common to abbreviate Maria Anna or Anna Maria), and her "husband" as "John" (Huber), perhaps a fabricated name given to avoid explanations. After Stephen married, Catherine always resided with he and his family in property which she jointly purchased with him.

5/5/1842 (Erie Co. deeds): Stephen Huber and Catherine Huber purchased property: Spruce St., Buffalo, 150' north of Batavia (now Broadway) St., 25' x 106.5', \$300.

1850 census: Catherine Huber, 66 b. Germany res. with (son) Stephen and family, Buffalo

1/12/1853: (Erie Co. deeds): Catherine Huber, Stephen Huber and Elizabeth his wife sold property: Spruce St. (same description as above), \$800. (transaction signed by Catherine with her mark: X) [Follow under remarks for her son, Stephen, #175 below]

child:

* 175. **Stephen (French: Etienne) Huber** b. 5/11/1809 Kapsweyer, d. 7/7/1890 Buffalo, NY; m. **Elisabeth Hübsch**

sources: St. Mary's and St. Louis R.C. Church records, Buffalo, N.Y.; Stephen's birth record, Kapsweyer, Erie Co. (N.Y.) Clerk's record of deeds

91.

Margaritha (Margaret) Huber b. 7/17/1787 Kapsweyer; m. 8/25/1808 Kapsweyer to Stephen Haselbeck (Hasselbeck) b. c.1783 [illeg. son of Elizabeth Haselbeck, dau. of Joannis & Elizabeth (Franck) Haselbeck of Niederotterbach] At time of marriage, Stephen was a "worker" in Niederotterbach.

Witnesses to marriage: Philip Huber b. c.1762 farmer, Peter Paul b. c.1767 from Kapsweyer, Joannis Franck b. c.1769 farmer, Stephen Nist b. c.1771 from Indreock—.

In 1809 -14 he was a "lignius faber", res. Niederotterbachn

children included:

- 176. Johann Hasselbeck b. 10/23/1809 Niederotterbach
- 177. Stephen Hasselbeck b. 1/20/1814 Niederotterbach
- 178. Philipp Hasselbeck b. 1/21/1817 Niederotterbach
- 179. Jacob Hasselbeck b. 3/24/1819 Niederotterbach
- 180. Catherine Hasselbeck b. 3/23/1822 Niederotterbach

sources: Ancestry.com>church records>Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes)

94.

Eva Catherine Huber b. 7/10/1792 Kapsweyer (bapt. sp: Johann & Catharine (Bast) Martin); m. 1/14/1826 Martin Paul [son Matthew (deceased farmer) & Margarita (Heinrich) Paul]

Witnesses to marriage: Philip Huber, Peter Paul

He was a farmer; res. Kapsweyer

per Chris Andrie: "... received email message from another Huber family descendant which you might be interested in. It indicates that Martin Paul and wife Eva Catherine Huber also came to Bufalo".

children included:

- 181. Anna Maria Paul b. 4/18/1826 (evid. d. y.) (bapt. sponsors: Bernard & Anna Maria (Demolet) Huber)
- 182. Margarita Paul b. 7/7/1828 (bapt. sp.: Johann & Margaret (Griessemer) Paul)
- 183. Elisabeth Paul b. 12/18/1830 (bapt. sp: Andreas & Elisabeth (Schickel) Kuntz) *m. David Rheinboldt*
- 185. Andreas Paul b. 12/12/1833 (bapt. sp: Andreas & Elisabeth (Schickel) Kuntz), d. 2/20/1834 @ 2 mo.
- 186. Anna Maria Paul b. 11/25/1835

sources: Ancestry.com>church records>Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes)

95.

Bernard Huber m. 10/24/1823 Kapsweyer to Anna Maria Demolet (dau. Michael & Catherine (Heck/Reck) Demolet) (could he have m. 2nd btwn. 12/1829 and 11/1830 to Anna Maria Thomas?)

Witnesses to 1st marriage: Philip Huber, Peter Paul, John Vogel

Earlier, he was a farmer in Kapsweyer; by 1827 was in Steinfeld (by 5/13/1832, Bernard Huber and wife Margaret

(Thomas) Huber were bapt. sponsors for Bernard Eisenmenger in Kapsweyer)

children included:

- 187. Maria Barbara Huber b. 7/15/1824, d. 8/8/1824
- 188. Maria Anna Huber b. 6/15/1825
- 189. Martin Huber b. 9/6/1827 Steinfeld (bapt. sp: Martin & Catharine (Huber) Paul)
- 190. Magdalene Huber b. 11/30/1829 Steinfeld (bapt. sp: Bernard & Magdalene (Jud) Vogel)

children (if same Bernard) by Anna Maria (Maria Anna) Thomas:

- 191. Anna Maria Huber b. 11/28/1830 Steinfeld
- 192. Joseph Huber b. 3/19/1832 Steinfeld (bapt. sp: **Stephen Huber** and Margaret Eisenmenger of Schweighoffen)
- 193. Elisabeth Huber b. 7/5/1833 Steinfeld
- 194. Lorentz Huber b. 9/20/1834 Steinfeld
- 195. Balthasar Huber b. 6/18/1836 Steinfeld
- 196. Stephen Huber b. 12/2/1837 Steinfeld (bapt sp: Stephen Hasselbeck)
- 197. Margaret Huber b. 5/6/1841 (bapt. sp: Margaret Hasselback w/Stephen Hasselbeck)
- 198. Philipp Huber b. 7/24/1843
- 199. Catharine Huber b. 8/24/1845
- 200. Franzisca Huber b. 10/31/1848

sources: Ancestry.com>church records>Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes)

99.

Maria Anna Huber b. 1807, d. 1894 Buffalo, NY; m. 11/5/1833 Kapsweyer to Michael Kugler (Kuchler) b. btwn. 1790 - 1800 of Steinfeld, d. 1843 Buffalo, NY (Michael was widower of Catherine Hirtz)

children included:

- * 201. Maria Catharine (Catherine E.) Kugler (Kuchler) b. 9/8/1834 Steinfeld (bapt. sp: Martin & Eva Catherine (Huber) Paul), d. 1904 Buffalo, NY; m. Francis Andrie
- 202. Michael Kugler (Kuchler), b. Buffalo, New York, d. 1837 Buffalo, New York
- 203. Elisa Kugler (Kuchler), b. 1836 New York
- 204. Wilhelmina Kugler (Kuchler), b. 1838 New York
- 205. Michael Kugler (Kuchler), b. 1839 Buffalo, New York; m. btwn. 1865 and 1871 Caroline ____

sources: Catholic church records from Parish: Bischöfliches Ordinariat Speyer, Katholic Pfarramt Kapsweyer (city of Steinfeld), Rheinland Pfalz Province, Germany (LDS microfilm #367680); Ancestry.com>church records>Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes); Chris Andrie (as above)

100.

Catharine Griessemer d. 1/28/1860 @ 44 ; m. 2/12/1844 Kapsweyer to Jacob Huber b. c.1818, d. 12/9/1881 @ 63 [son Johann & Elisabeth (Dietrich) Huber of Kapsweyer - relationship to this family unknown]

Jacob Huber m. (2nd) 5/7/1860 Magdalene Meyer b. c.1833, d. 2/27/1918 @ 85 Kapsweyer [dau. Joseph & Magdalene (Koepfinger) Meyer of Kapsweyer]

Children of Jacob by his 2nd marriage to Magdalene:

- i. Anna Margaret (a.k.a. Anna Maria) Huber b. 2/6/1861 (bapt. sp: Michael & Margaret (Koepfinger) Vogel), d. 11/15/1886 @ 25 evid. after childbirth; m. 11/24/1885 Kapsweyer to Jacob Vogel [son Michael & Margaret (Koepfinger) Vogel]
their ch:
 - Johann Jacob Vogel d. 4/18/1887 @ 5m)
(Jacob Vogel m. (2nd) 1/10/1888 Catharine Brentzel [dau. Balthasar & Regina (Stierheim) Brentzel of Kapsweyer]
- ii. Elisabeth Huber b. 2/4/1863, d. 10/20/1868 @ 5 Kapsweyer (bapt. sp: Jacob & Magdalene (Dillmann) Schellhorn) (father referred to as Johann in her d. notice in Ancestry.com)
- iii. Anna Huber b. 10/9/1865 (bapt sp: Johann & Elisabeth (Guckert) Zimmermann)

- iv. Nicholas Huber b. 8/30/1868 (bapt. sp: Nicholas & Magdalene (Fischer) Hirtz
- v. Johann Huber b. 7/25/1869, d. 8/9/1869 @ 14 d. (bapt. sp: Johann & Catharine (Aprill) Lau of Steinfeld)

res. Kapsweyer, he a laborer (a "mercenarius" in 1851), farmer in 1855, "murarius" in 1857, farmer in 1861

children of Catharine & Jacob included:

- 210. Catharine Huber b. 11/28/1845 (bapt. sp: Frantz Ludwig & Catharine (Hoertz) Boehm)
- 211. Martin Huber b. 8/16/1847, d. 11/28/1874 @ 23 (sic) (bapt. sp: Martin Griessemer)
- 212. Barbara Huber b. 8/30/1849 (bapt. sp: Michael & Catharine (Fischer) Starck); m. 6/29/1875 Kapsweyer to Heinrich Schreiner [son Joseph & Anna Marie (Friedmann) Schreiner of Kapsweyer]
children included:
 - i. August Schreiner b. 2/22/1876, d. 3/6/1876 @ 14 d. (bapt. sp: mother's sister: Magdalene Huber)
 - ii. Joseph Schreiner b. 1/3/1877, d. 4/9/1877 @ 3 mo. (bapt. sp: Joseph & Catharine (Huber) Ludwig of Schweighofen)
 - iii. August Schreiner b. 3/4/1878, d. 8/4/1878 @ 5 m. (bapt. sp: Joseph & Elisabeth (Schreiner) Paul)
 - iv. Elisabeth Schreiner b. 2/20/1879 (bapt. sp: Joseph & Elisabeth (Schreiner) Paul)
 - v. Magdalene Schreiner b. 4/2/1880, d. 5/15/1881 @ 1 yr. (bapt. sp: Magdalene Huber)
 - vi. Emma Schreiner b. 7/2/1881 (bapt. sp: Johann & Catharine (Huber) Fischer of Schweighofen)
- 213. Margaret Huber b. 9/14/1851 (bapt. sp: Philipp & Margaret (Jud) Hoertz)
- 214. Magdalene Huber b. 8/27/1853 (bapt. sp: Friedrich & Barbara (Bruck) Jud)
- 215. Jacob Huber b. 7/21/1855 (bapt. sp: Martin & Elisabeth (Werner) Grissmer)
- 216. Elisabeth Huber b. 12/31/1858, d. 1/26/1859 @ 6 wks. (bapt. sp: Jacob & Magdalene (Dillmann) Schöllhorn)
- 217. Maria Anna Huber b. c.1860, d. 10/19/1895 @ 30 (sic); m. 10/26/1886 Kapsweyer to Jacob Woock [son Michael & Elisabeth (Flick) Woock of Kapsweyer] (Jacob m. (2nd) 8/11/1896 Kapsweyer to Magdalene Mayer [dau. Philipp & Catharine (Gassmann) Mayer of Kapsweyer])
children included:
 - i. Anna Woock b. 8/18/1887, d. 9/21/1887 @ 1m. (bapt. sp: Johann & Catherine (Huber) Fischer)
 - ii. Jacob Woock b. 8/19/1888 (bapt. sp: Jacob & Catharine (Brentzel) Vogel); m. 6/22/1918 Kapsweyer to Margaret Mertzluft [dau. Lorentz & Elisabeth (Stark) Mertzluft of Kapsweyer] it is noted in the marriage record: "banns omitted because time of war"
 - iii. Joseph Woock b. 9/25/1890 (bapt. sp: Frantz & Barbara (Sitt) Dillmann) (son Joseph d. 7/14/1893 @ 1 mo. (?) per Ancestry.com study)

sources: Ancestry.com > church records > Kapsweyer and/or Steinfeld (a transcription, typed from the original microfilmed Latin church records, but in which, having personally worked on the original microfilms, I found many mistakes)

Stephen Huber b. 5/11/1809 Kapsweyer, d. 7/7/1890 @ 81y2m of senile gangrene Buffalo, NY; m. 1/10/1837 St. Louis R.C. Church, Buffalo, N.Y., to Elisabeth Hübsch (later Hibs) b. 1/17/1814 Riedseltz, Alsace-Lorraine, d. 10/15/1886 @ 72y 9m of paralysis Buffalo, N.Y. [dau. Michael & Juliana (Philippe or Philips) Hübsch - from Hübsch family, p. Both bur. from fam. res., 173 Hickory St., St. Mary's R.C. Church, Broadway @ Pine Sts., Buffalo; both interred United German & French R.C. Cemetery, Pine Hill: Sec. D, lot 113

Le Ann mil huit cent neuf, le onze Mai, à quatre heures de relevée par-devant nous Jean Martin Conrath Maire, Officier de l'Etat civil de la commune de Kapsweyer, Canton et arrondissement de Wissembourg, Département du Bas-Rhin, est comparu Guy Jacques Huber, âgé de cinquante deux ans, laboureur, domicilié à Kapsweyer, lequel nous a dit que ce jour d'hui à deux heures de relevée la demoiselle Catherine Huber, journalière domiciliée audit Kapsweyer, est accouchée dans la maison du déclarant, sise dans la commune de Kapsweyer, d'un enfant du sexe masculin, qu'il nous présente, auquel il donne les noms et prénoms de Huber Etienne. Leditte déclaration et présentation faites en présence de Bernard Mook, âgé de cinquante deux ans, laboureur, et de Christmann Breidenbach, âgé de cinquante huit ans, journalier, tous deux domiciliés audit lieu. Et tout ce déclarant et témoins signés avec nous le présent acte de naissance, après que lecture en a été faite.

Remarqué moi Vitus Jacob Huber
Guy Jacques Huber
Conrath
Wissembourg

Stephen Huber's birth record from Kapsweyer, Bas-Rhin (which must have been part of the French controlled Alsace-Lorraine in 1809, as the certificate is written in French). Note Vitus Jacob Huber's signature (almost looks like Writ Jacob Gubnr). This signature is identical to his signature shown in the Record of Death book, for his children Anna Maria #96, Peter #97, and 2nd Peter #98 above.

The translation of this certificate as given to your compiler: In the year eighteen hundred nine, the eleventh of May, at four o'clock in the afternoon in front of Jean Martin Conrath, Mayor and Registrar of the community of Kapsweyer, County and zone of Wissembourg, Department of the Bas-Rhin [lower Rhine], appeared Guy Jacques Huber, fifty-two years of age, farm laborer, living in Kapsweyer, who (declared) to us that today at two o'clock in the afternoon the lady Catherine Huber, day-laborer, living in the aforesaid Kapsweyer, gave birth in the house of the Avowant, in the community of Kapsweyer, to a child of masculine sex, which he presents to us, and to whom he gives the last and first names of Huber Etienne [Stephen]. The aforesaid declaration and presentation made in the presence of Bernard Mook, fifty-two years of age, farm laborer, and of Christmann Breidenbach, fifty-eight years of age, day-laborer, both living in the aforementioned place. And the avowant and witnesses have signed with us this present certificate of birth, after it had been read aloud to them. It is signed in distinctly German script by Vitus (Guy) Jacob (Jacques) Huber

Stephen arrived in Buffalo with his mother in about 1835; Elisabeth came with her widowed mother and siblings in about 1836. Stephen's hometown of Kapsweyer (evidently then under French control, but now a part of Germany) was only a few miles from Elisabeth's hometown of Riedseltz (Alsace-Lorraine, now part of north-eastern France), but it is not known if they were acquainted before their meeting in Buffalo. In working on this genealogy I corresponded with Jean-Claude Boulou b. 1959 of Wissembourg, near Kapsweyer and Riedseltz. (e-mail: jean-claude.boulou@brucker.fr). We discovered that Jean-Claude is related to us through the Hübsch family, as he is also descended from Jean Adam Schmitt (see beginning of Hübsch genealogy). I asked him about the possibility of Stephen Huber and Elisabeth Hübsch being acquainted in their native places, before coming to Buffalo. Jean-Claude replied: "Kapsweyer is today in Germany, it is near Schweigen and Schweighofen and it is about 10 km [6 miles] from Riedseltz by road but on foot is nearer. The other point is about church. Before the Revolution it was no frontier and Schweigen, Schweighofen and perhaps also

Kapsweyer belong to the Altenstadt parish which is about 5 km [3 miles] from Riedseltz with a lot of marriage between people from Altenstadt and Riedseltz. It seems to be possible that your ancestors E. Hubsch and S. Huber knew each other."

Indeed, I have found people with the Hübsch surname in researching the Kapsweyer church records.

Stephen became a naturalized citizen of the U.S. on 2/12/1841, when he renounced allegiance to the King of the French in a Buffalo court. He originally started the process of naturalization when he declared his intention of becoming a citizen on 11/14/1838 in Buffalo.

The 1835-36 city directory for Buffalo shows Stephen's occupation as "basket maker"; he lived "near Canal lock", i.e. the Erie Canal. In their marriage record, St. Louis Church 1/10/1837, Stephen listed his parents as Jacob and Catherine Huber; witnesses to marriage were: Jacob Hibsch and Michael Krugler. After marriage, the 1838 directory indicates they res. on Goodell near Hickory Sts. The 1839 directory lists him as a "laborer" and living on Hickory St. near the [St. John's] Lutheran Church. On May 5, 1842, Stephen and his mother, Catherine, purchased a house on Spruce St. 150' north of Broadway for \$300 (lot size: 25' x 106.5). The 1848 - 1852 directories list Stephen as a *fumaceman*, *mason*, or *watchman*, and residing on Spruce near Batavia (now Broadway). They sold the Spruce St. property on 1/12/1853 for \$800, having just purchased a house back on Hickory St. corner of Clinton St. for \$600 (lot size: 100' x 32'). The 1853 directory indicates that Stephen works at *Eaton's Planing Mill*.

The 1855 census (5th Ward, Buffalo) indicates a "boarder" in the Stephen Huber household: one John Huber b. c.1831 Germany, "mechanic", came to U.S. c.1851, alien (possibly a relative?) This census was taken during the summer months; Stephen's mother, Catherine had died in February of that year. In that year Stephen is indicated to be a "grocer".

On 8/22/1857 Stephen and Elisabeth, his wife, sold the property on Hickory, corner Clinton, for \$2000, and on the same day purchased nearby property at 173 Hickory, 333' north of Clinton, for \$850 (lot size: 25' x 132'). The city directories from 1857 to 1884 indicate that Stephen was employed as a "watchman" or related positions for various planing mills: Eaton's, J.R. Evans, and by 1876 at N(icholas) Schreiner Planing Mill "Manufacturer and dealer in sash, doors, and blinds - glazed sash, moldings, flooring, ceiling, siding, packing boxes, etc. - all kinds of planing and sawing done to order."

1860 census, Buffalo, Ward 5, p. 141, #1196 enumerated:

Stephen Huber 60 b. Germany, day laborer, value of real estate owned: \$1200, value of personal property: \$300

H. Huber *Quoniam matri meo antea et nunc habet in loco...*
Quoniam die decima Januarii notarius...
E. Hibsch Michael Krugler, filius defuncti Jacob...
Huber et Catharina Huber, ex Buffalo...
Elisabetha Huber filia defuncti...
Huber et Catharina Huber ex Buffalo...
Exis per gaudet Huber et Catharina...
Krugler ambo ex Buffalo...
Stephen Huber
Michael Krugler
Huber et Catharina Huber

Marriage entry in record of St. Louis R.C. Church, Buffalo, for Stephen Huber and Elisabeth Hübsch



Stephen Huber

Elizabeth Huber 44 b. Germany
 Frances 20 b. NY
 Michael 17 b. NY moulder's apprentice
 George 16 b. NY
 Elizabeth 12 b. NY
 Henry 10 b. NY Mary 6 b. NY
 Nicholas 8 b. NY Julia 3 b. NY

Note, that by 1860, the two oldest children, Barnard and Anna Maria, were out of the household.

The 1875 census indicates that Stephen could not read nor write English; his occupation was watchman. After Stephen died, without a will, it was determined that his estate was valued at about \$4000; the balance of his estate after expenses was \$3416.90. The house at 173 Hickory St. was sold by order of the Supreme Court at public auction for the highest bid of \$2050. The court appointed administrators of his estate were son, Michael Huber, and dau., Mary Huber Rast.

children:

- ?? The birth records at St. Louis R.C. Church in Buffalo indicate the birth of one Marianna Huber b. 4/13/1835, dau. of Stephen Huber and Margreta Hysenmenger

No further information
 (another Stephen Huber
 m. 7/4/1846 at St. Louis
 R.C. Church, Buffalo, to
 Victoria Ernst)

- * 225. Barnard (aka Benjamin, Barney, Bernhard) Huber (aka Hubbard) b. c.1833 Germany (per 1850 census), d. 7/25/1895 Sullivan, Ind.; m. (1st) Catherine Martin, (2nd) Martha Ann McCommon Barnard received \$464.61 from Stephen Huber's estate.

Although raised as one of Stephen's children, Barnard's paternity has not been proven at this point in my research. He did use the surname Hubbard after he went west, perhaps in an effort to establish his own identity.

- * 226. Anna Maria Huber b. 11/14/1837 Buffalo (bapt. St. Louis R.C. Church, sponsors: Michael Kugler, Anna Donner), d. 5/21/1918 Buffalo; m. Andrew Cable Anna received \$464.61 from father, Stephen Huber's estate.

State of New-York,
Ex. Com. Pleas

James H. Nathan & John F. Hedy
Her. Rich. Heman
J. B. Henry } *Respectful Judges*

Stephen Huber PERSONALLY appeared in open Court and made application to be admitted a citizen of the United States of America; and it appearing to the satisfaction of this Court, that the said *Stephen Huber* did, on the *14th* day of *March* 1891, before this Court, declare on oath that it was his bona fide intention to become a citizen of the United States of America,

and to renounce forever all allegiance to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State, or Sovereignty whatsoever, and particularly, to the *King of the French*

to whom he then owed allegiance, and this Court being satisfied by the oath of *Stephen Huber* well known by this Court to be citizen of the United States, that the said applicant has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and within the State where this Court is held, for five years or more, next preceeding the present time. And it further appearing to the satisfaction of this Court, that during that time the said applicant has behaved as a man of good moral character, and attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; which said proof being satisfactory evidence to this Court of the said fact, they permitted the said applicant to take and subscribe the following oath, viz: I, *Stephen Huber* do solemnly swear, that I will support the Constitution of the United States of America, and that I do, absolutely and entirely, renounce and abjure all allegiance to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatsoever, particularly to the *King of the French* to whom I now owe allegiance.

SWORN IN OPEN COURT, *March 14, 1891*
John A. Morgan Clerk } *Stephen Huber*

Whereupon it is ordered by said Court, that the said applicant be admitted to all the rights and privileges of a citizen of the United States of America.

Stephen Huber's Certificate of Naturalization

- * 227. Maria Frances Huber b. 1/21/1840 Buffalo (bapt. St. Louis R.C. Church, sponsors: Jacob Hibsche, Maria Francis Hibsche), d. 9/27/1882 Buffalo; m. Nicholas Zimmer

- * 228. Michael Huber b. 3/22/1842 Buffalo (bapt. St. Louis R.C. Church; sponsors: Michael Hibsich, Anna Maria Huber), d. 4/9/1906 Albany, N.Y.; m. Elizabeth Schlegel
Michael received \$464.61 from father, Stephen Huber's estate.
229. George Huber b. 6/30/1844 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 5/27/1866 Buffalo Buried from St. Mary's R.C. Church; interred United German & French R.C. Cemetery with his parents.
1863 Buffalo directory: George was a "turner"; res. with parents
George "Hooper", Priv., 18 yrs. old, joined for duty and enrollment on 12/15/1863 in Buffalo for a term of 3 years at \$13. per month pay; mustered in with Capt. Henry Wells Co. D, 2nd Regiment Mounted Rifles, N.Y. volunteers, GAR, commanded by Col. John Fisk. He died as the result of a fever contracted while in service, and was sent home to recover or die.
Per an article re: the activity of Erie County residents in the Civil War, *Buffalo Sunday News*, 8/22/1897, p. 5: *Mounted Rifles, "Governor's Guard"*:
The Second Regiment of Mounted rifles, known as the governor's guard, was recruited in Western New York the greater part of the regiment coming from Erie county. Over a year was devoted to recruiting the regiment, for it was organized late in the year of 1863 and the early part of 1864, at a time when few able-bodied men were left in the northern homes.
Col. John Fisk organized the regiment [to] recruit a regiment of infantry, but later the order was modified permitting him to recruit a regiment of mounted rifles. Nearly every town and hamlet in Western New York and a few from Pennsylvania contributed to the regiment. The principal number came from Buffalo and Erie county, Lockport, Allegany county, Arcade, Attica, Batavia, Lyons and a few from Little Falls and Prattsburg.
The regiment left Buffalo in March, 1864, and went to Washington where it served in the 22d corps Provisional Brigade. The regiment was commanded by Col. Joseph H. Wood. It fought in many of the hardest battles of the last two years of the War and was mustered out of service at Petersburg, Aug. 10, 1865. During the two year's service the regiment lost in killed and death by disease, 218 men.
The regiment fought in the battles of Spottsylvania, Landron House, North Anna, Totopotomy, Cold Harbor, Bethseda Church, before Petersburg, Assault of Petersburg, Mine Explosion, Va., Weldon Road, Va., Poplar Spring Church, Hatcher's Run, Duval Station, Nottoway Station, Appomattox, Dinwiddie Court House, Five Forks, Fall of Petersburg, Jarrett's Station, Jetersville, Deatonville Road, Farmville, Pamplin Station, Appomattox Court House.
The record of the Second Regiment, Mounted Rifles, was one that all its survivors may be proud of. Although organized during the last part of the War it found its way into all the hardest fighting of the closing days of the great struggle. It was much of the time split up and sent in detachments from place to place where the desperate work was to be done. Probably no regiment from Erie county saw harder fighting during the same period of time than the Second Regiment of Mounted Rifles.
230. Elisabeth A. "Lizzie" Huber b. 11/5/1846 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 9/9/1919 Buffalo Buried from St. Mary's R.C. Church; believed to be interred in United German & French R.C. Cemetery.
1860 census: she res. with parents, "attends school"
Elisabeth received \$464.61 from father, Stephen Huber's estate.
Lizzie never married; lived with her parents, and later (c.1899) with sister, Julia, at 534 William St., Buffalo. Her last residence was 101 Coit St., Buffalo, a small home which she shared with Julia.
Various city directories indicate Elisabeth was a "seamstress".
- * 231. Henry Huber b. 5/10/1849 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 2/9/1883 Buffalo; m. Vina Bella ____
232. Nicholas Huber b. 12/16/1851 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 5/7/1874 Buffalo Buried from St. Mary's R.C. Church; interred with parents, United German & French R.C. Cemetery.



Elisabeth "Lizzie" Huber - photo from a circa 1900
Rast - Huber family group photo

1860 census: res. with parents; "attends school"

1873 Buffalo city directory: he res. with parents, was an "engineer"

Buffalo Express, 5/8/1874 issue: Died from injuries received - On Tuesday last a young man named Nicholas Huber, aged 22 years, was so severely injured at the Ash Street Planing Mill that he died at the residence of his father, on Hickory St., about three o'clock yesterday morning. At the time Huber was hurt he was engaged in sawing a board with a circular saw, when suddenly the board jumped the saw and struck him in the groin. Coroner Almendinger was notified yesterday, and after hearing the facts of the case, concluded that it was not necessary to empanel a jury. A verdict in accordance with the facts was rendered. Huber, we understand, was to have been married in a few days.

- +233. Mary Magdalena Huber b. 6/8/1854 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 1/13/1932 Buffalo; m. John Baptist Rast - Follow this line under Rast family

1860 census: she res. with parents, "attends school"

Mary received \$464.61 from father, Stephen Huber's estate.

234. Julia Christina Huber b. 6/8/1857 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 4/26/1942 Buffalo; m. 5/29/1883 St. Mary's R.C. Church, Buffalo, to Anthony Juchs (aka Yuchs) b. 10/1854 Bavaria, d.

2/11/1897 @ 42y4m Buffalo [son John & Magdalena

(Joel) Juchs] Anthony was

bur. from St. Mary's R.C.

Church, Buffalo; is buried on

Stephen Huber plot,

United German & French R.C. Cemetery; Julia is on sister and

brother-in-law, John B. Rast's plot in another section of the same cemetery.



Julia Huber Yuchs



Mary Huber Rast

Anthony was a "laborer" at time of marriage; served in Spanish American War. 1897 and 1900: resided in rented home at 543 William St., Buffalo. The 1900 census indicates Julia is a "sales lady". She received \$464.61 from her father, Stephen Huber's estate. Later Julia and her sister, Elisabeth shared a home at 101 Coit St., and after Elisabeth's death, Julia lived with her niece, Eleanor Rast Schultz, 67 Meech Ave., Buffalo. (This compiler, Sue Kulp, though then very young, remembers her at the Schultz house as an elderly, shrunken little lady.) No children.

sources: St. Mary's and St. Louis R.C. Church records, Buffalo; Buffalo and Erie Co. Historical Society d. index; United German & French Cemetery records and inscriptions; Buffalo and Erie Co. Public Library; Erie Co. Surrogate and County Clerk's records (estates, deeds, naturalization, marriages); 1850, 1855, 1875 census; Buffalo Evening News: 10/16/1886 obit (Elisabeth), 7/8/1890 obit (Stephen), 9/9/1919 obit (dau. Elisabeth)

225.

Benjamin (aka Barnard, Barney, Bernhard) Huber (aka Hubbard) b. c. 1833 Germany (per 1850 census), d. 7/25/1895 Sullivan, Ind.; m. (1st) 2/8/1860 Clark Co., Ill. to Catherine Martin b. c. 1845 Ill., d. 5/26/1871 @ 25 consumption in Sullivan, Ind. [dau. John P. & Elizabeth (Ellicott) Martin], m. (2nd - or 3rd?) 2/29/1872 Sullivan, Ind., to Martha Ann McCammon b. c. 1832 Ind., d. 11/14/1899 Sullivan, Ind. [sister of William McCammon]

Catherine's funeral was preached by Elder Joseph W. Wolfe at the Sullivan Christian Church.

[Note: the *Sullivan Democrat* newspaper, 12/13/1871 issue, gives a notice of marriage between Benjamin Hubbard of Sullivan and Mrs. Mary L. Jenkins of Terre Haute. This marriage occurred 12/3/1871 - could this be this Benjamin or

Maria Catharine (Catherine E.) Kugler b. 9/8/1834 Steinfeld (bapt. sp: Martin & Eva Catherine (Huber) Paul), d. 1904 Buffalo, NY; m. 1858 Buffalo, NY to Francis Andrie b. 1835 Zdislav, Bohemia, d. 1877 Buffalo, NY

children:

- 231.1 Eleonora Louise Andrie b. 1859 Buffalo, NY, d. 1924 Buffalo, NY; m. George Augustus Keim b. c.1859 Buffalo, NY, d. 1945 Buffalo, NY

children:

- i. Eleonora Keim b. 1883 buffalo; m. 1906 Buffalo to William H. Hauser
- ii. Cecilia B. Keim b. 1886 Buffalo, NY, d. 1975 Newfane, NY; m. (evid.1st) 1912 Buffalo, NY to Charles Michael Knopf b. 1887 Buffalo, NY, d. 1972 Newfane, NY

children:

- . Charles George Knopf b. 1915 Buffalo, d. 1988 Newfane, NY
 - . Mildred Knopf b. 1917 Buffalo, d. 1988 Newfane, NY; m. 1941 Buffalo ___
 - . Judith Ann Knopf (still living)
 - . Karen Marie Knopf (still living); m. Philip H. Roberts (still living)
 - . Charles George Knopf (still living); m. Sharon Scarborough (still living)
 - iii. George Keim b. 1891 Buffalo, NY; m. 1917 Buffalo to Loretta Henessey
 - iv. Adella Maria Anna Keim b. 1894 Buffalo, NY; m. Joseph N. Lamm
- 231.2 Francis Peter Frederick Andrie b. 1860 Buffalo, NY, d. bef. 1870 Buffalo
- 231.3 Adelbert Vincent Andrie b. 1862 Buffalo, NY, d. 1926 Buffalo, NY; m. 1887 Buffalo, NY to Mary Jacobea Kieffer b. 1864 Buffalo, NY, d. 1850 Buffalo

children:

- i. Albertine Ermina Andrie b. 1888 Buffalo, d. 1990 Atchison, KS; m. 1920 William Frank Reilly b. 1883 MA
- children:
- . Mary Jane Reilly (still living) ; m. Joseph Thum (still living)
 - . William A. Reilly (still living)
- ii. Frances Eleonora Andrie b. 1891 Buffalo, NY, d. 1979 Atchison, KS
- 231.4 Otto Francis Andrie b. 1865 Buffalo, NY, d. 1933 Buffalo, NY; m. 1888 Buffalo, NY to Anna Wilhelmina Beutter b. 1866 Buffalo, d. 1960 Amherst, NY
- children:
- i. Otto Francis Andrie b. 1889 Buffalo, NY d. 1889 Buffalo, NY
 - ii. Mercita Clarice Andrie b. 1892 Buffalo, NY, d. 1975 Williamsville, NY; m. 1925 Buffalo to Raymond J. Ast b. 1892 Buffalo, NY, d. 1974 Williamsville, NY
 - iii. Armond Francis Andrie b. 1902 Buffalo, NY, d. 1985 E. Eddington, ME; m. 1924 Buffalo to Kathleen Helen Stephens b. 1900 Coventry (state?), d. 1978 Silver Creek, NY
- children:
- . Armand Stephen Andrie (still living); m. Gloria A. Tiebor (still living)
- their children:
- * Thomas Andrie (still living); m. Maria Morrow (still living)
 - * Anne Marie Andrie (still living)
 - * Louisa Marie Andrie (still living); m. John Andrew Hess (still living)
 - * Jeanne Andrie (still living)
 - * Rosemary Andrie (still living)
 - * Ellen Andrie (still living)
 - * Kathleen Andrie (still living)
- Robert Francis Andrie (still living); m. Patricia Ruth Yates (still living)
- their children:
- * Christopher John Andrie (still living); m. Kathryn Anna Coe (still living)
- Chris is the source of information for much of this branch of the Huber

family

their children:

- < Jennifer Frances Andrie (still living)
- < Christie Faith Andrie (still living)
- < Michael Stephen Andrie (still living)
- Elizabeth Anne Andrie (still living); m. Richard Foster (still living)
their child:
 - < Thomas James Foster (still living)
- Timothy Mark Andrie (still living); m. Esther Mastroianni (still living)
their children:
 - < Mathew Colin Andrie (still living)
 - < Gregory Mark Andrie (still living)
 - < Andrew David Andrie (still living)
- Robert Francis Andrie Jr. (still living); m. 1996 Arlington, VA to Susan M. Stahly

Kathleen Andrie b. 1934 Buffalo, d. 1934 Buffalo

Virginia Ann Andrie (still living); m. Gerald R. Forster

their children:

- Wade Forster (still living)
- Lisa Kathleen Forster (still living); m. Brian Keith DelCamp (still living)
- Frederick Richard Andrie (still living)

231.5 Marie Bohumila Andrie b. 1867 Buffalo, NY, d. 1868 Buffalo, NY

231.6 Bohumila Louise Andrie b. 1869 Buffalo, NY, d. 1928 Buffalo, NY; m. 1892 Buffalo, NY to Charles M. Weyand b. c.1869 Buffalo, d. 1905 Buffalo

children:

- i. Christian Weyand
 - ii. Magdelan Catharine Weyand b. 1894 Buffalo; m. 1925 William P. Turner
child: William Turner
 - iii. Genevieve M. Weyand d. Florida
 - iv. Charles M. Weyand b. 1903, d. 1966
- 231.7 Alois Phillip Andrie b. 1871 Buffalo, d. 1931 Buffalo; m. 1898 Buffalo to Rosa M. Breitwieser b. c.1870 Buffalo, d. 1930 Buffalo
child:
 - i. Alma E. Andrie b. c.1899, d. 1997
- 231.8 Maria Rosa Andrie b. 1873 Buffalo, d. 1875 Buffalo

sources: Chris Andrie (as above)

Benjamin (aka Barnard, Barney, Bernhard) Huber (aka Hubbard) b. 8/12/1831 Germany (per 1850 census, although he claims NY in the 1860, 1870 and 1880 census), d. 7/25/1895 Sullivan, Ind.; m. (1st) 2/8/1860 Clark Co., Ill. to Catherine Martin b. c. 1845 Ill., d. 5/26/1871 @ 25 *consumption* in Sullivan, Ind. [dau. John P. & Elizabeth (Ellicott) Martin], m. (2nd - or 3rd?) 2/29/1872 Sullivan, Ind., to Martha Ann McCammon b. c. 1832 Ind., d. 11/14/1899 Sullivan, Ind. [sister of William McCammon; Martha's father and brother were sheriffs in Sullivan Co.]

Catherine's funeral was preached by Elder Joseph W. Wolfe at the Sullivan Christian Church.

[Note: the *Sullivan Democrat* newspaper, 12/13/1871 issue, gives a notice of marriage between Benjamin Hubbard of Sullivan and Mrs. Mary L. Jenkins of Terre Haute. This marriage occurred 12/3/1871 - could this be *this* Benjamin or

(continued next page)

another??] **Note to me: I should write to Vigo Co. for details.**

The 1850 census of Erie Co., N.Y. shows Barnard as having been born in Germany about 1833 (Alsace-Lorraine??). After he migrated to Sullivan, subsequent census records show he claimed to have been born in N.Y. state. I found no naturalization records for him. We can only speculate as to why he left the Buffalo area, and why he changed his name.

1851-54 Buffalo city directories: Barnard Huber, mason, res. with parents

c.1858-59: Barnard (aka Benjamin) removed to Sullivan, Ind.

1860 census, Hamilton twp., Sullivan Co., Ind., p. 892:

Benjamin Hubbard b. c.1835 N.Y., "plasterer"

Catherine Hubbard b. c.1844 Ill. (16 yrs. old)

1870 census, Hamilton twp., Sullivan Co., Ind., p. 18:

Benjamin Hubbard b. c.1830 N.Y. "plasterer"

Catherine Hubbard b. c.1843 Ill.

Dora M. b. c.1863 Ind.

Franklin b. c.1865 Ind.

William b. c.1869 Ind.

John Martin 18 (b. c.1852) Ill., "daylaborer"

1880 census, Sullivan Ind., T 9, roll 313, p. 522);

Benjamin Hubbard b. c.1833 N.Y., "brickmason" (father & mother both b. France)

wife: Martha Ann b. c.1832 Ill. (father & mother both b. Ind.)

dau: Dora M. b. c.1862 Ind.

son: Benjamin F. b. c.1866 Ind.

son: William G. b. c.1867 Ind.

Papers in the Erie Co. N.Y. Surrogate and Co. Clerk's files refer to Benjamin Hubbard, husband of Martha McCammon, as Ben owed her brother, William, some money, to wit: found in Stephen Huber file, Erie Co. Surrogate:

May 26, 1891 State of Indiana, Sullivan Co.:

For value received the undersigned of Sullivan Co., State of Indiana, do hereby sell, assign, etc. ... set over to William McCammon of Sullivan, title, interest, etc. ... which we now hold in and to the estate of Stephen Huber late of Erie Co. The interest hereby sold ... being all the lands and personal property which the undersigned Barney Huber inherited from his father, said Stephen Huber, and the inchoate right of dower of the undersigned, Martha Ann Huber, wife of the said Barney Huber .. otherwise known as Ben Huber .. named in proceedings now pending in the Supreme Court of Erie County, New York ...

signed Barney Huber

Martha Ann Huber

The debt was in the form of a mortgage for \$378 dated 9/18/1874, payable six months later, and having 10% interest from date. The property involved was Lot #2 of Holloway's addition to the Town of Sullivan, also, 15' of the east side of Lot #3, same subdivision; the paper is signed *Benjamin Hubbard* (mortgagor); William McCammon, mortgagee. Barny "Ben" received \$464.61 from Stephen Huber's estate. The mortgage was fully satisfied on 1/25/1879 (ref.: Mortgage record of Sullivan Co., Ind., Vol. H, p. 47 and deeds records of same, Book 38, p. 496).

Sullivan Democrat, issue of 7/26/1895, Obit: *Ben Hubbard died suddenly yesterday morning after a short illness of a few days. He is a brickmason and was employed on Sherman's building when he was taken ill. He came to Sullivan when the old Methodist Church was being built and assisted with the brickwork on that building. He has remained in Sullivan ever since that time working at his trade. He married Miss McCammon, sister of William McCammon and leaves his wife and two children, a son and daughter to mourn his loss. According to the Wolfe History of Sullivan Co., 1909, Vol. 1, p. 283, the old Methodist Church was constructed in 1858-59.*

children (all by 1st marriage):

235. Dora M. Hubbard b. c.1862 Ind.

236. Benjamin Franklin Hubbard b. c.1865 Ind., (must have d. btwn. 1880-95, as not acknowledged in father's obit)

* 237. William G. Huber (Hubbard) b. 8/1867 Ind., d. 3/2/1904 *asphyxiation* Kansas City, Mo.; m. Aura Arthur

[Note: his surname was spelled Huber on his 1891 marriage license, Hubbard in 1900 census, and Huber in his death notice.]

sources: 1850 N.Y. census; 1870, 1880, 1900 Ind. census; Erie Co. Surrogate and Co. Clerk's records; Ms. Judy Pirtle, Sullivan Co. Historical Society,

226.

Anna Maria Huber b. 11/14/1837 Buffalo (bapt. St. Louis R.C. Church), d. 5/21/1918 Buffalo of lobar pneumonia and endocarditis; m. c.1856 (possibly as his 2nd wife) Andrew Cable {Koebel} b. c.7/15/1836 Buffalo, d. 7/29/1890 @ 54y 14d Buffalo [son Ferdinand & Philippina Cable {Koebel}] per her d. cert, Anna bur. "R.C. Cemetery Pine Hill", i.e., United German & French R.C. Cemetery

Andrew bur. from St. Louis R.C. Church, Buffalo; place of interment unknown. Anna is interred in a single grave, Lot 2, Sec. 17, no marker, United German & French R.C. Cemetery, Lot 2, Sec. 17. Andrew was a brother of Christina who married Anna's mother's brother, George Hibsche - *ref. Hibsche family, p. ,* and a sister of Philixia (Felicia) Cable who married Peter J. Loth and had child Amelia Loth who subsequently married Anna and Andrew's child, George (below); i.e., George married his 1st cousin.

Note: Anna's death certificate incorrectly indicates she was b. 1836; it also reveals that the information was given by her grand-son-in-law, Edward Snashell, who indicates that her parents' names are unknown to him.

1855-75 Buffalo city directories indicate Andrew was a moulder (1855) at the Vulcan Foundry, 5 State ST., and later (1865) with W. J. Ginther Co.; he res. on Pratt St. near Clinton St. in Buffalo's 5th Ward (#1339 enu. in 1860 census, 1st page in 1875 census)

These findings may indicate that Andrew was married to Evaline ___ before he married Anna Maria:

3/13/1856 Andrew Cable purchased property: township 10, Range 7, Lot 287

7/12/1856 Andrew and Evaline (his wife) Cable sold property described immediately above: T10 R7 L287, 4 chains, 7 links (119.44') on Cattaraugus and Buffalo Plank Rd., \$250.

c.1876: purchased home at 192 Spring St., Buffalo; he is listed as a watchman in that year's Buffalo directory

1877 Buffalo city directory: res. 192 Spring St., he is a molder

1878 Ibid.: res. same, he is a street & health inspector

1880 Ibid.: res. same; Andrew is a laborer

1884-06 Ibid.: res. same; Andrew is a machine hand

1887 Ibid.: res. 203 Spring St.; Andrew is a machinist

Mrs. Anna Cable is a dressmaker at 13 E. Mohawk

1888 Ibid.: res. 203 Spring St.; Andrew is a night watchman

1891-1903 Ibid.: Mrs. Anna Cable res. 203 Spring St. (1903 directory and 1892 census indicate that her gr-dau, Florence "Flora" Cable res. with her, 8th Ward, 1st elec. dist., p. 16)

1904 Ibid.: Anna Cable, widow of Andrew, res. 367 Oak St.

1905 Ibid.: Anna res. 367 Oak St.; with her was gr-dau, Hattie C. Cable who was a "steno"

1905 census: Anna, 67 yrs. old, was "sister-in-law" res. with Peter J. Loth family, 367 Oak St., Buffalo; she was a "laundress"; in household were gr-daughters, Harriet Cable "stenographer", and Florence, "confectioner". Actually, Harriet was a granddaughter to Peter Loth and his wife, as well as to Anna Cable, as her parents were first cousins. Florence was Harriet's half-sister.

1906 Buffalo city directory: Anna res. same; with her were gr-daughters, Florence Cable, a "candymaker", and Hattie C., a "steno"

1907-08 Ibid.: Anna and Harriet C. ("steno") res. 367 Oak St.

1909-10 Ibid.: only Harriet res. 367 Oak St.

Per James Evans, Andrew was sworn into the Buffalo Police Dept. on 5/1/1871. They resided for years at 192 Spring St. @ Bristol, Buffalo.

At the time of her death, Anna was living with her granddaughter, Florence Snashell, and husband, and 500 Perry St., Buffalo.

children:

* 238. George A. Cable b. c.1855 Buffalo (could he have been a son of Andrew and Evaline, raised by Andrew and Anna Maria?), d. 10/30/1940 Rochester, N.Y. after accident; m. (1st) Minnie Graeber, (2nd) Amelia Loth

239. William J. Cable b. 1/29/1857 Buffalo, d. 10/6/1915 of chronic interstitial nephritis and serous pleurisy, Buffalo; m. Elizabeth Marthaler b. 3/27/1856 (poss. Titusville) Pa., d. 4/1/1916 Buffalo (Deaconess Hospital) of chronic alcoholism [dau. Phillip Marthaler]

William was cremated; Elizabeth buried Buffalo Cemetery, Pine Hill, single grave, Sec. F, Lot 10.

1877-80 Buffalo directory: William res. with parents, 192 Spring St.; is an upholsterer

1909-01: William J. res. 347 Potomac, Buffalo

Elizabeth's will directed: *All my interest and shares of stock that I own at my demise in the American Druggists Syndicate be given unto Edward S. Rhodes, in token of many favors he has done for me and my friendship for him* (77 shares of stock valued at \$10 each in 1916). Buffalo directories indicate that Mr. Rhodes lived at the same address, 1847 Genesee St., Buffalo, as William and Elizabeth for several years (property which was owned by Elizabeth). Elizabeth was involved in the drug store business, Cable & Rhodes, as a "druggist" with the same Mr. Rhodes. It was first located at 437 Genesee St., and later at their home address of 1847 Genesee St.

William was an upholsterer for many years, until about 1890 when he went to work for the Caton Business College as an instructor; later he became superintendent of the school. He eventually became proprietor of his own school, "Titusville Business College" (name probably came from the fact that his wife's family were from Titusville, Pa.)

No children (survived them).

sources: Erie Co. Surrogate files; Elizabeth; var. Buffalo city directories; N.Y. State Dept. of Health death records; United German & French Cemetery records; James E. Evans, 953 Gold St., Angola (Erie Co.), N.Y. phone: 549-1263 (1983)

Note: I checked St. Mary's & St. Michael's R.C. Church 1854-1882 - no marr. or bapt. for them

227.

Maria Frances Huber b. 1/21/1840 Buffalo (bapt. St. Louis R.C. Church), d. 9/27/1882 Buffalo; m. 9/11/1866 St. Mary's R.C. Church, Buffalo, to Nicholas Zimmer b. 10/1845 Gütersweiler, Prussia (Germany), d. 7/4/1904 Buffalo [son Nicholas & Maria (Maltener or Maldinger) Zimmer]

(Nicholas m. (2nd) Appolonia ("Evelyn") ___ b. 8/1852 N.Y. and had 2 more children: George b. 6/1885 and Anna M./ b. 11/1891)

Nicholas emigrated to Buffalo in 1852. The 1873-76 city directories indicate he was a "stove moulder", lived at 184 Hickory St., Buffalo. Later settled in the Black Rock section of Buffalo at 14 Guernsey St. where he continued to be a "molder". Nicholas was awarded \$92.92 from Stephen Huber's estate as guardian of his son, Edward, who was to have it, but died before the award was received.

children:

- * 240. John H. Zimmer b. 7/27/1867 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 9/8/1947 Buffalo; m. Anna Henn
John received \$92.92 from his grandfather Stephen Huber's estate
- 241. Nicholas Zimmer b. 10/4/1868 Buffalo, d. 8/7/1869 Buffalo (bapt. and bur. from St. Mary's)
- 242. Bernard L. Zimmer b. 8/25/1870 Buffalo, d. 11/9/1871 Buffalo (bapt. and bur. from St. Mary's)
- 243. Joseph Zimmer b. 1/15/1872 Buffalo, d. 5/26/1872 Buffalo (bapt. and bur. from St. Mary's)
- * 244. Mary Frances Zimmer b. 8/19/1873 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. c. 1919 Buffalo; m. John J. Schifferle
Mary received \$88.93 from her grandfather Stephen Huber's estate
- 245. Julia Zimmer b. 2/20/1876 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 8/12/1927 Buffalo; m. 9/11/1901 St. Francis Xavier R.C. Church to John Jacob Ailinger b. 12/3/1867, d. (aft. 8/1927) [son Jacob & Sophia (Mutz) Ailinger - Note found in Erie Co. Clerk's Miscellaneous books L4:45: certificate of approval of adoption: Jacob Ailinger having lawful custody of infant Louis Joseph Ailinger consent to adoption by Jacob and Wilhelmina Markel, Jr. of Buffalo 5/15/1877]
Julia bur. from St. Francis Xavier R.C. Church
Julia received \$88.93 from her grandfather Stephen Huber's estate
Julia and John lived at various addresses in Buffalo: 1904, Hamilton St. 1905, 53 Hoffman St. (1905 census: 25th Ward, 2nd elec. dist, p. 24, he is a "coremaker"); 1915, 152 Thompson St. (1915 census: 21st Ward, Dist. 5, Block 7, p. 27, he is a "coremaker"); 1925-27, 325 Dearborn St. He was a "coremaker". They evidently never had children of their own, but raised her sister Mary's children after Mary's death (c.1919) as evidenced in various census records of the time.
1927: res. Austin St., Buffalo
- 246. William Zimmer b. 7/13/1878 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. (bef. 8/1927); m. 6/27/1906 St. Peter's (now Our Lady of Lourdes) R.C. Church, 1107 Main St., Buffalo, to Elsie Long b. c.1877 Canada [dau. Eugene & Helen (Mackey) Long]
William received \$88.93 from his grandfather Stephen Huber's estate
1900 census: he res. with his father, was a "carpenter"

1904: res. 14 Guernsey St.

1905: res. with Ailinger family (his sister) at 53 Hoffman; he is a lumber inspector.

1906: William was a "lumber inspector" at time of marriage;

(Must do further research on this family; Dad said they at least had a son, Eugene.)

247. Edward Zimmer b. 9/7/1880 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. "just 4 weeks after" his grandfather's d. date of 7/7/1890 (I checked St. Mary's for d. -0-; should check St. Francis Xavier)

Edward was to receive \$92.92 from grandfather Stephen Huber's estate, but died before the award was made; it was then awarded to his father as his guardian.

sources: St. Mary's R.C. Church records; Erie Co. Clerk's marriage records; Erie Co. Surrogate files; var. Buffalo city directories and censuses

228.

Michael Huber b. 3/22/1842 Buffalo (bapt. St. Louis R.C. Church), d. 4/9/1906 Albany, N.Y.; m. 2/1866 @ W. Troy (now part of Watervliet), Albany Co., N.Y., to Elizabeth Schlegel b. 2/17/1849 Bavaria (Germany), d. 3/31/1903 Albany, N.Y.

Both bur. St. Agnes R.C. Cemetery, Albany, N.Y. (on plot adjacent to George & Christina Hilsch - *ref. Hilsch family, p.)*

Various Buffalo city directories and census show Michael: 1860 (census), "apprentice to moulder"; 1861, "moulder", both while boarding at father's house Hickory St. btwn. Clinton and William Sts.; 1863, "machinist", still boarding with father; 1864, "laborer", lives in house on Pine St. near Cypress; 1865, "soldier", res. house on Rogers near Vermont.



Michael Huber



Elizabeth Schlegel Huber

Michael enlisted in the U.S. Navy in Buffalo on 8/19/1862, serving during the Civil War on the U.S. Gun Boat "St. Clair". He was described as having brown eyes, dark complexion, and was 5'10" in height. He was discharged on 8/21/1863. During his time in service, his only injury was an accidental gunshot wound suffered in his barracks. He settled in Albany sometime after his discharge, marrying Elizabeth in early 1866. Various Albany city directories show Michael in Albany in: 1866-68, "moulder", lived in house at 56 Bassett; 1869, "moulder", res. 23 Catherine; 1873, "foreman" for Henry Haskell's Albany Iron & Machine Works *manufacturer of steam engines and boilers, balconies, verandahs, iron bridges, bank vaults, bedsteads, roof crestings, doors and shutters - office near steamboat landing, 8*

Pruyn, Albany, res. 77 Bassett; 1874, same occupation, res. 76 Bassett; 1875-76, same occupation, res. 22 Catherine.

From 1877 on, the family address was 57 Bassett (Albany's 3rd Ward), an address which prevailed in the family until about 1954 as the home address of his daughter, Elizabeth M. Huber. In 1890-91, he was a court appointed administrator in the settlement of his father's estate (used attorney firm: Mead & Hatt, 86 State St., Albany) with his sister, Mary, and her husband, John B. Rast. By 1890, Michael had evidently become a partner in an ironworks firm, as the directories of 1890-93 show his occupation as "Huber and Hartnett, iron founders" located at 37 Liberty St., and later at 18 Dewitt St.

children:

248. George Stephen Huber b. 12/25/1866 or 67 Albany, N.Y., d. 6/10/1932 Albany, N.Y. Bur. St. Agnes Cemetery with parents
Never married
Shown in 1888 Albany city directory: "clerk", res. 57 Bassett. Subsequent years, through 1931, variously show him as *clerk*, *helper*, and *moulder*; always res. 57 Bassett.
249. Edward John Huber b. 3/11/1869 Albany, N.Y., d. 12/22/1944 Albany, N.Y.; m. Mary K. ___ b. c.1872, d. 1900 in childbirth, Albany, N.Y. Both bur. St. Agnes R.C. Cemetery, Albany, N.Y. with his parents
Shown in 1891 Albany directory: *fireman*, res. 57 Bassett; subsequent years variously show him as *fireman*, *moulder*, and *smelter*, always living at 57 Bassett, Albany.
Edward's career began as a fireman, but he also was a moulder and smelter before becoming a printer at the Albany Knickerbocker News (evening paper). Although he may have briefly resided elsewhere during his short marriage, it is apparent that he virtually always resided in the family home at 57 Bassett.
- * 250. Mary "Minnie" Huber b. 2/24/1871 Albany, N.Y., d. 8/19/1924 Albany, N.Y.; m. James Forbes
251. Emma Huber b. 2/14/1872 Albany, d. 6/5/1877 @ 5 yrs., Albany
252. Ida M. Huber b. 6/20/1872 or 73 Albany, d. 3/1/1956 @ 83 N. Greenbush, Rensselaer Co., N.Y. but "domiciled in Albany Co."; m. Gilbert Mull d. 7/30/1942 Both bur. Bethlehem Cemetery, Delmar, N.Y.
Ida res. 1932-45: 13 2nd Ave., Albany, was married
1954-56: 130 Clinton St., Albany
Ida bequeathed \$200 for masses to be said at her church, St. Ann's R.C. Church, 95 4th Ave., Albany, for family members. Evid. had no children (none surviving).
253. Lauretta Christine "Laura" Huber b. 10/28/1878 Albany, d. 7/10/1950 Albany Bur. St. Agnes R.C. Church, Albany, with parents
Never married; played the piano beautifully, according to her brother, Edward's estate settlement, she was a cripple who was dependent on him for support and maintenance. She was lame all of her life as the result of a childhood vaccination. Resided all of her life at 57 Bassett, Albany
- * 254. Hamilton Henry Huber b. Easter Sunday 3/28/1880 Albany, d. 2/1/1953 Albany; m. Dorothea "Dora" W. Strube
- * 255. Emma Huber b. 7/6/1883 Albany, d. 1/14/1927; m. Garfield Zeh
256. Elizabeth Mary Huber b. 10/21/1884 Albany, d. 6/4/1954 Albany Bur. with sister and bro-in-law, Ida & Gilbert Mull in Bethlehem Cemetery, Delmar, N.Y. Never married; always lived in and died in family home, 57 Bassett St., Albany, keeping house for her brothers, George and Edward, and sister, Laura.

sources: various Albany and Buffalo city directories; Albany Co. Surrogate records: #26304 87:45 (Edward), #37432 (Ida), #35837 94:381 (Elizabeth M.); 1880, 1900 census, 3rd Ward, Albany, N.Y.; Marjorie Huber, 134 2nd Ave., Albany, N.Y. (thru c.1990); St. Louis R.C. Church, Buffalo

Henry Huber b. 5/10/1849 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 2/9/1883 @ 33y 9m of *phthisis* (tuberculosis) Buffalo; m. (prob. c.1873-74) Vina (Weina) Bella ___ b. 10/1849 Toronto, Canada [dau. ___ White?] (Bella m. 2nd (bef. 1889) ___ Clapp)

1860 Buffalo directory: Henry "at school"

1862 Ibid.: Henry a "laborer"; res. Hickory near Clinton (with parents)

1873 Ibid.: Henry a "teamster"; res. 173 Hickory St. (with parents)

1876 Ibid.: Henry a "molder"; res. 204 Fifth St.

1880 census: family res. 448 Eagle St., Buffalo; Henry's occupation, "saloon"

1881 directory: Henry, "saloon", res. 490 Eagle St.

1883: at time of d. Henry res. 426 Clinton St., Buffalo; was "saloon keeper"

5/1889: Vina res. (Grand Rapids?) Mich.; had a dau. by 2nd marriage: Edna Clapp (see below).

1890: Vina (per estate papers of Henry's father) was Vina B. Clapp, res. Grand Rapids, Mich.; son Bert there also; son Harry in Chicago

c.1893 (per son Bert's d. cert.) Vina removed to Chicago

1896: correspondence in Stephen Huber's estate file indicates Vina and sons Bert and Harry are all in Chicago

1898: Mrs. V. B. Clapp and son Harry res. Chicago; Bert's d. cert. indicates he d. at 178 E. Erie St. Chicago

1900-03 Chicago Directory: *Belle Huber, widow Henry, h. 234 N. Wells*

1900 census: Bella Clapp b. 10/1849 Canada (Eng), widow, mother of 3 children, 2 still living, mother and father both b. Canada (Eng.), came to U.S. c.1851, 49 years in U.S.; with Bella and son Harry (who was listed as "head of household"); her dau. Edna Clapp b. 5/1889 Mich., occ.: at school, father b. NY

also roomers at that address: John Stewart b. 2/1862 Ill.

Martha Stewart b. 6/1876 Ind.

Geo. A. Keibould b. 5/1866 Canada

11/29/1911: (case of Michael Huber vs. Anna Cable and others re: settlement of Stephen Huber estate, Erie Co. Surrogate and Erie Co. Clerk's files) Vina and son Harry res. 1120 N. Clark St., Chicago [in 1910, 1120 N. Clark St. was a rooming house run by Herman Williams, his wife and dau. (1910 census, ED 916, 917)]

1912: Vina and Harry res. Chicago

children:

257. Harry Huber b. 3/6/1875 Buffalo (bapt. Heinrichus Huber, St. Mary's R.C. Church, Buffalo)

1890: res. Chicago; inherited \$228.30 from grandfather Stephen Huber's estate

1900 Chicago directory: Harry is clerk, 125 Michigan Ave; res. 234 N. Wells

1900 census (Cook Co., Ill. vol 51, Ed 715, sheet 7, line 27):

Harry Huber (head of household) b. 3/1875 NY, res. 234-36 N. Wells St., Chicago (Cook Co.); single, occ.: *check clerk (club)*, father b. NY, mother b. Canada (Eng.); rents place of residence

1903 Chicago directory: a Harry Huber (this one?): h. 196 Ontario

1904 Ibid.: Harry Huber, clerk, 200 Michigan, h. 34 [believe it should be 234] N. Wells [btwn. Chicago Av. & Institute Pl.]

1906 Ibid.: Harry Huber *machinist*, h 1412 N. Clark (no Bella Huber or Clapp)

1908 Ibid.: Harry Huber clerk h. 411 N. Clark (no Bella Huber or Clapp)

1910 Ibid.: Harry Huber clerk h. 411 N. Clark (no Bella Huber or Clapp)

(between 1908-10 Chicago renumbered streets: 411 N. Clark became 1120 N. Clark, between Maple & Elm Sts.)

1911: res. 1120 N. Clark St., Chicago (he does not show in City Directory)

1912: res. Chicago (he does not show in City Directory)

1920 soundex: he does not show in Illinois

No further information

258. Bert (Burtis) Huber b. 11/16/1878 Buffalo (not listed in St. Mary's baptisms), d. 5/20/1898 3:00 pm *post typhoid, ill 14 days* Chicago unmarried Per d. cert. he is bur. Rosehill Cemetery, Chicago, although correspondence with cemetery denies this.

1890: correspondence at time of his grandfather's estate settlement indicates Bert is in Grand Rapids, Mich. He inherited \$228.31 from Stephen's estate which he never lived to collect. (When he died in 1898, his uncle, John B. Rast [husband of Mary (Huber) Rast], oversaw the proper settlement of his portion).

c.1893: removed to Chicago

1896: correspondence indicates he is in Chicago

1898: at time of death, Bert had res. Ill. for 5 years; his occupation was *clerk*

After Henry's death, Bella m. (2nd, bef. 1890) ____ Clapp and had dau. Edna Clapp b. 5/1889 Mich. who m. 4/7/1908 Chicago (by Geo. B. Hancher, minister of the Gospel) Clayton K. Bingaman b. c.1881 Pa. [mother and father both b. Pa.] Interestingly, Edna's name on marriage cert. was given as *Edna B. Huber*

1910 census, Chicago (Ed 907: 1320 Dearborn):

Clayton K. Bingaman b. c.1881 Pa. (mother & father b. Pa.), married 2 years, owner of restaurant, owns home

[NOTE: Bingaman family came from Reading Pa. per Frances Myers (below)]

Edna B. Bingaman, wife, b. c.1890 Mich. (mother b. NY, father b. Mich.)

child: Clayton L. Bingaman b. c.1909 Ill.

1911 Chicago directory: Clayton, restaurant 446 & 1223 N. Clark St., h. 1320 Dearborn (btwn. Goethe & Schiller)

1913 Ibid.: Clayton, restaurant 446 N. Clark St., h. 3624 Maple Sq. Av.

1915 Ibid.: Clayton, restaurant 446 N. Clark St., b. 526 Aldine Av.

Edna B. Mrs., h. 526 Aldine Av.

sources: Mrs. Lawrence W. (Frances Bingaman) Myers, 112 Yale Dr., (P.O.Box 766) Lake Worth, Fla. phone 407-582-6628 (1991) [found her: 1990-91 Chicago directory: Lee Bingaman, 749 W. Wellington Av., Chi 312-477-1240; she desc. from Orian Bingaman of Saskatchewan, referred me to her grandfather's sister? Frances Bingaman Myers from Iowa, now res. Lake Worth, Fla.]; City of Chicago, Dept. of Health (Bert's death cert.); Cook Co. Clerk Marriage License Dept. (m. lic. of Edna Clapp [Huber]); Buffalo & Chicago city directories; 1880 (Buffalo), 1900, 1910 (Chicago) census; St. Mary's R.C. Church, Buffalo, records; Erie Co. Surrogate file: Stephen Huber; Erie Co. Clerk: complaint of Michael Huber vs. Anna Huber Cable, et al re: Stephen Huber estate; Erie Co. Health Dept. Vital (death) records; Buffalo Evening News 2/10/1885 issue: Henry's obit.

237.

William G. Huber (Hubbard) b. 8/1867 (8/9/1869 per ^b) Ind., d. 3/2/1904 *asphyxiation* Kansas City, Mo.; m. (1st) 4/22/1891 Sullivan Co., Ind. (by G. E. Ireland) to Aura Arthur b. 6/1868 Kentucky [dau. John W. & ____ (Calvert) Arthur], (evid. 2nd) Miss ____ Chanslor d. (aft. 1904) William bur. from the Christian Church (Rev. H. S. Saxby) in Kearney, interred in Fairview Cemetery, Grove St., Kearney, Mo.

[Note: his surname was spelled Huber on marriage license; Hubbard in 1900 census, Huber in d. notice]

It has not been determined whether his 1st wife died or a divorce took place.

1891: his occupation at time of marriage: *clerk*

1900 census soundex: (Ind. 72/132/16/84): res. Hamilton Twp., Sullivan Co., Ind.

summer 1903: removed from Terre Haute Ind. to Kearney, Mo. (about 15 miles from Kansas City)

Sullivan Democrat newspaper, Sullivan, Ind., 3/3/1904 issue, obit: *W. G. Huber formerly a brick mason here, died at Kansas City Tuesday night of asphyxiation. He moved some months ago from Terre Haute to Kearney, Missouri and it was thought that he had been at work in Kansas City. The authorities at Kansas City telegraphed to the Knights of Pythias lodge here, Huber having a card on his person. He was also a member of the Modern Woodmen and carried \$1000 insurance. He was about 30 years of age and was a son of the late Ben Huber. He was a half-brother of Mrs. Elmer Oldham. A wife and three children survive him.*

The Liberty Advance newspaper, Liberty, Clay Co., Mo. 3/11/1904 issue, obit: *... W. G. Huber, who with a companion named Hiem and a dog, was asphyxiated by gas in a Kansas City lodging house ... buried at Kearney ... Mrs. Huber was a Miss Chanslor before marriage. The family came to Kearney from Indiana last summer.*

children (may be a partial listing):

259. Author (fem.) Huber (Hubbard) b. 2/1891 (or 1892 per soundex) Ind.

260. Walter Huber (Hubbard) b. 12/1891 (or 1892 per soundex) Ind.

261. Alain Huber (Hubbard) b. 8/1895 Ind.

sources: Clay Co. Cemetery Census, Vol 1, p. 121; 1900 census soundex, Ind.; Judy Pirtle (as above); Robert Martin (as above)

238.

George A. Cable b. c.1855 Buffalo, d. 10/30/1940 Rochester, N.Y. after accident: was *crossing Broad St. at or near South Fitzhugh St. in Rochester when he was struck by an automobile owned and operated by a William J. Beckler. He died later the same evening in a hospital. ... was upwards of 84 years of age at time of death.* He is buried in Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, Rochester, Sec. 23 (single grave); m. (1st) 6/17/1880 (Rev. L. H. Geshierind, Buffalo) to Minnie Graeber b.

c.1858 Buffalo, d. 6/29/1884 Buffalo [dau. Peter & Catherine Graeber of South Buffalo], m. (2nd, his 1st cousin) Amelia Loth b. c.1852 N.Y., d. (bef. 9/1909) [dau. Peter J. & Philixia (Cable) Loth]

1875 census: George res. with parents (5th Ward, 5th elec Dist., p. 1); he a machinist

1876 Buffalo City directory: George res. with parents 192 Spring St.; he a laborer

1877 Ibid.: George res. with parents, 192 Spring St., he a painter

1886 Ibid.: res. with parents; he a machine hand

George res. Buffalo (listed as *machine hand*, *laborer* until c.1886 when he moved to Rochester, N.Y., to become involved in the saloon business at 106 Chatham St.; later (1894) he was listed as a *dynamo tender*, *oiler*, *electrician* in Rochester. 1934: res. 71 S. Fitzhugh, Rochester

child by 1st marriage:

* 262. Florence Elizabeth Cable b. 7/15/1883 Buffalo, d. 11/29/1959 Buffalo; m. Edward Olive Snashell

children by 2nd marriage:

263. Harriet B. Cable b. c.1888 Rochester, N.Y., d. (aft. 1967); m. 10/18/1911 St. Michaels R.C. Church, Buffalo, to Arthur C. Murray b. c.1879 Oil City, Pa. [son Charles & Theresa (McCarthy) Murray, both b. Canada], m. (evid. 2nd, aft. 1940) Joseph J. O'Loughlin

1905 Buffalo city directory: Hattie C. Cable who was a *steno* res. with her paternal gr-mother, Anna (Huber) Cable), 367 Oak St.

1905 census: Harriet res. in household her maternal grandparents, Peter J. Loth family, 367 Oak St., Buffalo, she a *stenographer*. Also in the household was her paternal grandmother, Anna Cable *laundress*, and half-sister Florence Cable *confectioner*. Harriet's parents were first cousins.

1906 Buffalo city directory: Hattie Cable, a "*steno*" res. with grandmother Anna and half-sister Florence Cable, a *candymaker*, same address

1907-08 Ibid.: Harriet C., *steno*, and gr-mother Anna res. 367 Oak St.

1909-10 Ibid.: Harriet res. 367 Oak St.

1911: Arthur was in the photo engraving business at the time of their marriage. Harriet res. 72 Oak Grove Ave., Buffalo, was a *stenographer*.

1940: res. Buffalo 1967: her sister's obit refers to (evid. Harriet?) as Mrs. Joseph J. O'Loughlin

* 264. Charlotte "Lottie" Cable b. 12/13/1889, d. 11/11/1967 Pittsford (Rochester), N.Y.; m. (1st) ___ Benfield, (2nd) Frank H. Brownyard

sources: Erie Co. Clerk's record of marriages; Buffalo and Rochester city directories; obits: George A. Cable, Charlotte Murray, James Evans (as above); Buffalo & Rochester Public libraries; St. Michael's R.C. church records (Buffalo); Monroe Co. Surrogate Court records; Erie Co. Surrogate file: Philixia Loth (Harriet and Charlotte's grandmother)

240.

John H. Zimmer b. 7/27/1867 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 9/8/1947 Buffalo; m. 6/12/1895 St. Francis Xavier R.C. Church, Buffalo, to Anna Henn b. 4/17/1876 Germany, d. 12/14/1950 [dau. Henry & Mary (Klein) Henn]

1895: John was a *laborer* at time of marriage

1900 census - 1904 city directory: res. 12 Guernsey St. (next door to father), he *machine hand*, *mill* (St. Francis Xavier R. C. Church Parish)

1905 census: res. 12 Guernsey St., he *carpenter*

1923-27: evid. res. Northwood Ave., Gardenville (Erie Co.)

children:

* 265. Henry Zimmer b. 8/18/1896 Buffalo (bapt. St. Francis Xavier R.C. Church), d. 8/4/1979; m. Eleanor Coffey

* 266. Joseph N. Zimmer b. 8/19/1898, d. 6/6/1966; m. Ida H. Suttle

* 267. Mary Zimmer b. 10/4/1900, d. 12/20/1965 @ 65; m. Joseph G. Breidenstein

* 268. Edward J. Zimmer b. 1/26/1903, d. 9/26/1960; m. Helen C. Mages

* 269. Frances Zimmer b. 9/22/1907; m. Eugene H. Irr

- * 270. John G. Zimmer b. 12/23/1911, d. 8/8/1990; m. Frances Roberts
- * 271. Francis X. Zimmer b. 5/7/1915; m. Noreen Shimmin
- * 272. Ruth A. Zimmer b. 9/10/1917, d. 10/31/1993 Buffalo; m. Joseph S. Cirbus

sources: 1900, 1905 census; St. Mary's R.C. Church records; Erie Co. Clerk's record of marriages; *Henn family genealogy* by Sue Muensch (Mrs. Donald) phone: 937-6413 (c.1980)

244.

Mary Frances Zimmer b. 8/19/1873 (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. c.1919 Buffalo; m. 10/12/1897 St. Francis Xavier R.C. Church, Buffalo, to John J. Schifferle b. 8/6/1870 (bapt. St. Anne's R.C. Church, Buffalo) [son John Schifferle b. c.1842 & Margaretta Kunegunda (Behrens) b. c.1849 who had been m. at St. Ann's R.C. Church on 5/24/1869: John Sr. was son of John & Katherine Schifferle, Margaretta was dau. Sebastian & Maria Magdalena (Koehler) Behrens]

1904 (& 1905 census) res. 129 Coit St., Buffalo (9th Ward, p. 12); John was a R.R. Clerk

1925 census: (Frances being deceased) their 4 youngest children res. with Aunt Julia Ailinger, 325 Dearborn

(My Dad - Edward Rast Schultz - said that John was hospitalized with "melancholy", i.e. a nervous breakdown, at one time.)

children:

- * 273. Frances Schifferle b. 3/27/1899 Buffalo, d. 7/1993 Boston, NY; m. John Kader
- * 274. Robert W. Schifferle b. 7/30/1902 Buffalo, d. 10/18/1988 @ 86 Buffalo; m. Vera E. Argus
- * 275. Franklin "Frank" J. Schifferle b. 6/24/1905 Buffalo, d. 1/28/1989 @ 83 Buffalo; m. Mary G. Garrett
- * 276. Elmo J. Schifferle b. c.1909 Buffalo; m. Lenore ____
- 277. Edward Schifferle b. c.1916; m. Marjorie M. ____
1937 Buffalo city directory: he was a sub carrier, Post Office, res. 126 Berkshire
1941 Ibid.: he a carrier, P.O., res. 589 Winspear
1969-70 Ibid., he a carrier, P.O., res. 33 Tammy La., Cheektowaga
1988: res. Cheektowaga

sources: Erie Co. Clerk's record of marriages; 1905 census; Marion Kader Eubanks; St. Anne's, St. Francis Xavier, St. Mary's R.C. Church records; family



Frances Zimmer Schifferle, John Schifferle, baby Frances Schifferle photo c.1900; cropped from a Rast-Huber family gathering picture

250.

Mary "Minnie" Huber b. 2/24/1871 Albany, N.Y., d. 8/19/1926 Albany, N.Y.; m. James Forbes d. 3/24/1948 Both bur. Bethlehem Cemetery, Delmar, N.Y.

James was an engineer with the New York Central Railroad.

children:

- * 278. Grace E. Forbes b. 11/30/1902 Albany, N.Y., d. 12/1986 Ft Myers, FL; m. George Feil
- 278. Ruth Katherine Forbes b. 12/15/1906 Albany, N.Y., d. 11/11/1952 of pneumonia, Boston, Ma. Bur. Bethlehem Cemetery on Forbes plot, Delmar, N.Y.
Ruth was employed by General Electric Co.; never married.
- * 280. Josephine Agnes Forbes b. 10/17/1910 Albany, N.Y.; m. Orin Phillips

Hamilton Henry Huber b. Easter Sunday 3/28/1880 Albany, d. 2/1/1953 Albany; m. 9/25/1907 (@ her home, 43 Sloan St., Albany, by Rev. Henry Reller of the German Evangelical Protestant Church, Albany) to Dorothea "Dora" W. Strube b. 11/22/1880 Albany, d. 5/9/1979 Albany [dau. Christian & Emilie (Ehlers) Strube - Christian b. 9/9/1848 Ottersleben, Prussia, Germany, d. 12/19/1938 Albany, m. 10/27/1872 German Evangelical Church, Albany to Emilie Ehlers b. 9/1/1853 Burgau bei Magdeburg, Saxony, Germany, d. 7/22/1931 Albany - Christian was a cabinet-maker] All bur. Graceland Cemetery, Albany, N.Y.

Hamilton was a letter carrier for the U.S. Postal Office for 40 years. His daughter, Marjorie, wrote, "My Dad was a postman and on his feet all week, but he always took us for hikes in the woods on Sunday!" 1900 Albany directory: he was a *wiper*, res. 57 Bassett; 1903, *inspector*, same address; 1908, *inspector*, res. 43 Sloan; 1913, *carrier*, P.O., res. 43 Sloan 1931, *carrier* res. 134 2nd Ave.; 1931-56 res. 134 2nd Ave., Albany

children:



Hamilton Henry Huber



Hamilton Henry Huber

281. Marjorie Dorothea Huber b. 1/16/1912 Albany, N.Y., d. 1/1/1992 suddenly, CVA, at home in Albany, N.Y. Never married Always resided in the family home, 134 Second Ave., Albany 12202 1931 Albany city directory: Marjorie was a "steno", 23^d floor, State Office Bldg.

Marjorie retired from the N.Y. State Dept. of Social Services where she served as Executive Secretary to the N.Y. State Commissioner of Social Services, and as one of two secretaries to the N.Y. State Board of Social Welfare. She studied piano and voice, sang professionally and had a weekly FM radio program in 1941-42. Her avocation: color photography. She traveled extensively in America and Europe, and has given color slide travelogues and has had some photos published. She also enjoyed mountain climbing and hiking. Having retired from an active business life, 1984 finds her pursuing some courses at Russell Sage College. Her assistance in collecting data for this family history project has been invaluable. I received a note from her in Jan., 1990, telling of her brother's death the previous August ... *I miss him terribly. I'm living in his mobile home for the winter [Port Orange, Fla.], and my nieces and their families are wonderful to me - but I do miss him terribly ... We were "best friends" and enjoyed each other so much.* She also told of the pain of her rheumatoid arthritis.

- * 282. Edward Hamilton Huber b. 10/5/1918 Albany, N.Y., d. 8/29/1989 kidney failure; m. Edith Cummins

(NOTE: On Aug 14, 1984, this compiler, Sue Kulp, and husband, Bob, had dinner with Marjorie in Albany. After dinner we accompanied her to the airport to meet her brother, Ed, who was arriving from Florida, and all went to their cousin's house, Paul Strube, for coffee and kuchen. I had never met either of my long lost cousins, and delighted in the opportunity. Marjorie bore a strong resemblance to my late grandmother, Eleanor Rast Schultz, although Marjorie was of slightly smaller stature. They had the same facial characteristics, the same medium brown eyes with flecks of gold, as does my father. They were first-cousins-once-removed, but never knew each other. A very bright and refined person, she spoke of having enjoying mountain-climbing in the Adirondacks with her brother, Ed, and of the close family ties which existed throughout the extended family. Ed was a bit crippled with arthritis, but the twinkle in his very blue eyes and the warmth of his personality could give

an insight into the kind of caring person he was - see #204 below.)

sources: Marjorie Huber, family

255.

Emma Huber b. 7/6/1883 Albany, d. 1/14/1927; m. Garfield Zeh (Both?) bur. in a church cemetery, Niskayuna, near Latham, N.Y.

children:

* 283. E. Kenneth Zeh b. 4/24/1907; m. Antoinette ____

284. Evelyn Zeh b. 1910, d. 1912 at c.3 yrs.

sources: Marjorie Huber

262.

Florence Elizabeth Cable b. 7/15/1883 Buffalo, d. 11/29/1959 Buffalo; m. 12/18/1906 St. Michael's R.C. Church, Buffalo, to Edward Olive Snashell b. 5/7/1875 Griffins Mills, town of Aurora, Erie Co., N.Y., d. 11/5/1946 Buffalo [son Charles E. & Elizabeth (Train) Snashell]

The Snashell family was prominent in the Griffins Mills and West Falls (town of Aurora) area in the late 1800s in the milling and merchantile business. Their ancestor, John Sr., had come from Croydon, county of Kent, England.

Many of the Train and Snashell family members are buried in the Griffins Mills cemetery; one of the earliest markers I observed was one for Orange Train d. 10/18/1816 @ 63 yrs.

[Note similar ancestry as that for Orange T. Brown who married Janett Henshaw - Scott family, #33]

1906: at time of marriage, Florence res. 367 Oak St. (with her grandparents Mr. & Mrs. Peter Loth); he res. 674 Swan St., was a *teamster*; witness to marriage; her sister, Harriet

1906 Buffalo city directory: "Edwin" Snashell res. 146 Hickory St., is a *teamster*

1907 Ibid.: Edward Snashell res. 367 Oak St. (household of Peter J. Loth, Florence's grandparents)

1910 Ibid.: res. 71 Cherry St.; he a *driver*

1912 Ibid.: res. 331 Hamburg St.; he in *carting*

1914 Ibid.: res. 500 Perry St.; he in *carting*

1916 Ibid.: Edward O. Snashell res. 500 Perry; he in *carting* 331 Hamburg St.

1918: res. 500 Perry St., Buffalo

1920 Buffalo city directory: res. 496 Perry, he a *driver*

1923 Ibid.: res. rear 496 Perry

1924-25 Ibid.: res. 502 Perry; he in *carting* at same address

1927 Ibid.: res. 519 Perry; he a *chauffeur*

1928-30 Ibid.: res. 519 Perry St.; he a *driver*

1932: res. 519 Perry St., Buffalo

1934-35 Buffalo city directory: res. 519 Perry; he a *teamster* or *driver*

1940 Ibid.: res. 275 Hamburg; he a *driver*, Bredenburg Dist. Corp.

1941 Ibid.: res. 402 Louisiana St., he a *driver*, Dept. Public Works

children:

* 285. Mildred Elizabeth Snashell b. 10/19/1907 Buffalo, d. 8/8/1944 Buffalo; m. James Joseph Evans

1925 Buffalo city directory: Mildred res. with parents; was a *feeder*

1928 Ibid.: res. with parents; was a *factoryworker*

1930 Ibid.: res. with parents; was a *clerk*

* 286. Olive H. Snashell b. 3/15/1912 Buffalo; m. Stephen Mammana

1927 Buffalo city directory: res. with parents, she was a *saleslady*, F.W. Woolworth

1930-40 Ibid.: res. with parents, she was *employed by the Larkin Co.*

* 287. Edward T. Snashell b. 12/24/1917 Buffalo, d. 11/2/1974; m. Henrietta M. Hughes

264.

Charlotte "Lottie" Cable b. 12/13/1889 (Rochester?), d. 11/11/1967 @ 77 Pittsford (Rochester), N.Y.; m. (1st) (bef. 9/1909 ___ Benfield, (2nd) (bef. 10/1940) Frank H. Brownyard b. c.1890, d. *suddenly* 8/29/1965 @ 75 Canandaigua, Ontario Co., N.Y. Lottie bur. from St. Louis R.C. Church, Pittsford (Rochester), Frank from Blessed Sacrament R.C. Church (Rochester), both bur. Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, Rochester

1909-1940: res. Rochester

The family home was located at 1599 East Ave., Rochester.

Although Frank's obit mentions 2 daughters: Mrs. Anatole Bedard and Mrs. Dolores Cornish, his will mentioned only John as his child; wonder if "daughters" are Lottie's by 1st marriage. Lottie's will mentions all children below.

1989: Charlotte res. Pittsford, NY

[Note: Charlotte also had 7 gr-children, and 2 gr-gr-children in 1967.]

children:

288. Dorothy (Benfield?) b. 10/26/1908, d. 11/11/1999; m. Anatole Bedard b. 4/7/1908, d. 3/19/1997 Rochester, NY
1967: res. 692 Edgemere Dr., Rochester
1980 phone book: D. Bedard, 56 College, Brockport 637-8498
1999: res. Pittsford, NY

* 289. Dolores A. (Benfield?) m. Irving Cornish

* 290. John G. Brownyard Sr. m. Patricia ___

sources: Monroe Co. Surrogate files: Frank Brownyard, Charlotte Brownyard (also checked for ___ Benfield, nothing); Rochester phone books; Monroe Co. Clerk; Rochester Public Library; Erie Co. Surrogate file: Philixia Loth (Charlotte's grandmother); Rochester Times Union 11/12/1967 Obit: Charlotte; Social Security d. index

265.

Henry Zimmer b. 8/18/1896 Buffalo (bapt. St. Francis Xavier R.C. Church), d. 8/4/1979; m. Eleanor Coffey

He was a church organist in Niagara Falls; also had excellent opera voice. (An Eleanor Coffey b. 12/18/1914, d. 5/1977 Niagara Falls - *this* Eleanor? source: Social Security d. index)

children:

291. Richard Zimmer
292. Nancy Zimmer
293. Carol Zimmer
294. Janet Zimmer

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

266.

Joseph N. Zimmer b. 8/19/1898, d. 6/6/1966; m. (1st) 9/3/1923 Alden, N.Y. (Rev. Robert Moekel) to Ida H. Suttle b. 7/7/1898 Alden, d. 9/26/1950 [dau. Aloys & Gertrude (Kieffer) Suttle], m. (evid. 2nd) Margaret Keck Mungavon b. 1904

1923: witnesses to marriage: Henry Zimmer, Rose Suttle; Joseph's occupation was *railroad*, res. Gardenville, Erie Co.

children:

* 295. Joan Zimmer b. 1924; m. Ralph Ott
* 296. Norma Zimmer b. 1927; m. Edward Simmons
* 297. Mary Zimmer b. 1928; m. Raymond Schwartz
* 298. Rita Zimmer b. 1933; m. James Bray

267.

Mary Zimmer b. 10/4/1900, d. 12/20/1965 @ 65; m. 9/12/1923 (Rev. P.J. Gemuengt, Indian Church Rd., Gardenville) to Joseph G. Breidenstein b. 2/10/1900 Winchester, N.Y., d. 7/30/1973 [son August & Caroline (Gegenartner) Breidenstein, both b. Germany]

1923: witnesses to marriage: Frances Zimmer, August Breidenstein; Joseph was a carpenter, res. Olean Ave., Winchester, N.Y.

children:

299. Robert J. Breidenstein (Rev.) b. 7/8/1924 Gardenville, Erie Co., N.Y., d. 8/12/1986 suddenly while vacationing in Alberta, Canada
Obit with picture, *Buffalo News*, 8/15/1986 issue: *Bishop to Be Principal Celebrant at Rev. Robert Breidenstein Rites ... A Concelebrated Mass of Christian Burial for the Rev. Robert J. Breidenstein, 62, pastor of St. William's Catholic Church, West Seneca, will be offered in the church. Bishop Edward D. Head of the Catholic Diocese of Buffalo will be the principal celebrant. Auxiliary Bishop Donald W. Trautman of the diocese will celebrate a special Mass for parishioners Sunday .. Burial will be in the priests' plot of Holy Cross Cemetery, Lackawanna. ... was pastor of the parish since 1975 .. first duties as a pastor in the diocese were performed at St. Boniface Church, following installation there on Jan. 22, 1967. He also served at St. Frances de Sales in Buffalo (now St. Benedict the Moor) and St. Pius X, Delevan, before the assignment in West Seneca. His pastoral duties began in 1947 as an assistant in Charlotte, N.C. In the Buffalo diocese, he was assistant in several parishes, including St. Aloysius of Springville and St. John the Baptist, Alden. ... studied at the Little Seminary in Buffalo and graduated from Niagara University. .. ordained 6/4/1949 ... member of the Priests Council of the Buffalo Catholic Diocese, was a colonel in the Knights of St. John and chaplain of the Winchester Fire Dept. of West Seneca.*



Rev. Robert J. Breidenstein

- * 300. Mildred M. Briedenstein b. 8/16/1925, d. (bef. 1986); m. Paul McCormick
- * 301. John J. (or F.) Breidenstein b. 12/28/1926, d. (bef. 1986); m. Eloise S. Maue
- * 302. Dolores M. Breidenstein b. 3/16/1928; m. Anthony R. Fasciano
- 303. Florence M. Breidenstein b. 7/21/1929
1986: res. West Seneca, unmarried
- * 304. Richard J. Breidenstein b. 1/30/1931; m. Barbara Zilliox
- * 305. Marion R. Breidenstein b. 5/10/1932; m. Edward J. Koch
- * 306. James H. Breidenstein b. 10/4/1933; m. Margaret M. Smith

sources: Erie Co. Clerk's record of marriages; Sue Muensch (as above)

268.

Edward J. Zimmer b. 1/26/1903, d. 9/26/1960; m. 9/22/1926 Helen C. Mages b. 3/2/1901, d. 10/1986 Buffalo

children:

- * 307. Arlene Zimmer b. 1927; m. Arthur G. Canfield
- * 308. Elizabeth Zimmer b. 1928; m. Thomas C. Canfield
- * 309. Edward John Zimmer b. 1930; m. Elizabeth J. Pease

269.

Frances Zimmer b. 9/22/1907; m. 9/13/1927 Eugene H. Irr b. 5/4/1906

children:

- * 310. Eugene Joseph Irr b. 4/26/1930, d. 3/1982 (evid. Darien Center, Genesee Co., NY); m. Patricia Ann Ward
- 311. Margaret Ann Irr b. 7/19/1931; m. 9/13/1978 James W. Summersgill b. 3/4/1918, d. 1/15/1997 East Aurora, NY 2000: listed in phone book, 3555 Westview Ct., East Aurora, NY 652-2332
- * 312. Francis Xavier Irr b. 12/8/1932; m. Maureen McLaughlin
- 313. Patricia Mary Irr b. 9/25/1935
She is now (c.1980) Sister Patricia Mary, Sisters of St. Francis, St. Mary of the Angels Convent

sources: Sue Muensch (as above); Social Security d. index

270.

John G. Zimmer b. 12/23/1911, d. 8/8/1990; m. 4/22/1935 Frances Roberts b. 12/15/1916, d. 4/1984

1984: res. Niagara Falls, NY

children:

- * 314. Patricia A. Zimmer b. 5/3/1936; m. John G. O'Donnell
- * 315. David John Zimmer b. 1/21/1938; m. Hella Julia Zimmerman
- * 316. Carol Marie Zimmer b. 1/17/1948; m. Flavis Leardini

sources: Sue Muensch (as above); Social Security d. index

271.

Francis X(avier) Zimmer b. 5/7/1915; m. 9/4/1937 Noreen Shimmin b. 3/14/1914, d. 11/1983 Lockport, Niagara Co., NY

1983: res. Lockport, NY

children:

- * 317. Francis Eugene Zimmer b. 7/2/1938; m. Eileen Gaughan
- 318. Kenneth Joseph Zimmer b. 2/18/1944; m. 9/7/1975 Bonnie Sue Larkin b. 1951
- * 319. Judith Ann Zimmer b. 4/23/1947; m. Robert McEwen

sources: Sue Muensch (as above); Social Security d. index

272.

Ruth A. Zimmer b. 9/10/1917, d. 10/31/1993 Buffalo; m. 7/20/1935 Joseph S. Cirbus b. 5/1/1912

1993: res. Buffalo

children: (Note: judging by birthyear, there seems to be two groups of children here; could there be 2 marriages?)

- * 320. Annette Cirbus b. 1/17/1936; m. Melvin Kuzdzal
- * 321. Jean Cirbus b. 1/28/1937; m. Graham McGregor
- 322. James Cirbus "Doctor" b. 10/28/1952; m. 5/20/1978 Kathleen O'Brien b. 8/7/1953
- 323. Cheryl Cirbus b. 5/21/1955; m. 9/9/1977 Frank Casciano b. 11/7/1946

273.

Frances Schifferle b. 3/27/1899 Buffalo, d. 7/1993 Boston, NY; m. 11/3/1920 (by Rev. Francis Ruby of Boston, N.Y.) to John Kader b. 6/22/1886 Buffalo, d. 6/1984 Boston, NY [son August & Elizabeth (Samran) Kader, both b. Germany]

1920: at time of marriage, John was a *carpenter*

1991: Frances res. Eden Heights Adult Residence, Eden, N.Y.

children:

324. Marion Kader m. Glen Eubanks

1991: res. Rt. 2, Box 527E, Zwolle, La. 71486

(This compiler met Marion in 1991 when I was visiting my Dad, Ed Schultz, who was a resident of Eden Heights Adult Residence at that time. Marion spent summers traveling in her motor home, a good deal of it parked in the area of Eden Heights so that she could be near her mother who was very fraile and approaching senility at that time. After Dad moved to Orchard Heights in Orchard Park, Marion stopped by to visit him the next summer. Dad had never known these cousins).

no children

325. Laverne Kader m. ____

(has children)

sources: Marion Kader Eubanks; Erie Co. Clerk's record of marriages; Social Security d. index

274.

Robert W. Schifferle b. 7/30/1902 Buffalo, d. 10/18/1988 @ 86 Millard Fillmore Hospital, Buffalo; m. 6/1/1929 St. Louis R.C. Church, Buffalo (Rev. John Hippchen) to Vera E. Argus b. 1/27/1905 Buffalo, d. 7/24/1994 Depew, NY [dau. Albert H. & Rosina E. (Volrath) Argus of 89 Virgil, Buffalo] Bur. Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Town of Tonawanda, Erie Co. N.Y.

1925 census: Robert res. with (his Aunt) Ailinger, 325 Dearborn St., Buffalo; he was an *engraver*

1926 city directory: he was a branch manager with A & P (the Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co. which was a chain of food markets); res. 325 Dearborn

1929: at time of marriage he was a *city fireman*

1930 city directory: he and Vera res. 89 Virgil, Buffalo; he was a *city fireman*

1937 Ibid.: they res. 89 Virgil; he was Capt. of Engine Co. #31

1941 Ibid.: they res. 89 Virgil; he was a Capt., City Fire Dept.

1969-75 Ibid.: retired; res. 89 Virgil

Obit with picture, Buffalo Evening News: *Robert W. Shifferle, Fire Battalion Chief .. A Mass of Christian Burial for Robert W. Schifferle, 86, who rose to battalion chief during a 40 year career as a Buffalo firefighter, will be offered .. in Holy Spirit Catholic Church .. Born and raised in Buffalo .. joined the Buffalo Fire Dept. in 1927 and within nine years had attained the rank of captain. In 1941, he was promoted to battalion chief and served most of his last 25 years as chief of the 7th Battalion at Colvin and Linden Avenues. He retired in 1967. In his younger days, he was a cross country runner, hunter and fisherman.*



Robert W. Schifferle

children:

326. Robert G. Schifferle m. Maureen ____

327. Paul E. Schifferle m. Patricia ____

1988: was a Lieut. with the Buffalo Fire Dept.

(1988: Robert also left 6 grandchildren: Peter, Paul, Christopher, Allison, Karen and Katherine)

275.

Franklin "Frank" J. Schifferle b. 6/24/1905 Buffalo, d. 1/28/1989 @ 83 Buffalo; m. 10/29/1927 @ St. John the Baptist R.C. Church, Hertel Ave., Buffalo (Rev. Andrew Hartigan), to Mary G. Garrett b. c.1905 Buffalo, d. 5/19/1976 Deaconess Hospital, Buffalo after a long illness [dau. Edward & Agnes (Crofton) Garrett] Both bur. from St. Aloysius Gonzaga R.C. Church, Cheektowaga, interred Mt. Calvary Cemetery, Cheektowaga



Frank J. Schifferle

1925 census: Frank res. 325 Dearborn St., Buffalo with (Aunt) Ailinger; he was a *photographer*

1927: at time of marriage, he res. 325 Dearborn St.; was a *photographer*

1926 city directory: res. 325 Dearborn; he was a *photographer* with the Courier-Express news-paper

1930 Ibid: Frank J. (Mary G.) res. 55 Humphrey, he a *photographer* with the Buffalo Courier Express

1937 Ibid.: res. 126 Berkshire; he a *photographer* with the Courier Express

1941 Ibid.: res. 218 Comstock; he a *staff photographer*, Courier Express

1969-70 Ibid.: res. 81 Cedar Rd., Cheektowaga; he a *photographer* with the Courier Express

Obit, Buffalo Evening News, 5/20/1976, p. 48: Mrs. Frank J. Schifferle ... *member of several Catholic groups and wife of a retired Courier-Express photographer .. Buffalo native was a parishioner of St. Aloysius Gonzaga and a member of the Ladies of Charity and Bishop's Committee.*

1988: res. Cheektowaga

Obit with picture, Buffalo News, 1/29/1989: F.J. Schifferle, *Photographer for Courier-Express, Is Dead ... Frank J. Schifferle, a Buffalo newspaper photogtapher whose career began at a time when Buffalo had eight newspapers and ended when there were only two, died Saturday (1/28/1989) in the Hamburg Health Care Center after a short illness. ... retired in 1972 as*

chief photographer of the former Courier-Express, the city's morning and Sunday newspaper at the time. It was a far cry from when he had begun as a 17-year-old free lance photographer 50 years earlier, when several ethnic-language newspapers supplemented the city's eight papers. The late Anne McIlhenny Matthews, a well-known Courier-Express columnist for many years, described Schifferle as the antithesis of the newspaper photographer unflatteringly portrayed in countless movies and television shows. "No pusher or shover, he is not in the Hollywood tradition of 'The Front Page' and all the other pictures about newspapering which always had the photographers as brash and pugnacious, loudmouthed and sometimes unscrupulous," Ms. Matthews wrote of Schifferle upon his retirement. "Shiff was an in-and-outer. He got in fast, got his picture while others were fumbling with light meters or flashbulbs, and got out (with) a fine print." Schifferle covered countless major news stories in Buffalo over the better part of six decades. He considered Henry Ford one of his most interesting subjects, and also photographed sports legends such as Babe Ruth, Jack Dempsey, Paavo Nurmi, Gene Tunney and Bill Tilden. He was also a crack "police beat" photographer during Buffalo's turbulent 1930s and 1940s. In a career in which it was estimated he took more than a quarter-million pictures, Schifferle began as a free-lance photographer, but soon got a steady job with the Commercial, later the Post, and then the Star, an afternoon tabloid edition of the Courier. When the Courier and the Express merged in 1925-26, Schifferle was one of four regular photographers on the staff.

children:

- * 328. Ronald E. Schifferle m. Joan ____
- 329. Betty Jean Schifferle m. Robert R. Miller
- 1976-89: res. Springville, Erie Co. N.Y.
- children include:
 - i. Michael R. Miller m. (bef. 1989) Tricia ____
 - ii. Madonna Miller d. (bef. 1989)
- 330. Edward Schifferle d. (bef. 1989)

(Frank also left ano. grandchild: Wendy ____ m. David Reimers, and 4 great-grandchildren)

276.

Elmo J. Schifferle b. c.1909 Buffalo; m. Lenore ____

1925 census: res. 325 Dearborn, Buffalo, with (Aunt) Ailinger, he was a bank messenger (16 years old)

1926 Buffalo city directory: res. 325 Dearborn; was a messenger

1930 Ibid.: res. 89 Virgil, was a clerk, M&T Trust Co.

1937 Ibid.: res. 126 Berkshire, was a teller, M&T Trust Co.

1941 Ibid.: res. 218 Comstock, was a teller, M&T Trust Co.

1969-70 Ibid.: Elmo and Lenore res. 8985 Main St. Clarence, he was Vice President & West Zone Supervisor, M&T Trust Co.

1984: res. 1307 Glendale Circle E., Sarasota, Fla. 34232

1988: res. Sarasota, Fla.

children include (may be a partial listing):

335. Terry Schifferle d. Stuart, Fla.

sources: 1925 census; Buffalo city directories; Edward R. Schultz

278.

Grace E. Forbes b. 11/30/1902 Albany, N.Y., d. 12/1986 Ft. Myers, FL; m. George Feil d. Selkirk, Albany Co., N.Y.

1956: Grace res. RFD #1, Selkirk, Albany Co., N.Y.

1983: Grace res. with her son, George Feil and wife, Rae, at 5204 Tower Dr., Cape Coral, FL 33904

1986: res. Ft. Myers, FL 33904

(per Marjorie Huber, Grace is especially interested in this genealogy project, and will send material)

children:

* 340. George Feil, Jr. m. @ St. Patrick's R.C. Church, Ravena, N.Y., to Rachael "Rae" Mayone

* 341. James D. Feil m. Eleanor ____

* 342. Rosemary Feil m. Richard Boomhower

sources: Marjorie Huber (as above); Albany Co. Surrogate file #37432 (Ida M. Mull); Social Security d. index

280.

Josephine Agnes Forbes b. 10/17/1910 Albany, N.Y.; m. Orin Phillips d. Albany, N.Y.

1956: Agnes res. Loudonville, Albany Co., N.Y.

1983: res. 52 Upper Loudon Rd., Loudonville, N.Y. 12211

children:

343. Mary Phillips m. ____

344. Marilyn Phillips m. ____

345. Robert Phillips m. ____

346. ____ Phillips m. ____

347. Sandra Phillips m. ____

sources: Marjorie Huber (as above); Albany Co. Surrogate file #37432 (Ida M. Mull)

282.

Edward Hamilton Huber b. 10/5/1918 Albany, N.Y., d. 8/29/1989 kidney failure; m. 6/18/1949 Rochester, N.Y. to Edith Cummins b. 11/11/1914 Warsaw, Wyoming Co., N.Y., d. 6/1986 Port Orange, Fla. Both bur. Albany, N.Y.

Edward graduated from the Univ. of Michigan School of Forestry. He trained in the U.S. Navy Air Corps and became an officer in 1943; transferred to the U.S. Army, Forestry Engineers, and served in the Philippines as a First Lieutenant from 1944-46. Edith was a widow with 2 young daughters when Ed married her. He raised her daughters, they had 2 children together, plus they raised 3 foster children. Ed became a supervising forester with the N.Y. State Dept. of Conservation until 1966 when he became disabled. He and his wife resided at Edenwald, Picard Rd., RD #2, Altamont, N.Y. from 1951 to 1972. 1983 found them retired and residing at 5333 Barhydt Ave., Port Orange, Fla 32019.

7/15-8/13/1987: Ed and his sister, Marjorie, took a memorable trip out West: Seattle Wa., Salem Or., Mt. St. Helens, Mt. Hood, Mt. Rainier National Park, Olympic National Park, Mt. Baker National Forest in Wa, and Deschutes National Forest. Marjorie wrote (8/31/87), *What a super holiday, and we were both so happy he was able to make and enjoy the trip .. rented a 1987 Mercury Topaz .. we were on so many mountain roads, I felt like a mountain goat on wheels! .. With Ed's forestry background, I learned a lot about forests, and trees, and logging, and management of forests, and ecology and conservation - and had lots of fun and enjoyment because of his enthusiasm. Do you like mountains? It sure is in Ed's and my blood.*

children:

- 350. (baby boy) Huber d. at birth, strangled by umbilical cord
- * 351. Marjorie Ethel Huber b. 11/28/1955 Albany, N.Y.; m. Angelo Renko

Edith had 2 daughters by her 1st marriage, plus they had foster children they raised; the boys were natural brothers; Ed did not adopt them, but they took his surname when they were in military service:

- 352. Eugene Alton Huber b. 10/2/1951 Albany, N.Y.
Graduated from Voorheesville, N.Y., High School; in 1983 he was a sub-contractor in the construction business in Tampa, Fla.; has also done electrical work and auto mechanics; 1983 was unmarried
- 353. Ralph Edward Huber b. 1/3/1953 Albany, N.Y.; m. 10/5/1977 Seoul, Korea, Yong Sun Park b. 11/7/1952 Taegu, Korea
Ralph graduated from Voorheesville, N.Y., High School and enlisted in the U.S. Navy in August, 1971. He has been stationed in Morocco; Rota, Spain; Seoul, Korea; Guam; Texas; Virginia; and on numerous U.S. Ships. In 1983, the family resided in San Diego, Ca., where he was a Chief Petty Officer as a Division Chief in Communications on the U.S. Aircraft Carrier Constellation.

children:

- i. Edward Hamilton Huber II b. 7/1/1978 Seoul, Korea
 - ii. James Christian Tae Huber b. 11/25/1980 Agana, Guam
354. Sue ____ m. ____

(in 1990, Ed had 20 grandchildren and 30 gr-grandchildren among the family he raised above)

sources: Marjorie Huber

283.

E. Kenneth Zeh b. 4/24/1907; m. 2/1933 Antoinette ____ b. 6/26/1912

1956: res. R.D. #1, Watervliet, Albany Co., N.Y.

They resided in Latham, N.Y. for many years; 1983 finds them at Saratoga Lake, N.Y. during the summer months (P.O. Box 691, Latham, N.Y.), and at 1116 North East 30th Dr., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., 33308 from October to May of each year. Kenneth retired as Custodian of the Shaker High School, Latham, N.Y., in the 1970s.

children:

- 355. Barton Zeh m. ____
(1984: has 3 daughters)
- 356. Susan Zeh m. ____

(1984: has 1 son, 1 dau.)

sources: Marjorie Huber

285.

Mildred Elizabeth Snashell b. 10/19/1907 Buffalo, d. 8/8/1944 Buffalo; m. 8/24/1932 at St. Brigit's R.C. Church (Rev. Edward Mahoney) to James Joseph Evans b. 11/20/1902 Buffalo, d. 1/1979 Buffalo [son John & Mary (Downs) Evans]

1932: at time of marriage, James was a *trucker*

He became a *grain scooper* for the grain mills in Buffalo

1979: res. Buffalo, 14220

children:

* 360. James Edward Evans b. 1/31/1940 Buffalo; m. Margaret Hauser

* 361. Joan Evans b. 12/30/1941 Buffalo; m. Richard Weber, subsequently divorced

* 362. Robert Evans b. 5/3/1943 Buffalo; m. Carol Newland

sources: James E. Evans; Erie Co. Clerk's record of marriages; Social Security d. index

286.

Olive H. Snashell b. 3/15/1912 Buffalo; m. (aft. 1932) Stephen Mammana, subsequently separated)

1983: she res. 661 Prospect, Buffalo 14213 (884-9358)

children:

363. Marilyn Mammana m. ____

364. Loueen Mammana m. ____

(NOTE: Olive said a relative named (fem.) Russell researched the family but has since died; her dau. ____ Russell lives Summer St., Buffalo (1983) - may have some family history.)

sources: Olive Mammana

287.

Edward T. Snashell b. 12/24/1917 Buffalo, d. 11/2/1974 @ 56 *suddenly* or heart attack, Our Lady of Victory Hospital, Lackawanna, Erie Co., N.Y.; m. Henrietta M. "Etta" Hughes Edward bur. from Sts. Peter & Paul R.C. Church, Hamburg; interred Hillcrest Cemetery, Armor, Hamburg, N.Y.

1934-35 Buffalo city directory: he res. with parents

1940 Ibid.: res. with parents; he a *driver*

1941 Ibid.: res. 340 Fulton St. Apt. 4, he a *drive*

1942 Ibid.: res. 176 Fulton St., Apt. 4, he *driver*, Bredenerg Dist. Co.

1946 Ibid.: res. 470B South Park Ave.

1955 Ibid.: res. Hamburg, N.Y., he employed by American Radiator

1962-70 Ibid.: res. 96 Lincoln Av., he a *printer* with American Radiator

1972 Ibid.: same address, he a *carpenter* with American Standard

1974: res. Hamburg

Edward was a member of Local 1199 Steelworkers, Scranton Vol. Fire Co., N.Y.S. Firemans Assn. and several other firemen's associations; was Past President of the Hamburg Town Fire Council and Scranton Vol. Fire Co.

Obit, Buffalo Evening News, 11/4/1974: ... *Edward was a carpenter for 28 years with American Standard Co. on Rano St. .. Born in Buffalo's 1st ward .. moved to Hamburg c.1954 into a house at 96 Lincoln Ave. which he designed and built himself. He served as public relations officer for the W.N.Y. Fireman's and Erie Co. Fireman's Assns. and the Scranton Fire Dept.*

children:

365. Patricia Snashell m. Charles C. Greenert
1974: res. Hamburg
366. Edward T. Snashell, Jr. m. ___ (could wife be Deborah?)
1962: Edward Jr. was in military service
1974: res. Florida
1976: res. 5295 Rogers Rd., Apt. C, Hamburg
367. Judith M. Snashell m. Thomas J. O'Brien
1964 Buffalo directory: she res. with parents, is a cashier, A&P grocery store
1966 *Ibid.*: res. with parents, is head waitress, Leisure Land, Hamburg
1974: res. Boston, N.Y.
368. Sandra Snashell m. Walter Bidney, Jr.
1968 Buffalo city directory: she res. with parents, is a *dental technician*
1974: res. Hamburg

(NOTE: 1974 obit indicates that Edward had 8 grand children also)

sources: Buffalo Evening News, Obit: Edward; various Buffalo city directories; Buffalo Public Library; Erie Co. Surrogate files; Erie Co. Clerk

289.

Dolores A. (Benfield?) m. Irving Cornish

1967: res. 417 Webster Rd., Rochester

children (poss. partial listing):

369. Susan Cornish b. 7/3/1948
370. Irving Cornish Jr. b. 4/25/1953

sources: Rochester Public Library

290.

John G. Brownyard Sr. ; m. Patricia ___ b. 11/25/1928, d. 9/12/1999 Venice, FL

1967: res. 22 Cranston Rd., Pittsford (Rochester), N.Y.

1980 phone book: 60 Buckland Av., Rochester 473-0586

2000 phone book: John Brownyard, 1101 Southlake Ct., Venice, FL 486-0039

children (poss. partial listing):

372. John G. Brownyard Jr. b. 4/8/1948
1967: res. 22 Cranston Rd., Pittsford
1980 phone book: res. 36 Eglinton Rd., Rochester, 663-8007
373. Penelope Brownyard b. 8/19/1951
374. Carol Brownyard b. 8/2/1949

sources: Rochester Public Library, Monroe Co. Surrogate file: Frank & Charlotte Brownyard

295.

Joan Zimmer b. 1924; m. Ralph Ott b. 1922

children:

- * 400. Carol Ott b. 1948 m. James Miller

- * 401. Linda Ott b. 1950 m. Samuel Cappaglia
* 402. Joyce Ott b. 1955 m. Henry Pych
403. Nancy Ott b. 1958 m. 8/2/1980 Craig Krempa

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

296.

Norma Zimmer b. 1927 m. Edward Simmons

child:

404. Joseph Simmons b. 1948 m. Kathy Fitzgerald

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

297.

Mary Zimmer b. 1928 m. Raymond Schwartz b. 1920

children:

405. James Schwartz b. 1951
406. Sharon Schwartz b. 1955 m. 4/1979 Michael Finnegan
407. Diana Schwartz b. 1957
408. Wendy Schwartz b. 1962

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

298.

Rita Zimmer b. 1933; m. James Bray

children:

409. Molly Bray b. 1963
410. Gretchen Bray b. 1966

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

300.

Mildred M. Briedenstein b. 8/16/1925, d. (bef. 1986); m. 2/23/1946 Paul McCormick b. 9/3/1925, d. 6/30/1986

children:

411. Linda Ann McCormick b. 1/31/1947
412. Robert McCormick b. 3/26/1949
413. Paulette McCormick b. 1/26/1951

sources: Sue Muensch (as above); Social Security d. index

301.

John J. (or F.) Breidenstein b. 12/28/1926, d. (bef. 1986); m. 8/11/1951 Eloise S. Maue b. 1/22/1931

children:

- * 414. Deborah J. Breidenstein b. 9/23/1952; m. Eugene R. Winde
- 415. Gloria R. Breidenstein b. 11/21/1953; m. John W. Pryzbyl b. 8/5/1953
- * 416. Susan C. Breidenstein b. 11/1/1954; m. Wilbert E. Graves Jr.
- 417. David J. Breidenstein b. 10/9/1956
- 418. Daniel A. Breidenstein b. 8/9/1958
- 419. John P. Breidenstein b. 7/17/1959
- 420. Joseph E. Breidenstein b. 11/16/1962

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

302.

Dolores M. Breidenstein b. 3/16/1928; m. 8/2/1952 Anthony R. Fasciano b. 1/19/1923

children:

- 421. Cynthia A. Fasciano b. 5/30/1953
- 422. Joseph A. Fasciano b. 5/4/1954
- 423. Elaine P. Fasciano b. 9/15/1956 m. Michael A. Mercio b. 4/1/1952

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

304.

Richard J. Breidenstein b. 1/30/1931; m. 12/28/1957 Barbara Zilliox b. 11/20/1936

1966-1994: res. 3 Timberlake Dr., Eagle Heights, Orchard Park, N.Y.; Dick in commercial painting business, and in appx. the early 1980s, Barbara started a very successful decorating business in Orchard Park, "Breidenstein Interiors", and retails wallpaper, carpeting, window treatments, etc.

children:

- 424. Michael J. Breidenstein b. 4/21/1959
 - 425. Christopher J. Breidenstein b. 10/2/1960 Buffalo, d. 1/7/1991 @ 30 cancer, Sisters Hospital, Buffalo Bur. from St. Bernadette R.C. Church, Hamburg; interred Hillcrest Cemetery, Armor Orchard Park Bee, 1/7/1991, obit: *...Unmarried, Chris lived with his parents and was a self-employed painting contractor. He grew up in Orchard park, and graduated from Orchard Park High School. He spent four years in the U.S. Army, and after returning home, operated Ultraspray, a painting company. He also was talented in woodworking and glass etching.*
 - 426. Daniel J. Breidenstein b. 7/22/1962
 - 427. Lisa M. Breidenstein b. 7/19/1963
 - 428. Katie M. Breidenstein b. 9/6/1969
- 1994 finds Katie working with her mother in their decorating shop.

sources: Sue Muensch (as above); also Breidensteins are neighbors of this compiler

305.

Marion R. Breidenstein b. 5/10/1932; m. 9/25/1954 Edward J. Koch b. 5/28/1932

children:

- 429. Thomas E. Koch b. 7/17/1955
- 430. Michael J. Koch b. 2/12/1959
- 431. Jeffery P. Koch b. 2/23/1961
- 432. Kevin T. Koch b. 7/20/1964
- 433. Mary Beth Koch b. 10/23/1967

306.

James H. Breidenstein b. 10/4/1933; m. 7/30/1955 Margaret M. Smith b. 3/6/1934

children:

- 434. Barbara J. Breidenstein b. 5/27/1956; m. Sid F. George b. 2/18/1955
- 435. Patricia A. Breidenstein b. 9/27/1960
- 436. Mary Breidenstein b. 4/2/1964
- 437. Robert J. Breidenstein b. 11/1/1966
- 438. James M. Breidenstein b. 8/9/1970

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

307.

Arlene Zimmer b. 1927 m. Arthur G. Canfield b. 1923

children:

- * 439. Donald Arthur Canfield b. 1947 m. Francine Lagano
- * 440. Terrance Edward Canfield b. 1949 m. Mary E. Fulton

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

308.

Elizabeth Zimmer b. 1928; m. Thomas C. Canfield b. 1925

children:

- * 441. Gary Thomas Canfield b. 1949 m. Mary Jane Austin
- * 442. Thomas Edward Canfield b. 1952 m. Paulette M. Bodnar

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

309.

Edward John Zimmer b. 1930; m. Elizabeth J. Pease b. 1932

child:

- 443. Diane Marie Zimmer b. 1954

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

310.

Eugene Joseph Irr b. 4/26/1930, d. 3/1982 evid. Darien Center, Genesee Co., NY; m. 5/16/1953 Patricia Ann Ward b. 5/12/1931

children:

- 444. Barbara Frances Irr b. 8/31/1956
- 445. Joseph Eugene Irr b. 1/29/1958
- 446. Robert John Irr b. 3/28/1960

- 447. Thomas Francis Irr b. 3/25/1961
- 448. Mary Ann Irr b. 8/5/1962
- 449. Margaret Joan Irr b. 8/28/1963

sources: Sue Muensch (as above); Social Security d. index

312.

Francis Xavier Irr b. 12/8/1932; m. 8/20/1958 Maureen McLaughlin b. 4/13/1935

children:

- 450. Francis Xavier Irr Jr. b. 6/16/1959
- 451. David Joseph Irr b. 9/6/1960
- 452. Margaret Mary Irr b. 5/3/1962
- 453. Stephen Michael Irr b. 8/6/1963
- 454. Kevin Christopher Irr b. 2/8/1967

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

314.

Patricia A. Zimmer b. 5/3/1936; m. John G. O'Donnell

children:

- 455. David James O'Donnell b. 10/31/1956
- 456. John Gordon O'Donnell b. 2/24/1958
- 457. Daniel Kevin O'Donnell b. 2/12/1959
- 458. Stephen Robert O'Donnell b. 1/4/1961
- 459. Patricia Mary O'Donnell b. 19/13/1963

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

315.

David John Zimmer b. 1/21/1938; m. Hella Julia Zimmerman

child:

- 460. Tina Zimmer b. 7/1964

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

316.

Carol Marie Zimmer b. 1/17/1948; m. Flavis Leardini

children:

- 461. Nancy Francine Leardini b. 12/29/1969
- 462. Maria Christine Leardini b. 7/1/1971
- 463. Michael Albert Leardini b. 3/3/1975

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

317.

Francis Eugene Zimmer b. 7/2/1938; m. 12/28/1963 Eileen Gaughan

children:

464. Jeffery Zimmer b. 5/6/1964

465. Karen Zimmer b. 2/16/1967

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

319.

Judith Ann Zimmer b. 4/23/1947; m. 4/15/1967 Robert McEwen b. 10/16/1946

children:

466. Robert McEwen, Jr. b. 7/27/1968

467. Christine McEwen b. 5/31/1970

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

320.

Annette Cirbus b. 1/17/1936; m. 7/5/1958 Melvin Kuzdzal b. 1/20/1934

children:

468. Susan Kuzdzal b. 12/24/1960

469. Kenneth Kuzdzal b. 7/3/1965

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

321.

Jean Cirbus b. 1/28/1937; m. 12/15/1965 Graham McGregor b. 4/20/1935

The McGregors have lived at 169 McKinley Ave., Kenmore, N.Y. for many years; Graham has retired from the Buffalo branch of the Joseph T. Ryerson & Sons steel warehouse where he worked for many years, a co-worker of this compiler's husband in the earlier years.

children:

470. Karen McGregor b. 1/22/1959

471. Stephen McGregor b. 9/23/1961

472. Thomas McGregor b. 10/6/1962

473. David McGregor b. 7/22/1965

474. John McGregor b. 9/24/1968

sources: Sue Muensch (as above); family are friends of this compiler

328.

Ronald E. Schifferle m. Joan ____

1988: was with the Niagara Falls Gazette

1983-89: res. Cheektowaga; also formerly a Courier photographer

children include:

500. Kathy Schifferle m. 6/12/1983 F. O'Brian "Brian" Burns [son James J. & ___ Burns of Kenmore]
Kathy graduated from Bishop Newmann High School and Bryant & Stratton Business Institute ... was employed by Sibley's in management (1983) .. Brian was employed (1983) by CECOS International in Niagara Falls .. was graduated from Kenmore West High School, State University College of New York at Brockport and Canisius College.

sources: Buffalo News: engagement announcement for Kathy

340.

George Feil, Jr. m. @ St. Patrick's R.C. Church, Ravena, N.Y., to Rachael "Rae" Mayone

At various times they have lived in Chicago and Ft. Wayne, Ind., George graduated from the Rensselaer Polytechnical Institute, Troy, N.Y.
1983: res. 5204 Tower Dr., Cape Coral, Fla, 33904

children:

(have 7 or 8, some of whom are married and have children)

sources: Marjorie Huber



Kathy Schifferle - engagement announcement photo

341.

James D. Feil m. Eleanor ___

1956-83: res. Selkirk, Albany Co., N.Y. (1983: Lasher Rd., phone: 518-767-3464)
James is an aviator, an instructor, and a partner in Mall Airways, Albany Airport

children:

(have 2)

sources: Marjorie Huber, 1983 Albany phone book

342.

Rosemary Feil m. Richard Boomhower

1956: they res. Selkirk, Albany Co., N.Y.
1983: res. Live Oak, Fla.

children:

(have 1 dau., and 1 gr-son in 1983)

sources: Marjorie Huber

351.

Marjorie Ethel Huber b. 11/28/1955 Albany, N.Y.; m. (btwn. 1983-88) Angelo Renko

Marjorie graduated from Voorheesville, N.Y. High School
1994: res. 120 Howes St., Port Orange, Fla. 32127 (phone: 904-788-8194)

Marjorie has pictures and Huber family memorabilia from the Michael Huber line.

children:

- 600. Ashley Renko b. 1/16/1988 (twin)
- 601. Casey Renko b. 1/16/1988 (twin)
- 602. Lindsey (fem.) Renko b. 8/9/1990 Port Orange, Fla.
- 603. Kelsey Ann Renko b. 7/15/1992

sources: Marjorie Huber, Marjorie Renko

360.

James Edward Evans b. 1/31/1940 Buffalo; m. Margaret Hauser b. 11/4/1940 Buffalo [dau. Roy & Margaret Houser]

1983: res. 953 Gold St., Angola, N.Y. 14006 (549-1263); James is a *grain scooper* with a mill in Buffalo

children:

- 650. Cheryl Evans b. 10/15/1960 Buffalo
- 651. James Evans Jr. b. 10/7/1961 Buffalo
- 652. Susan Evans b. 2/15/1966 Buffalo

sources: James E. Evans

361.

Joan Evans b. 12/30/1941 Buffalo; m. Richard Weber, subsequently divorced

1983: Joan res. Cowlesville, Erie Co. N.Y.

children:

- 653. Richard Weber
- 654. Theresa Weber

sources: James E. Evans (as above)

362.

Robert Evans b. 5/3/1943 Buffalo; m. Carol Newland

1983: res. Derby, Angola, Erie Co., N.Y.

children:

- 655. Dawn Newland
- 656. Robert Newland, Jr.
- 657. William Newland

sources: James E. Evans (as above)

400.

Carol Ott b. 1948 m. James Miller

children:

- 750. James Miller, Jr. b. 1972

751. Jill Miller b. 1975
752. Jason Miller b. 1978

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

401.

Linda Ott b. 1950 m. Samuel Cappaglia

children:

753. Kim Cappaglia b. 1974
754. Leann Cappaglia b. 1977

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

402.

Joyce Ott b. 1955 m. Henry Pych

children:

755. Melissa Pych b. 9/30/1978

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

414.

Deborah J. Breidenstein b. 9/23/1952; m. Eugene R. Winde b. 1/16/1948

children:

775. Samantha J. Winde b. 6/17/1970
776. Tabitha D. Winde b. 7/5/1971
777. Joseph J. Winde b. 6/16/1972

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

416.

Susan C. Breidenstein b. 11/1/1954; m. Wilbert E. Graves Jr. b. 5/11/1956

children include:

778. Rebecca M. Graves b. 7/6/1978

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

439.

Donald Arthur Canfield b. 1947 m. Francine Lagano b. 1949

children include:

800. Sara Lynn Canfield b. 1975

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

440.

Terrance Edward Canfield b. 1949 m. Mary E. Fulton b. 1953

children include:

805. Michael Thomas Canfield b. 1977

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

441.

Gary Thomas Canfield b. 1949 m. Mary Jane Austin b. 1949

children include:

808. Jeffrey John Canfield b. 1974

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

442.

Thomas Edward Canfield b. 1952 m. Paulette M. Bodnar b. 1954

children include:

810. Jacob Nash Canfield b. 1975

sources: Sue Muensch (as above)

John Baptist Rast b. 7/26/1851 Buffalo, NY, d. 10/8/1931 Buffalo, NY; m. 10/15/1874 St. Mary's R.C. Church, Buffalo, to Mary Magdalena Huber b. 6/8/1854 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church, Buffalo), d. 1/13/1932 Buffalo [dau. Stephen & Elisabeth (Höbsch, later Hibschi) Huber] Both bur. from St. Vincent's R.C. Church, Buffalo; interred United German & French R.C. Cemetery, Sec. 14, Lot 87

Apr.
200:



John B. Rast

The 1873 Buffalo city directory shows that John had a "butcher stall", 24 Washington St. Market, resided at 30 Milnor with his mother and sister, Barbara Hefner. The 1876 Buffalo city directory indicates John was a "butcher", res. 1049 E. Seneca St. By 1880 (census) they lived at 358 Jefferson Ave., and he was "inspector of cattle". Shortly thereafter he built a large house at 456 Fillmore Ave. (which in 1999 is still standing) not too far from the Buffalo stockyards where he held the state health department position of senior cattle

inspector (a position which he held for 44 years). Subsequent addresses were 52 W Oakwood Ave., Buffalo (were there in 1913); then about 1915 they moved to 3673 Pleasant Ave., just outside the village of Hamburg, NY, for a few years due to his interest in horses and the trotting races held there; and lastly (before 1926), 170 Hughes Ave., Buffalo.



John B. Rast

Newspaper article entitled *Romance of Golden West Still Thrives Right in Buffalo's Cattle Yards* from Courier Express newspaper Buffalo, 6/1/1924: *Inspector Rast, guardian of nation's meat supply, recalls interesting episodes of 42 years experience as cattle censor. (By William J. Duffy)*

A man with a close-cropped grey mustache and keen of eye walked briskly into the room. His shirt was open at the throat, and he carried papers in his hand. Through a force unknown to himself, the reporter came to his feet and threw away a cigarette, just lit. Where had he seen this man

many times before? The answer came like a flash. Why, he is the prototype of the millionaire cattle owner and ranchman as depicted in Western movie plays. The man looks the part and he



(this photo evidently taken same day as photo #2 above of her husband) ↑ Mary Huber Rast



talks the part of a range owner. But he is not; nor is he a millionaire. He is John B. Rast, for 42 years Buffalo's official inspector of cattle and all meats arriving here and intended for human consumption.

The inspector's duties are numerous and after one has spent an hour or so going over the man's work, one is positive that the romance has not gone from cattle. It has merely been shifted from the Western ranges to the great cattle markets, and Buffalo's market in East Buffalo ranks third in the country, Chicago and

Kansas City being ahead. Monday and Friday are the heavy days in the East Buffalo district, and the East Buffalo stock exchange building, which faces the stockyards, contains Inspector Rast's office. It may be interesting for the citizens to know that, according to Mr. Rast, more money changes hands in one day at the East Buffalo stockyards than through any other branch of industry in the city, save the steel business.

The inspector, whose word in the condemning of cattle is final, works directly under the commissioner of health, but he is never interfered with, because he knows his business. He has three assistants. The boss, if he learns that a trainload of cattle, hogs or sheep is due to arrive before dawn, is on the job. In fact, it was said about the yards that he seemed to work day and night. He must be efficient to hold down such a difficult position for 42 years. How many men working for the city through changing political administrations can point to a like record? Every day Inspector Rast fills out a form reporting in detail the inspections and the work done by his men. Then there is a monthly report.

When a trainload of cattle, hogs or sheep pulls into the stockyards, the inspector, who is familiar with animal diseases, goes through the cars and inspects each animal. If he passes them, they may be sold, but if he finds lump or swollen jaws among the cows, or bob veal, which means calves too young to be consumed, he condemns them and orders that they be brought to a shambles and killed as unfit for human consumption.

To insure that the animals are killed, the inspector places a brass tag on the ear of the beast. It is stamped "condemned". When asked who was the loser when cattle were condemned and killed by authorities, Mr. Rast answered that all rests with who owned the cattle at the time. "Often", he explained, "the cattle are bought in the West and paid for there. When they reach here, if we find upon inspection that they are unfit for the market, the purchaser is out his money. If, on the other hand, the shipper has sent his stock on, after instructing a commissioner to sell the same for him, and the shipment is condemned, the shipper must bear the loss. A commissioner in live stock may buy the shipment himself from the rancher, pay him and take a chance on disposing of the stock to wholesale butchers. If that cargo is found wrong, the commissioner is out."

We were anxious to learn what method was used to kill the beasts, and who usually did the work. "Get me



Edward John Albert Eleanor Minnie
Rast children c. 1888 (before births of Robert and Elmo)

that rifle out of the locker," he said to an assistant, and the weapon was handed to him. "It is a Winchester," he explained, "and I have used that gun for more than 30 years." The rifle seemed to fascinate the beholder as one pondered on the number of cows, pigs and lambs it had shot out of existence. Mr. Rast was asked to tell the number he had shot. "Oh, 10,000 or 15,000; perhaps more; it is hard for me to remember the exact number," he answered.

Mr. Rast has many interesting stories to tell about wild steers. They go mad in the car on their journey east, he pointed out, and when the drovers attempt to take them through the chute into the pens, the maddened beasts break for freedom and get away. "I have seen a steer, weighing close to 2,000 pounds drive his way through fence after fence, and run savagely through the streets," the boss said.

Then his memory carried him back to the days when most of the steers were being shipped here from the Texas ranches. They were wild and untractable and caused much trouble. To cope with them, half a dozen original cowboys, who came here with the steers as drovers, were engaged to look after their charges. These quiet fellows sat themselves down on the porch of a drovers hotel, grunting a word now and then when forced to do so, rolling and smoking cigarettes, and no doubt thinking of their beloved ranges.

"On a peaceful summer afternoon Inspector Rast remembered, "two of that tribe were jolted from their drowsy inactivity, when a hostler ran across William street, shouting that a wild steer had gone through the fence and was tearing things up and was then heading in William street. The two dreaming cowboys were out of their chairs before the frightened man had ceased speaking. They were into their saddles in an instant and racing for the wild steer. They merely unslung their lariats, said something which their ponies understood and rode straight for the oncoming animal. They say at the stockyards that the steer seemed to scent the cow ponies and their riders. He made no effort to attack them, but tried to pass through. Two lassoes whizzed through the sunlight and both settled around the steer's neck. The ponies did the rest. They leaned forward and the steer was down in the dust, pawing and snorting and trying to get free."

The inspector said that the most of the cattle now received at East Buffalo is raised in Ohio, Michigan and Indiana. The Texas grazing grounds have mostly disappeared and the land has been sold to homesteaders. The Dakotas, he explained, also are sending livestock to the Eastern markets. When he was asked if any of the cattle condemned by his office had been taken out by the owners, he smiled and said that such attempts used to be made, but not many recent tricks of that sort had been tried on him. The inspector said that he gets around that now, when a case is serious, by having the dead animal cut into pieces and saturated with kerosene oil.

"Tuberculosis seems to be the worst menace to cattle," Inspector Rast said, "but we have numerous cases of lump or swollen jaw cases." And cases of bob veal, it was said, have diminished extensively of late. This is due, it was pointed out, because of increased price being paid now for cattle on the hoof. It pays the farmer to raise his cows to full growth, when he can get a much better price from the stockdealer. There was a time when prices were so low that the farmer could not afford to raise them and as a result he shipped immature cattle to the markets.

The big sheep sheds in the East Buffalo yards are said to be the largest in the world. They are more than



back row, left to right: John Schifferle (husband of Mary Frances Schifferle), unknown, Carrie Rast (sister of John B.), Bert Rast (son), Minnie Rast (sister of John B.), John Rast (son), Eleanor Rast (dau.), Elizabeth "Lizzie" Huber (sister of Mary Huber Rast)
 foreground, left to right: Mary Frances Zimmer Schifferle (niece of Mary Huber Rast) holding daughter Frances, Mary Huber Rast (Mrs. John B.), Elmo Rast (son), John B. Rast, Robert Rast (son), Minnie Rast (dau.)

1899 casual gathering of some members of Rast and Huber families



Edward John Bert Robert Elmo
 Mother, Mary (Huber) Minnie Father, John B. Rast Eleanor

1912 Rast Family Picture

a quarter of a mile in length, and noted sheep raisers from Australia and from all other parts of the world have praised them as being the most sanitary in existence. They are equipped with concrete floors and walls, and there is running water all through the pens. Inspector Rast laughed when he showed us the fine sheds. "When I first came out here more than 40 years ago," he remarked, "you should have seen them! Half way up to your knees in muck and dirt!"

The veteran had a funny story to tell about eight wild steers that escaped from the pens more than 30 years ago and went on a rampage through the city. Reports were received by the police from all sections that the animals were wrecking property. Colonel Cody (Buffalo Bill) was here with his Wild West circus, playing in the old Hamlin grounds in East Ferry street. The colonel sent a dozen of his cowpunchers out to round up the vagrants. They came back to the circus grounds in a few hours with the steers.

There are certain hours, late in the night and early in the morning, when cattle may be driven from the stockyard pens to the slaughter houses. The city ordinance takes care of that. However, there is what is known as an emergency, when a packer has received an urgent call from a butcher who has no cows, pigs, or sheep in his house. He notifies the exchange and Police Lieutenant William Hildebrand grants the emergency permit after having investigated its source.

This compiler's father, Edward R. Schultz, grandson of John B. Rast, used to talk with admiration and respect of his grandfather, and would reminisce about the times his grandfather would take him to the stockyards and slaughterhouse. Vivid in his memory was watching workers kill the animals with a heavy hammer blow to the head. Often there were people there, sometimes children, who would catch the blood of the animals in buckets during the butchering process. This they would take home to be made into a consumable dish. Unfortunately, he did not remember much about his grandmother, only that she was a big lady, and was always working in the kitchen.

Courier-Express newspaper, 10/16/1925: *Rast Fights Retirement by State Pension Board .. Mayor and other officials plead for inspector who has served city for 43 years ... John Rast, meat and cattle inspector in the health department, who has been in the employ of the city for 43 years, has been notified by the state pension board that*

he must give up his job and retire on a pension on November 1st as he is 74 years old. As Mr. Rast claims to be in excellent health and well qualified to perform his duties he will resist the attempt by the state pension authorities to retire him. Mayor Schwab, Health Commissioner Fronczak and Corporation Counsel Rupp will try to convince Albany that Mr. Rast has many years of useful service ahead of him.

Mayor Schwab has written to the attorney general saying that Mr. Rast is a valuable employee in the health department and has been able to save the city thousands of dollars since he has been supervising the purchase of meats for the J.N. Adam Memorial Hospital [Perrysburg]. The mayor has said that Mr. Rast has been the means of saving the city as high as \$8,000 a year in meat purchases.

The mayor has interested Frank V. Hanavan, president of the State Civil Service Employees' association in behalf of Mr. Rast and he will endeavor to prevent his compulsory retirement on a pension. Fred C. Maloney, assistant corporation consul, will appear before the state pension board for Mr. Rast at the request of the mayor.

The salary of Mr. Rast is \$2,830 a year, with bonus.

"I don't want to quit for a while yet," said Mr. Rast last evening. "Recently I submitted to a physical examination at the request of the state pension officials and was found to be in excellent condition. I can't understand why they want to retire me." Health Commissioner Fronczak said last evening that the services of Mr. Rast should be retained. He is against his retirement.

The state pension board may allow a civil service employee to continue to work until he is 80 without being retired on a pension if the circumstances warrant it. Mr. Rast said he has not been informed what his pension will be if he is retired.

From a newspaper article entitled "Fillmore Avenue - A Lane of Great Activity" clipped from an unknown Buffalo newspaper on an unknown date about 1933-34, the center of which article was the adjacent picture, all of which has been preserved and passed down to this compiler, John's gr-granddaughter:

Fillmore Avenue is a grim street. Back and forth, for more than 50 years, it has plodded its way to the exacting demands of lumberyard, foundry, railroad, store, and quarry. It has marched to the exultant beat of whirring machines, running day and night. It has dragged along under the despairing silence of layoff and shut-down. It had fought starvation and disease. It has watched murder and suicide.

Foundry workers and factory hands have crowded in upon it in tiny homes. Their wives have patiently put out their trays of tomato paste to dry under the mouth of the belching chimney stacks that gave their husbands work. Their children have formed noisy crowds at street-corner and neighborhood store.

Those who planned Fillmore avenue saw it as a stately park approach to Humboldt park. To it was added the thoroughfare stretching from the park to Main street, once known as "Avenue A." But none of it could be saved from the advance of East Buffalo industry. There was work to be done and a lusty people pouring into East Buffalo to do it. Fillmore avenue had to buckle down to brass tacks.

At one end, it grew beyond Seneca to Smith. From there to Main street, it began a colorful history.

Fifty years ago [i.e., c.1883], down around William street was centered the real life of the street. Milsom, Rast, Simpson, Brookens, Roesch, McDowell, and Schwabl were the names on the door-plates. Near the corner were the pasture and barns where Joseph Sahlen raised Texas cow ponies. Across the street lived John B. Rast and his family.

Mr. Rast was just then beginning the



1918: Mary Huber Rast, her sister Julia Huber Yuchs, daughter Eleanor Rast Schultz, and grandson Lewis Schultz

45 years he served as livestock inspector of Buffalo in the East Buffalo stock yards. His neighbors, like himself, were active figures in the yards, and at the railroad.

At night, after supper, they would wander down to old Martin Caspar's store on Fillmore. Here, in the back room, they sat around the old-fashioned stove and settled affairs of the day.

Sunday the Rasts joined the procession going "buggy-riding". Behind a spanking team, out to Pine Hill they would go, then up around Humboldt park. Mr. Rast raised a good many fast horses in those days on Fillmore avenue.

Mrs. John Schultz, one of Mr. Rast's daughters, remembers the care and solicitude with which her father looked after them. "Late at night," she says, "you'd see him going out to the barn to look after the horses' little troubles. Then he'd race them himself, over at the old Fair grounds. Once one of his arms was broken in an upset. But he always loved a good horse and a good race."

She and her sister, Miss Minnie Rast, grew up in the Fillmore avenue house with a lively set of brothers. There was the late Edward N. Rast, police captain for many years. And John L. Rast, who has taken his father's place as livestock inspector since Mr. Rast's retirement, and death two years ago. There were Elmo, and Albert, and Robert Rast, also a member of the Police Department.

Fillmore avenue was fascinating territory for boys to explore. Past the barracks at Lovejoy and Fillmore, into which were crowded the immigrant families just coming to the section, they would scurry. In the morning, there were always freight trains at the railroad tracks that could be counted upon to come bumping along in time to make them late for school.

There was the pickling works at Fillmore and Curtis street to investigate. And the big, old malt house to inspect. And Strauss' tannery, where sometimes helpful lads could cooperate in tacking up the large, interesting skins to dry in the yards. There was "Dad" Milsom to visit, right across the street from their own home.

Mrs. Edith Tucholka, who remembers those old-time days and neighbors, still lives in the old Milsom home today. Daughter of Walter Milsom, prominent in the Stock yards, and owner of the Milsom Rendering & Fertilizing company, she married a young lawyer, and has stayed on through the neighborhood's many changes. Around her have grown the homes of ambitious young doctors, lawyers and politicians. Across the street is John Adamski who was a candidate for Buffalo City council. In the Fillmore avenue physicians' row you will find Dr. Francis N. Pittass, Dr. Walter E. Zielinski, Dr. Henry L. Pech and Dr. Francis J. Butlak. Further along are Dr. M.J. Helminiak,



This photo was published with this article, and was captioned: This shows the late John B. Rast behind one of his fast stepping horses. This photograph was taken "way back when" in Wilson street in the rear of the former Rast homestead, 456 Fillmore avenue



Feb. 1918 photo of John B. and Mary Huber Rast in front of their home on W. Oakwood Ave., Buffalo. Note the flag on the porch indicating sons in the military service (WWI). Mary's hands are warmed by a big fur muff.

Dr. M.F. Krystaniak, Dr. Conrad A. Mietus, Dr. Bernard A. Mazurowski and Dr. Leon S. Kurek. In the same block with the Milsoms and Rasts lived Mrs. Tucholka's brother-in-law, Dr. Francis E. Fronczak, Buffalo health commissioner. He now occupies the house where formerly lived another well-known Buffalo physician, Dr. Irving W. Potter. With Dr. Fronczak now lives his daughter and her husband, Edward Bukowski, both of them with M.D. after their name.

In 1906, the International Railway company obtained permission to put through a street car line on Fillmore avenue. The last hope of claiming the street for its original high station in life vanished. Ride the swaying, clattering trolley today from Smith street to Main street and every trace of that past day is gone. Past railroad yards, beauty shops, auto agency, day nursery and working girls' home it goes. Tired workers get on and stand or sit (mostly stand) in the attitude of one who

has done a hard day's work. A woman with a shawl over her head and a basket at her feet leans over to quiet the protesting goose she's escorting home. Houses telescope together. Signs for doctor, lawyer, merchant, midwife. Brewery alive with new excitement. Polish Union building, Fire house, Police station. Past them all, around the park, the trolley gongs its way.

Suddenly, after stretch upon stretch of store, foundry and unpretentious home, the trolley rider sits up with a start. The bustling, industrial thoroughfare has disappeared for the moment. The city seems miles away. On each side stretches waste land - with scarcely a house to see. This is - or used to be - "Jammerthal," called "Misery Dale" because of the privation that stalked the wretched houses and people who lived there. Ducks and geese, instead of riding luxuriously home from market in an I.R.C. street car, waddled through the mud of the street.

Over the quarry lumbered wagons loaded with stone, to fashion Buffalo buildings. Mrs. Rose Voisard, of 2178 Main street [ref. #49 below, her daughter married a Rast son], can tell you where some of that stone went. Miss Anna Gehres, Mrs. Voisard's aunt by marriage, owned the quarry [located at Kensington and Fillmore avenues; readily adaptable to use as a portion of today's - 1995 - depressed section of the Kensington Expressway], and with her brother and sister, ran the business there for many years. From the building that combined home, office and store, the two sisters and brother watched many a four-horse team strain with their loads over the ruts of Steel street, now Kensington avenue. Some of that stone today makes the Erie County bank building and the reservoir at Jefferson avenue and East North street [sic; by 1995, these have both been dismantled]. Into the quarry with an awful crash went one of Buffalo's early automobiles, with man and wife whose names had been connected with a sensational Buffalo murder. Then 20 years ago, the land was bought by Henry P. Burgard. Today all around is quiet and desolate as the street car clatters by.

A moment beyond it, and Buffalo comes back again with a rush. Hemmed in by homes is peaceful Calvary Evangelical church in its quaint frame building. The smell of fresh bread floats in the windows [a reference to Halls Bakery which for many years was located on the east side of Fillmore near Main]. Stores appear, and Main street

ends the Fillmore avenue march.

Obit, composite from two Buffalo papers: John B. Rast, 80, sportsman, former city cattle inspector from 1880 to 1929, and a member of one of the city's pioneer families, died in his home 170 Hughes Ave., Thursday night after a long illness. was educated in local schools. When a young man he entered the hide and tallow business in East Buffalo but left this business in 1880, when he was appointed city cattle inspector. He held the position continuously until Jan. 21, 1929. All his life Mr. Rast was active in the cattle business and was an authority on horses, especially trotting horses, and served as starter for trotting races at community fairs and other events in the vicinity for years.

He was a pioneer resident of East Buffalo, the family homestead at 456 Fillmore Ave. being one of the first houses to be built in that part of the city. He played an active role in Republican political circles in the county for many years, but never was a contestant for office. He was one of the organizers and a charter member of Buffalo Lodge, Loyal Order of Moose and was a director of the Clinton Mutual Savings & Loan Association. Next Thursday he and his wife would have celebrated their 57th wedding anniversary.



October 1924: 50th Wedding Anniversary picture of John and Mary Rast taken on porch of their home. (Their children, on this occasion, gave them a complete dinner service for 12 made by Wm. Guerin & Co. of Limoges, France; this compiler, their gr-granddaughter, feels very fortunate and thankful to have had it passed down to her)

A close examination of computer enlarged pictures of John and Mary reveal that John had blue eyes, while Mary's were brown. Most, if not all, of their children had brown eyes. Their children were all quite tall, the men well over 6', some quite lean, while some sons became more portly with age, but not out of proportion to their authoritative height. My grandmother, Eleanor was about 5'7".

children (all bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church, Buffalo):

- * 46. Edward Nicholas "Ed" Rast b. 10/11/1875 Buffalo, d. 11/13/1931 Buffalo; m. Margaret Louise "Lou" Kaiser
- + 47. Eleanor Katherine "Ella" Rast b. 7/23/1877 Buffalo (bapt. sponsors: Michael & Catherine Rast), d. 3/25/1960 Buffalo; m. John Charles Schultz - *Follow this line under Schultz family, p.*
- 48. Maria Magdalena "Minnie" Rast b. 4/13/1879 Buffalo (bapt. sponsors: Nicholas Zimmer and Margaretha Jungferman), d. 10/31/1952 Buffalo bur. United German & French R.C. Cemetery with parents 1926 Buffalo city directory: Minnie was a salesman with George B. Ricaby Co.; she resided with her parents at 170 Hughes Ave.

Minnie never married. She worked as a stenographer and informal writer, frequently expressing her opinions in the Letters to the Editor column of the newspapers. After her parents died, she sometimes lived in the household of her sister, Eleanor, as she did in June, 1950, when, while living in the modest lower flat which was the Schultz home at 61 Florence she drew her interesting last will and testament which directed her net estate of some \$5000 to be divided between masses for the repose of the souls of her parents, deceased brother, Ed, and herself; the balance to be contributed to Our Lady of Victory Orphanage, Lackawanna, NY, Our Lady of the Angels Convent, St. Michael's, Arizona, the Salesians of St.

John Bosco, New Rochelle, NY, and S.V.D. Catholic Universities, Chicago, Ill. Spitefulness can be detected in the last paragraph of her will: "I have intentionally and not as the result of any accident, mistake, or inadvertence, omitted in this Last Will and Testament to provide for any of my brothers or sisters for the reason that they are adequately provided for." This compiler's father, Ed Schultz, son of her sister Eleanor, told of Minnie always being in their household when he was a youngster, and always being along on family outings in those years. The many pictures of those outings which have survived attest to the usual presence of Minnie. In her later years she lived by herself in Buffalo; I remember visiting her once in those later years with my parents, and thought she had a rather sour disposition, undoubtedly disappointed with her lot in life.



Minnie Rast

- * 49. John Lorenz Rast b. 6/24/1883 Buffalo (bapt. sponsors: Anton Yuchs, Maria Rast), d. 1/22/1959 Buffalo; m. (1st) Mary J. "Mame" McNamarra, (2nd) Alice M. Seidel

50. Albert Stephen "Bert" Rast b. 11/18/1884 Buffalo (bapt. sponsors: Anthony Yuchs, Julia Yuchs), d. 12/22/1958 Buffalo; m. 9/11/1922 St. Boniface R.C. Church, Buffalo to Anna M. Grimm Pfohman b. 1885 Buffalo, d. 9/30/1965 Buffalo [dau. Jacob & Katherine (Scherr) Grimm, widow of ___ Pfohman] Both bur. from St. Boniface R.C. Church; interred United German & French R.C. Cemetery

1926 Buffalo directory: Bert was an auto mechanic with the Buffalo Fire Dept., resided 205 Lemon St.

Bert served in WWI, was a Sergeant in the Motor Transport Corps. He was an auto mechanic at the time of their marriage. They resided at 205 Lemon St., Buffalo. He operated a garage on Clinton St., and Anna operated a candy and magazine store in the Ellicott-Washington-Michigan Sts. area. They had no children.



← Bert Rast ↑

- * 51. Robert Roland Rast b. 4/19/1889 Buffalo, d. 1/4/1957 Buffalo (was "of Strykersville, Wyoming Co., NY"); m. Rose Mary Voisard

- * 52. Elmo Victor Rast b. 12/22/1892 Buffalo, d. 1/9/1964 Buffalo (was "of Amherst, Erie Co., NY."); m. (1st) Margaret Harriet "Peggy" McDonough, (2nd) Florence Cummysky Steinhauser

sources: St. Mary's R.C. Church records, Buffalo; var. Buffalo newspapers (obits); Erie Co. Surrogate's records; var. family records; Buffalo city directory; 1860, 1875 census

Edward Nicholas "Ed" Rast b. 10/11/1875 Buffalo, d. 11/13/1931 @ 56 Buffalo of pneumonia, a complication of an appendix operation a few days prior; m. 6/23/1915 Margaret Louise "Lou" Kaiser b. 2/5/880 Buffalo, d. 2/26/1959 Buffalo [dau. Frank R. & Elizabeth (Johnson) Kaiser] Ed bur. from St. James R.C. Church, Buffalo, Margaret from St. Vincent de Paul; both interred United German & French R.C. Cemetery

1899 Buffalo city directory: Edward was a clerk, resided with parents, 456 Fillmore Ave.

Buffalo Times newspaper, 11/13/1931 (obit): ...Capt. Edward N. Rast, 56, member of the police department for almost 30 years, died at 7:30 a.m. today in Sisters' Hospital ... stricken with appendicitis Tuesday and an operation was performed immediately. He was rallying from the operation when pneumonia set in. He worked until the time he was stricken. ... father died 5 weeks ago. A native of Buffalo, Capt. Rast was educated in the public schools and at Canisius High. ... was appointed to the police department Sept. 4, 1902. He was made a lieutenant in 1917, and a captain in 1925. As a lieutenant and captain, Capt. Rast saw many years of service in the 16th precinct, the Kensington section, where he made his home. For the last year he had been in command of the 10th precinct in Niagara street. The police drill team and practically every ranking police officer will attend the rites.

The family home was 571 LaSalle Ave., Buffalo.

Buffalo News, 2/28/1959, obit with picture: Mrs. Margaret K. Rast Dies; Housemother at Nursing School fondly known to hundreds of nurses along the Niagara Frontier as "Mother Rast," died Thursday night (Feb. 28, 1959) in the hospital whose nursing school she had served for many years. She entered the hospital as a patient Feb. 4, the day before her 79th birthday.

A registered nurse with a long career of bedside service behind her, Mrs. Rast had been house mother in Sisters' Hospital School of Nursing 14 years. She was the confidant and guide of young nurses. Two of her brothers became physicians and two were members of the Buffalo Fire Department. Another brother was the late Harry M. Kaiser, former Erie County sheriff, and later warden of Clinton Prison at Dannemora.

Shortly after graduation from nursing school, the former Miss Kaiser was married to Edward N. Rast, a police captain who commanded the Kensington Station when it was opened. He died in 1931.

Mrs. Rast was night superintendent in the Ingleside Home, Harvard Pl., for many years. During the depression, she taught food and nutrition classes in the city schools. On accepting the position as housemother she said, "I was getting a little antique for general duty." She found no special difficulties in working with student nurses. "I've always tried to understand youth," she commented. "I encourage them to do their best. As long as they're in the house on time and take care of themselves properly, they'll be all right."

At Sisters' Hospital, Mrs. Rast worked with the late Dr. Edward J. Meyer, for whom Meyer Memorial Hospital is named. She made her home with her daughter, Miss Elizabeth M. Rast, at 209 Hughes Ave.

children:

* 75. Margaret L. "Peggy" Rast b. 9/25/1917, d. 1/26/1997 Sisters Hospital Nursing Home, Buffalo, NY; m. Frank J. May

76. Elizabeth Mary Rast b. c.1/1917, d. 4/5/1994; m. c.1962-63 Walter F. McKenna b. c.1916 Buffalo, d. 3/25/1965 @ 49 at his home Buffalo [son James J. & Mary E. McKenna] Walter bur. from Blessed Trinity R.C. Church, both bur. Mt. Calvary Cemetery, Lot V1298

1952 Buffalo directory: she, single, is a librarian, res. 209 Hughes Av.

1959: res. 209 Hughes Ave.

1962 Buffalo directory: she, single, an operator, Telephone Co., res. 371 Crescent; no Walter McKenna
Walter had children previous to his marriage to Elizabeth:

Patricia Ann McKenna "of full age" in 4/1965, res. 137 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Ca.

Rita McKenna b. c.1944 m. (bef. 3/1965) Adolfo Aloisio 1996: res. 304 Pleasant View Dr.,
Lancaster phone: 681-5603

Mary Ellen McKenna "of full age" in 4/1965, res. with stepmother

Ruth Dianne McKenna b. c.1945, 1965 res. with stepmother

1964-65 Ibid.: Walter F. McKenna (Eliz. M.) driver, LaSalle Ambulance, res. 2350 Fillmore Av.

1965: per his obit: res. 2350 Fillmore Ave., Buffalo; Walter had purchased LaSalle Ambulance Service the year before he died, after working for the company for 20 years. He was born in Buffalo, graduated from South Park High School, was a member of Blessed Trinity Holy Name Society

1969-75 Buffalo directory: Eliz. M., (widow of Walter), receptionist at Ohlin, Damon, Morey, Sawyer & Moot, res. 1422 E. Delevan Av.

1978, 1980 Ibid.: no Elizabeth McKenna

sources: St. Mary's R.C. Church records; Buffalo Times newspaper; Erie Co. Clerk's marriage records; Buffalo Public Library: obits from local newspapers, Buffalo city directory; Erie Co. Surrogate file #D-1829 (Walter McKenna); Rita McKenna Aloisio; Mt. Calvary Cemetery

John Lorenz Rast b. 6/24/1883 Buffalo, d. 1/22/1958 Buffalo General Hospital, Buffalo; m. (1st) 9/10/1913 @ St. Patrick's R.C. Church, Buffalo, to Mary J. "Mame" McNamara b. c.1884, d. 7/9/1935 of cancer Buffalo [dau. John & Mary (Powell) McNamara], (2nd) widow Alice M. Seidel b. 1898, d. 2/12/1964 Buffalo Mame buried from St. Benedict's R.C. Church, Eggertsville, NY (most likely, John also); John and Mame bur. United German & French R.C. cemetery, Sec. 14, Lot 143 with his parents

1900 census: John was a telephone operator

1913 Buffalo city directory: John was assistant cattle inspector with the Dept. of health, res. with his parents at 52 W. Oakwood

Courier newspaper, 12/27/1928: *J.L. Rast May Succeed Father in Health Post ... John B. Rast retiring as chief cattle inspector after 45 years of service ... John L. Rast of 135 Hedley Place probably will be appointed chief cattle inspector for the health department at today's meeting of the health board to succeed his father, John B. Rast of 170 Hughes Avenue, who will retire on December 31st because of the age limit. The son has been assistant to the father for the past nineteen years. The giving of the post to him will be in the nature of a promotional appointment it was said by a member of the health board last night.*

John B. Rast has been representative of the health department in cattle inspection at the East Buffalo yards for 45 years. He reached the retirement age a few years ago. Being still in good health, he was allowed to continue by the state authorities, Mayor Schwab having intervened in his behalf.

Chairman John J. Lenahan of the health board said last night that there is no present requirement that the cattle inspector shall be a veterinarian, although there is talk of legislation making that requirement. He said that there was no doubt about the qualifications of Mr. Rast. He is fitted for the place in every way through the score of years of experience with his father, Mr. Lenahan remarked.

Courier, 1/18/1919: *The health board by unanimous vote yesterday appointed John Rast, Jr., cattle inspector at the East Buffalo stockyards to succeed his father John Rast, Sr.*

John was appointed in 1911 to the city health department as assistant cattle inspector. He was appointed senior cattle inspector in January, 1929, at a salary of \$3300 per year to fill the vacancy left by the retirement of his father, whom he had assisted for 19 years. In 1949, when the city and county departments were consolidated, he became supervising meat inspector, retiring in 1953. He was a member of St. Benedict's R.C. Church Holy Name Society. 1926: res. 134 Hedley, Buffalo, he was a health dept. inspector

John and Alice's family home was at 254 Maynard Dr., Eggertsville (town of Amherst), Erie Co, NY. 1964: Alice had a daughter, Helen Zack by her first marriage, and a married grand-child ___ Blewett.

children (both by 1st marriage):

77. Robert J. Rast b. 1920 Buffalo, d. 6/8/1922 Buffalo But. from St. Vincents R.C. Church, interred United German & French R.C. Cemetery with parents and grandparents

78. John Vincent Rast d. 4/1998; m. 3/14/1944 @ Ft. Mason post chapel (San Francisco), Ca., to Helen Adele Garono [dau. Edward John Garono]

John was a 2nd Lieut. in the Transportation Corps at the time of marriage.

c.1983-1990: res. 2135 Elgin Rd., Columbus, Ohio, 43221

children include:

John Edward Rast (eldest) m. ___ res. California c.1990

has a dau. Jennifer

Peter Rast (2nd son)

res. California c.1990

Tricia Rast

res. California c.1990

Kathy Rast (youngest child)

c.1991 res. Columbus, Ohio

sources: St. Mary's R.C. Church records; United German & French R.C. Cemetery records; var. Buffalo newspapers; family records; Erie Co. Surrogate records

Robert Roland "Bob" Rast b. 4/19/1889 Buffalo, d. 1/4/1957 Millard Fillmore Hospital, Buffalo after a 2 month illness, but was "of Strykersville, Wyoming Co., NY"; m. 6/25/1924 St. Vincent de Paul R.C. Church, Buffalo, to Rose Mary Voisard b. c.1899 [dau. Charles A. & Rose (Stockman) Voisard of Buffalo - see mention of Mrs. Voisard

in reproduction of newspaper article above under #14] Bob bur. from St. Vincent's R.C. Church; both interred Mt. Calvary Cemetery, Pine Hill, Cheektowaga

Before marriage, Bob was a fireman with Engine #3 in Buffalo, before being appointed a patrolman with the Buffalo Police Dept. and assigned to the Washington St. Station in 1915. He subsequently was a traffic control officer at Main @ Court Sts., Buffalo. He served in World War I as a Sargeant, assigned to Base Hospital 23 located in Vittel, France. Coming back a veteran, he resigned as a police officer in 1922. For 21 years he was attendance officer with the Buffalo Board of Education, served as a Probation Officer in City Court for 4 years before his appointment as City Court Clerk, a position which he held for 9 years.

1926 Buffalo city directory: he an "attendant", res. 75 Eastwood Pl.

His family resided at 125 Monroe Dr., Williamsville for 16 years before moving to a panoramic hilltop setting on Michigan Rd. in Strykersville, Wyoming Co., in 1950 where they nicely restored a farmhouse.

He was former commander of Wm. Daly Post #1130 and Louis Boland Post #258, American Legion; member Buffalo Police Post 400, VFW; Buffalo Auto Club and Buffalo Trap and Field.

children:

- * 79. Marianne V. Rast m. Joseph F. Reisdorf
- * 80. Richard R. Rast b. 7/23/1927 Buffalo, d. 2/8/1971 Buffalo; m. Mary Louise Kelsch
- * 81. Roseanne Rast b. 7/26/1939 Buffalo; m. (1st) Donald Torrey, (2nd) William C. Kern

source: St. Mary's R.C. Church records; family records; var. Buffalo newspapers; V. R. Reisdorf; Mary Louise K. Rast; Roseanne R. Kern

52.

Elmo Victor Rast b. 12/22/1892 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 1/9/1964 Buffalo (was "of Amherst, NY"); m. (1st) 9/25/1919 St. Vincent's R.C. Church, Buffalo, to Margaret Harriet "Peggy" McDonough b. 10/16/1892 Buffalo, d. 8/14/1951 Buffalo [dau. Martin & Elizabeth (Etheridge) McDonough], (2nd) 5/27/1952 St. Joseph's New Cathedral, Blessed Sacrament Chapel, Delaware Ave., Buffalo, to Florence Cummisky Steinhauer b. 11/1/1893, d. 2/2/1976 Buffalo [dau. ___ Cummisky, widow of Charles G. Steinhauer] Peggy bur. from St. Joseph's New Cathedral, Delaware Ave., interred Mt. Olivett Cemetery, Tonawanda, NY. Elmo bur. from SS. Peter & Paul R.C. Church, Williamsville, Florence from St. Gregory the Great R.C. Church, Williamsville; both interred Mt. Calvary Cemetery, Cheektowaga.

1919: at time of marriage, he was a "newspaperman", 26 years old.

1926 Buffalo city directory: Elmo was secretary, Dept. of Health, res. 44 Winston Rd.

Times newspaper, 5/23/1931, article by Dennis McCarthy: *Lo Elmo - Great Future for Elks Here - with artist's facial sketch of Elmo, and cartoon characters which read: Was once a newspaperman: "Boy take another scoop!", Was in politics for a while and once had this title over his door: City Purchasing Agent, His rise in Elkdom has been meteoric (cartoon of a man "blasting off"), A little of this at the Transit Valley Golf Club (cartoon of a man golfing), Now selling these and likes it (cartoon of a man carrying a high pile of papers marked "investments")*

Meet Elmo V. Rast. Oh, you've met him. Well, let's sit and chat with him a minute, anyhow. We might get to one thing or the other that your didn't know about Elmo. First of all, he's possibly the youngest local Elk to hold the highest office in the club. He's been in the high seat only a few days. He says he doesn't know how exalted he is. And he's keeping his feet on the ground.

Did you know that Elmo wanted to be a chemist? He doesn't tell that to many folks, but says he spent all his spare cash when he was just a kid for queer acids and odd coloring matters, then spent his time smelling and testing the combinations in his laboratory. And don't gossip it around, he hasn't rid himself of the chemistry urge yet.

Now to his club program. Ant it's good news for the ladies. Elmo says he knows that Buffalo Lodge No. 23 B.P.O.E. is not a ladies organization, but he wants then to use the club rooms as much as they choose. Let Elmo say it. Listen: "They're always welcome. And one of the first things I'm going to do, as exalted ruler, is to fit up a spacious room for the ladies. We want the wives, mothers and girl friends of the members to gather here." Nice stuff, Elmo.

Elmo has been a newspaperman, has been active in social and civic affairs, and is now engaged in the sale of investment bonds. "Selling bonds is just like a 'leg' beat on a news sheet," he says. "It keeps you outdoors, you meet people, you're called out day and night, and I've never lost the habit of phoning into the office and what I'm

on [sic]. I like it."

He says he has a splendid club board of directors. "I've quite a number of young fellows working with me at No. 23. We want to bring the club up - boost its social and fraternal qualities. We're not going to put on a lot of membership sales drives nor cheapen initiation fees. We're going to build the tone of the club to where it will have an enhanced appeal."

He's a golfer. He's married. He's a good fellow. We just thought we'd tell you.

1932 Buffalo city directory: he was secretary of the Frank X. Schwab Brewing Co.

Elmo and Peggy lived on Winston Rd., Buffalo, in St. Rose's R.C. parish, during which time Peggy was twice President of the Marillac Guild, Sisters' Hospital, and was on the Board of the Buffalo and Erie Co. Tuberculosis Assn.

A Buffalo newspaper (obit): ... Elmo V. Rast, 71, of 4850 Sheridan Circle, Williamsville, died Thursday in his home of an apparent heart attack. He was well known for many years in the city's business and social circles and president of the Steinhauser Meat & Provision Co., Elk Market Terminal. He was also a former newspaperman and city official.

He served in 1961 as president of the Buffalo Athletic Club. He worked for the former Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Corp. and the People's Bank. He was a reporter for the Buffalo Times from 1913 to 1915 and for the Enquirer from 1915 to 1917. He enlisted in the Army in 1917 and served with the 21st Construction Co. of the Army Signal Corps. Returning to Buffalo after World War I, he worked for the Buffalo Evening News from 1922 to 1923, and in the latter year, he became secretary for the late John H. Meahl, commissioner of parks and public buildings under the old city government.

He was appointed secretary of the old city Health Dept. in 1925, and was appointed in 1928 by Mayor Frank X. Schwab as City Purchase Director where he organized the city's Purchasing Dept. under the new charter.

He was elected exalted ruler of the Buffalo Lodge of Elks in 1928.

In 1930, Mrs. Rast entered the brokerage business. He was associated at various times with Pistell, Deans & Co., Newhall & Co., Smith Graham & Rockwell, and Glenny, Roth & Doolittle. In 1939, he became a partner in the North Park Dairy, 185 Norwalk Ave. He later retired from that business.

For many years, Mr. Rast was well-known as a singer. A baritone, he appeared for many years on programs on WBEN radio and sang in Shea's Buffalo Theater.

children (both by 1st marriage):

82. James Leo "Jim" Rast b. 7/25/1921 Buffalo; m. Geraldine "Gerry" ____
Jim graduated from Canisius High School, was Salutarian of the 1938 graduating class and chosen best high school orator in Erie Co. He graduated from Canisius College, BA magna cum laude, on 6/7/1942
Gerry had a son and a daughter by a prior marriage.

1990: res. 9 Sommerset Lane, Riverside, Conn. 06878 (Greenwich area)

1999: res. 10 Whitney St., Narragansett, RI 02822 phone 401-782-2261 email: JLeoR@AOL.com
only child:

- i. Mark Rast m. ____ (divorced by 1999); evid. m. (2nd) ____

1999: res. Boston, MA

2000: res. Pittsburgh, PA area, married to a gal who grew up in Rochester, NY

has 2 children by 1st marr.

- * 83. Margaret Mary Etheridge "Sis" Rast b. 5/1/1924 Buffalo; m. Charles Grayling Young

sources: St. Mary's R.C. Church records; family records; Sis Rast; var. Buffalo newspapers; Social Security death benefit records

75.

Margaret L. "Peggy" Rast b. 9/25/1917, d. 1/26/1997 Sisters Hospital Nursing Home, Buffalo, NY (or poss. Hospice, Cheektowaga); m. 6/6/1942 Frank J. May d. (bef. 1969) [son ____ & Ethel May] Peg bur. from Our Lady Help of Christians R.C. church, Buffalo

1956 Buffalo directory: he was chief of police, National Aniline, res. 111 Carmel Rd.

1959 Ibid.: he was a policeman, National Aniline, res. 86 Norwalk

1962 Ibid.: he a guard, National Aniline, res. 86 Norwalk

1964-65 Ibid.: he a safety dept. worker, National Aniline, res. 20 Sterling Av.

1969-70 Ibid.: Margaret R. May (wid. Frank J.) res. 20 Sterling

1972-80 Ibid.: Margaret May (wid. Frank) typist, State University College, res. 20 Sterling

1996: Margaret is a patient in the skilled nursing facility of Sister's Hospital, Buffalo; has breast cancer metastasized to bones.

children:

107. Linda May b. c.1944; m. (1st) ___, (2nd) ___, (3rd) ___ (bef. 1996) Leo J. Berger
1996: res. 19 Coolidge Dr., Amherst, NY 14226 839-2951

Linda is a nursing supervisor at ECMC

108. Richard E. May b. c.1951; m. Judith "Judy" ___
1996: res. 69 Ellsworth Dr., Cheektowaga, NY 14225 684-0955

children include:

- ii. Kurt May
- iii. Mary Beth May
- iv. Matthew May

(1997: ano. grandchild: Lisa Hernandez - could #107, Linda, have been married (1st) to ___ Hernandez?)

sources: Buffalo city directories; Rita McKenna Aloisio; Judy May; Linda May Berger; obit: Buffalo News, for Margaret

79.

Marianne V. Rast m. 6/30/1950 SS. Peter & Paul R.C. Church, Williamsville, to Joseph F. Reisdorf [son Floyd Reisdorf of Arcade, NY]

They resided on Michigan Rd., Arcade, RD Box #190 where he farmer. After he retired they sold the farm and removed to 3296 Evergreen Dr., Twn. Tonawanda, NY (693-4756)

children:

109. Joseph F. "Jay" Reisdorf, Jr. m. 3/29/1981 Victoria "Vicki" Brasser
1981: after marriage, they made their home in Jersey City, NJ
c.1984 Jay was looking for a job in engineering in NYC and Vicki was making her way into an acting career. She is originally from Rochester, NY, where she received her degree in voice and music education from Eastman School of Music. A Marilyn Monroe/Bernadette Peters look-alike, by 1985 Vicki had landed understudy jobs in *Sunday in the Park with George* on Broadway, and a part on a 30 second Arby's commercial on TV.
110. Bruce F. Reisdorf m. 5/1/1982 Anita Louise Easton [dau. Dr. Cleon W. Easton of Delevan]
- 111.
- 112.
- 113.
- 114.

sources: Mrs. Richard (Mary Louise Kelsch) Rast; newspaper clipping (unknown newspaper and date, probably Arcade)

80.

Richard Robert Rast b. 7/23/1927 Buffalo, NY, d. 2/8/1971 cancer Buffalo, NY; m. 10/3/1953 St. Joseph's R.C. Church, Main St., Buffalo, to Mary Louise Kelsch b. 7/16/1930 [dau. Leo N. & Mary Kathryn (Werths) Kelsch]
Richard bur. from St. Pius X R.C. Church, Getzville (Amherst), NY

Richard served in the U.S. Navy, and then Coast Guard for a total of almost 10 years.

1984: The family home for many years has been at 1176 Dodge Rd., Getzville (Amherst), NY; Mary Lou is a surgical nurse at Millard Fillmore Suburban Hospital.

children:

- * 115. Richard Robert Rast, Jr. b. 2/28/1955 Buffalo; m. Judith M. Hunt
- 116. Robert Leo Rast b. 8/4/1956 Buffalo
1979: Robert in the U.S. Marines; home address: 1176 Dodge Rd., Getzville
- * 117. Mary Kathryn Rose Rast b. 11/2/1957 Buffalo; m. Gary C. Baskett
- 118. Russell Robert Rast b. 6/7/1959 Buffalo
1982: Russell is a carpenter, unmarried
- 119. Elizabeth Louise "Lisa" Rast b. 11/20/1960 Buffalo
1982: Lisa res. in Getzville; is unmarried
- 120. Maria Theresa Rast b. 11/30/1965 (twin) Buffalo
1982: res. with her mother in Getzville
- 121. Joseph Michael Rast b. 11/30/1965 (twin) Buffalo; m. 6/1/1991 @ St. Pius R.C. Church, Getzville (town of Amherst) to Linda A. Clark [dau. John S. & Gloria M. Clark]
1982: res. with his mother in Getzville
Joseph graduated from Williamsville North High School, Linda from Williamsville East High School

sources: Mrs. Richard (Mary Louise Kelsch) Rast

81.

Roseanne Rast b. 7/26/1939 Buffalo (bapt. SS Peter & Paul R.C. Church, Williamsville); m. (1st) 10/26/1957 St. Patrick's R.C. Church, Java Center, NY, to Donald Torrey [son Clarence & Pearl (Galvin) Torrey of Attica, NY], divorced 7/1971, m. (2nd) 8/18/1973 Baker United Methodist Church, East Aurora, NY, to William C. "Bill" Kern b. 1/26/1932 East Aurora, NY [son Roy & Ethel (Blood) Kern]

In 1984, Bill had been employed for the past 24 years as a French/Latin teacher at the Lewiston-Porter Central School District, Youngstown, NY; Roseanne had been office manager for 5 years for Dennis G. Winiacki, Podiatrist, in N. Tonawanda, NY; they res. 187 Taber Pl., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120 (phone: 694-7450)

children by 1 st marriage:

- * 122. Paul Donald Torrey b. 5/20/1961 Springville, NY (bapt. St. Patrick's R.C. Church, Java Center, NY); m. Jane Stagg
- 123. David Robert Torrey b. 2/1/1966 (bapt. Immaculate Conception R.C. Church, East Aurora, NY)
1984: David is a senior at N. Tonawanda, High School, and will enter the Coast Guard in Oct., 1984

child by 2nd marriage:

- 124. Bradley William Kern b. 8/4/1975 Niagara Falls, NY (bapt. St. Bernard's R.C. Church, Youngstown, NY)

sources: Mrs. William (Rosanne) Kern

83.

Margaret Mary "Sis" Rast b. 5/1/1924 Buffalo; m. 3/16/1950 Charles Grayling Young [son John N. Young of East Aurora, NY] Subsequently divorced.

1983: Sis living in Buffalo and working with the advertising firm of Ellis, Singer and Webb

1999: res. Buffalo, is doing computer layout work for wedding invitations, etc. at home. She has had knee replacement surgery on both knees in recent years, as well as hip surgery. phone: 691-7500

child:

- 125. Melissa Jane "Missy" Young b. 8/7/1952 Buffalo; m. (1st) Richard "Rich" P. Valentine, divorced, (2nd) Joseph Cormier
1999: Missy and Joe res. 1424 Amherst St., Buffalo
children (both by 1st marriage):

- i. Alexandra L. Valentine b. 1884
- ii. Amanda L. Valentine b. 1886

sources: Sis Rast Young

115.

Richard Robert Rast, Jr. b. 2/28/1955 Buffalo; m. 5/6/1977 Judith M. Hunt

Richard served in the U.S. Marines

children:

- 140. Jennifer Marie Rast b. 11/23/1977
- 141. Theresa Marie Rast b. 2/2/1980
- 142. Richard Stephen Rast b. 12/1980

sources: Mrs. Richard (Mary Louise Kelsch) Rast

117.

Mary Kathryn Rose Rast b. 11/2/1957 Buffalo m. 10/1/1977 Cherry Point, NC, Marine base Chapel to Gary C. Baskett "of Dallas, Texas"

1979 Buffalo directory: Mary in the USMC; home address is 1176 Dodge Rd., Amherst
Mary served in the Marines, where she met her husband. In 1982, they res. Garland (Dallas area), Texas

children

- 143. Gary C. Baskett II b. 5/2/1979
- 144. Eric Michael Baskett b. 8/30/1981

sources: Mrs. Richard (Mary Louise Kelsch) Rast

122.

Paul Donald Torrey b. 5/20/1961 Springville, NY (bapt. St. Patrick's R.C. Church, Java Center, NY); m. 6/26/1981 Jane Stagg b. 6/9/1962 [dau. George & Dorothy Stagg of Lewiston, NY]

1984: Paul is employed by Unit Step, Inc. Sanborn, NY, as plant manager. Jane is employed by Moore Business Forms, Niagara Falls, NY, as head of their computer room. They reside in Lewiston, NY.

child:

- 145. Rachel Marie Torrey b. 12/23/1983 Lewiston, NY

sources: Mrs. William (Roseanne) Kern

~~~~~

Extract from Schultz family genealogy to compliment Rast family genealogy: **Rast #47: Eleanor Katherine "Ella"**  
**Rast m. John Charles Schultz**

*Apr.*  
*200*

21.

John Charles Schultz b. 10/17/1873 Buffalo (bapt. St. John's Ev. Luth Church), d. 6/11/1953 Buffalo @ 3:45 a.m. of *chronic myocarditis*; m. 9/12/1906 St. Columba's Roman Catholic Church, Buffalo, to Eleanor Kathryn "Ella" Rast b. 7/23/1877 Buffalo (bapt. St. Mary's R.C. Church), d. 3/25/1960 Buffalo [dau. John Baptist & Mary (Huber) Rast of Buffalo] Both bur. from St. Vincent's R.C. Church, Main @ Eastwood, Buffalo; interred United German & French R.C. Cemetery, Pine Hill, on her father's (Rast) plot.

1906: at time of marriage, John was a "salesman", res. with parents 433 Jefferson, Eleanor res. 456 Fillmore Ave. with her family.

1910: John was executor of his father's estate; res. 222 Laurel St., Buffalo

John and Eleanor raised their family at 67 Meech Ave. near Canisius College. He converted to Catholicism when they were married, to the distress of his family. John was a furniture buyer for the old F. Erion & Co., also worked for friend Ed Bishop in Bishop's store, and at one time owned his own furniture business on Main St. near Highgate. He was active in Republican politics, serving as committeeman in the 9th and 13th districts of the 20th Ward, Buffalo. He was an excellent craftsman, Eleanor also served the Republican Party by assisting in voting booths.

This compiler shall always fondly remember my "Gram" and "Grampa". Grampa was small to average in stature, perhaps 5'10", light in weight and had light blue eyes. He was artistic, and an excellent craftsman, and enjoyed playing the mandolin. He was able to fashion beautiful objects from a variety of materials: wood, shade cloth, etc., and was an accomplished calligrapher and photographer from photography's earliest days. He took delight in his yard, backyard flower garden, wooden decorative ducks (which he may have made) and heavy iron garden gnome and birdbath (when I was very young, I enjoyed washing the ducks in the birdbath!). He introduced me to the game of checkers, and let me win many rounds; and then there were those many wonderful trips to the Buffalo zoo -. After retirement, he contracted with some local stores to make custom window shades, and set a shop up in his basement. For his last 11 years or so he slowly went downhill mentally with what they then called "hardening of the arteries" but what would probably be diagnosed as Alzheimer's disease today. Gram took care of him by herself for the entire period, through the devastating stages of belligerence and non-recognition, sometimes having to lock him in his room for his own protection when she had to go out. A proud woman without the means to hire help, I know her only living son did not appreciate, nor care to know, the ordeal his mother was going through during Grampa's last years, and was not the least bit attentive to her.

Gram, true to the Rast family, was large for a woman, perhaps 5'7", heavy boned stature but not necessarily heavy in weight; she had brown eyes - not dark, not light, but with hints of mellow gold in the shadings. I always liked to spend time in their house, first at 67 Meech Ave., and later, after they bought a double at 61 Florence, Buffalo in Nov. 1944, for the sake of retirement income. Gram would take me downtown for shopping and lunch on the trolley (the #9 passed their house on Florence); we would wear white gloves! She developed arthritis in her hands in her later years, and found comfort in repeatedly dipping her hands in paraffin. She would let me dip, also; the real fun would be in peeling off my unique wax glove. She cooked good German food (but I still don't like liver dumplings!), and had goldfish in a large rectangular bowl in the dining room which always fascinated me. Gram maintained her Florence St. double (they lived in the lower flat) after Grampa died, sometimes renting out a bedroom to Canisius College students for additional income. She died unexpectedly of a heart attack in her doctor's waiting room while waiting for a taxi, having just had a physical exam. I had taken her (with my 2 young children) grocery shopping just a couple of days before, and felt that day that she was not feeling real good, but she was hesitant to complain.

children:

- \* 44. Edward Rast Schultz b. 8/3/1907 Buffalo (bapt. St. Columba's R.C. Church), d. 3/4/1995 Bertrand Chaffee Hospital, Springville, Erie Co., NY; m. Frances Marion Abbott
- \* 45. John Lewis Schultz b. 4/29/1911 Buffalo, d. 11/23/1955 Buffalo; m. Marjorie Rita Coleman

*sources: italicized additions from "Gram's" (Eleanor's) handwritten notebook; on same page: June 1953 Dad died June 11 at 3.45 a.m. & was buried June 14. I had a very bad cold & went to the doctor June 28 Dad's funeral \$801.79 Cold wave A.M.A. Oct 14, 1953 10.00; Erie Co. Clerk's record of marriages; family records*

44.

Edward Rast "Ed" Schultz b. 8/3/1907 Buffalo, d. 3/4/1995 @ 87 Bertrand Chaffee Hospital, Springville, Erie Co. NY of *cardio-vascular, kidney and pulmonary failure*, coupled with probable prostate cancer; m. 9/18/1934 Immaculate



Conception R.C. Church, East Aurora (Rev. Cash), to Frances Marion "Fran" Abbott b. 8/28/1907 Knoxville, Tenn. (bapt. Immaculate Conception R.C. Church, Knoxville), d. 7/2/1990 @ 82 of breast cancer metastasized to bones Aurora Park Nursing Home, East Aurora, Erie Co., NY [dau. Charles M. & Ada Lucy (Merritt) Abbott of East Aurora] Both bur. from Nativity of Our Lord R.C., Orchard Park, Erie Co, NY; bur. Abbott plot, Oakwood Cemetery, East Aurora

Ed graduated from St. Joseph's Collegiate Institute and initially worked for Evers, Reiber stock brokers in the Ellicott Square Building. His career was in retail and wholesale sales with the B.G. Goodrich Tire and Rubber Co., starting in 1935 with the opening of the "new" Goodrich store at Main & North Sts., Buffalo. Job related transfers took the family from Buffalo to Rochester, NY, Erie, Pa., Geneva, NY, back to Buffalo (Kenmore), and lastly before retirement to Rochester (Brighton) again. Retiring in 1972, they settled in "County Manors", Delray Beach, Fla. where they lived for 17 years. Fran enjoyed her creative talents, especially in sewing and in tastefully decorating her home. A pretty lady, right to her end, she was always vitally interested in her children and grandchildren. Frances was transferred from Hospice in Boca Raton, Fla., to a nursing home in her home town of East Aurora just 3 weeks before her death in 1990.

A versatile person, Ed always enjoyed music, played the banjo and piano although he couldn't read music, and had a good singing voice. He was also artistic, and used to enjoy using his calligraphy talents in making posters for "Country Manors". Mechanically inclined, he could repair an endless variety of appliances and cars. He liked photography, and took an interest in home movies about 1937, and recorded virtually every family event and holiday from that time on (thousands of feet of film which today have been transferred and audio-dubbed to video tape). After Fran's death, Ed didn't return to Florida to reside but first lived with his daughter in Orchard Park, then became Orchard Park's Orchard Heights Adult Residence's first resident in 1991 where he remained until Jan. 1995 when failing health precipitated a move to the nursing home associated with Bertrand Chaffee Hospital in Springville, Erie Co., NY

children:

- \* 79. Suzanne Frances Schultz b. 4/5/1935 Buffalo, NY (bapt. St. Vincent's R.C. Church, Main St., Buffalo; m. Joseph Robert Kulp
- 80. Barbara Louise Schultz b. 1/23/1943 Erie, Pa. (bapt. St. Mark's R.C. Church, Lawrence Park, Erie, Pa.) Barbara entered her adult life in the rebellious 1960s, left home (Brighton, NY) for San Francisco at the age of 25 (1968) and has adopted the Bay area as home, never transcending the philosophies and lifestyle of that '60s era or locale. She later graduated from U.C. at Berkley with a degree in Journalism. She has had any number of jobs, including at one time working for renowned photographer Ansel Adams, organizing his memoirs and life's work, but prefers to "free-lance" in lieu of working for someone else. She has been a shiatsu practitioner, a Japanese healing form akin to acupuncture, and is an aficionado of things Oriental, from food to Tibetan Buddhism, and most recently, Japanese education and business practices. She currently "consults" or participates in instructive seminars for American businessmen on total quality management, the inspiration for which is derived from Japanese methodology. She has never married, but has stayed close to a "family" of friends in the San Francisco area. She has a nice singing voice, and has always enjoyed complimenting her friend's weddings and gatherings with song.  
1988: res. Mill Valley (San Francisco), Ca.  
1996: res. Forest Knolls (San Francisco), Ca.

sources: compiler's family

45.

John Lewis Schultz b. 4/29/1911 Buffalo, d. 11/23/1955 @ 44 of gastro-intestinal cancer in Buffalo; m. 11/26/1936 Nativity R.C. Church, Buffalo, to Marjorie Rita "Marge" Coleman b. 1/11/1916 [dau. Eugene J. & Lydia (Voltz) Coleman] Lewis bur. from SS. Peter & Paul R.C. Church, Williamsville; interred in the church cemetery, Williamsville (Amherst), NY (Marge m. (2nd) 1973 Williamsville, NY, to (widower) Ronald E. Wilcox b. c.6/1909, d. 4/4/1989 Venice, Fla. - Ron bur. Williamsville, NY, m. (3rd) 6/28/1993 Venice, Fla. to bachelor Jerry P. Schott d. 4/1995 Venice, Fla. - Jerry originally from Kentucky, res. in Venice, Fla.)

Lewis was a gregarious fellow, always delighting in antics and stories to make others laugh. He was also a hard worker, his career being in sales with the McDougal-Butler Paint Co., Buffalo. Lewis sought medical advice for bleeding for some 2 years, and was told it was nothing serious before finally changing doctors, only to find, per his mother's notebook, Sept. 15, 1953: Lewis went to Deaconess Hosp., Dr. Young for test and X-Ray & found virus in blood stream "didn't know" was operated by Dr. Woodworth Sat Oct. 24 found a tumor ... came home Nov. 10.

Complications inherent in their larger family come to light in the same notebook: Bobby was taken to the Children's Hospital with Scarlet Fever Nov. 29, '44 - 21 days Came home on Dec. 19 Jim and Johnnie came down with Scarlet



Fever Dec. 21. Lewis and Marge bought a home on Monroe Dr., Williamsville, where they lived for several years before Lewis died, leaving a young family. Marge stayed on there, eventually bringing her 2nd husband and his several children into the same house while enlarging it. Their families raised, they retired to a condominium in Venice, FL.

1999 finds Marge, unfortunately a victim of Alzheimer's, living in "The Commons" in Kenmore, NY. Her daughters decided a couple of years ago to bring her north from her Venice FL home, when they became concerned for her well-being.

children:

- \* 81. James Charles "Jim" Schultz b. 11/8/1938 Buffalo; m. Carol Mahoney
- \* 82. Robert Lewis "Bob" Schultz b. 7/3/1940 Buffalo; m. Mary Cannon
- \* 83. John Edward Schultz b. 6/24/1943 Buffalo; m. (1st) Ann Buckheit, (2nd) Sue Ellen Murphy
- \* 84. Judith Anne Schultz b. 3/8/1945 Buffalo; m. Anthony Joseph Picone
- \* 85. Mary Anne Schultz b. 9/15/1949 Buffalo; m. John Richard Wilke

sources: family, Eleanor Rast Schultz notebook

---

79.

Suzanne Frances "Sue" Schultz b. 4/5/1935 Buffalo, NY (bapt. St. Vincent's R.C. Church, Buffalo); m. 1/26/1957 St. Paul's R.C. Church, Kenmore, to Joseph Robert Kulp b. 6/23/1935 Buffalo (bapt. St. Thomas' R.C. Church, S. Buffalo) [son Joseph Francis & Mary Gertrude (O'Brian) Kulp, but raised in Buffalo by his great-aunt and her husband: Charles & Frances (Birk) Kunz]

Sue, 1953 Amherst High School graduate, and Bob, 1953 Cleveland Hill High School graduate, met while they were students at the University of Buffalo. Bob, having received his undergraduate degree from UB in 1967, later went on to the MBA program at Canisius College (MBA 1972), where he became staunchly and irrevocably involved as a loyal alumni. He has served as President of the MBA alumni, the general college alumni, president of the Board of Regents and a member of the President's Council. He was awarded Canisius' Bernard J. Martin Award as the years' outstanding graduate of the business school in 1979. His career has been in the metals business, beginning in Miami, Fla., with Reynolds Aluminum Supply Co., and later with Ryerson Steel in Buffalo, a job which took them to the Elmira (Horseheads), NY, area for a few years, and then back to Buffalo. He left Ryerson in 1972, when he and a partner ventured to buy Oehler Industries, Inc., a metal fabricating company in Buffalo, and later Denler Metal Products, a metal stamping business in Tonawanda and Machines for Industry "MFI" (sales). Having sold his interests in the other businesses, 1996 finds him as sold proprietor of Denler Metal Products, a business which will eventually be purchased by their oldest son.

Bob has served on many civic and business councils, and was listed in Marquis' *Who's Who in the East*, 1989-90, *Who's Who in Finance and Industry*, 1989-90, and *Who's Who in the World*, 1993-94 editions. Bob was Lutheran at the time of their marriage; they raised their family in the Episcopal church for about 20 years, until Bob converted (returned) to Catholicism in 1980, having been raised Lutheran after his parent's divorce. They are members of Nativity of Our Lord R.C. Church, Orchard Park.

Compiler of this genealogy, Sue sold real estate for about 10 years in the south towns before being elected to the Orchard Park Board of Education in 1976. Since about 1980, she has been researching and compiling genealogies on the various family lines, and is also researching and writing a book to be called *Early Days, Quaker Ways*, on the early Quaker migration to Western New York State, particularly the formative families of the Orchard Park and Collins Meetings (some of her mother's ancestors were among those early Quakers.) Gardening and tennis are also high on her list of interests.

Through the years, they have resided in Coral Gables, Fla., Horseheads, NY, and various suburbs of Buffalo. Members of the Orchard Park Country Club (Bob is a past director), the PGA National Members Club (Palm Beach Gardens, Fla.), and former members of the Saturn Club (Buffalo), Bob and Sue have lived at 12 Briar Hill Rd., Orchard Park since 1967. They also maintain a Florida condo in "The Plantation", Venice, FL and formerly (6/1989 - 9/1993) a condo at Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua Co., NY

children:

- \* 145. Joseph Robert "Bob" Kulp, Jr. b. 7/26/1957 Coral Gables, Fla. (bapt. 11/2/57 St. Brendan's R.C. church, W. Miami, Fla.); m. (1st) Deena Denise Armenia, (2nd) Barbara Marie Weyand
- \* 146. Kaaren Suzanne Kulp b. 8/1/1958 Coral Gables, Fla. (bapt. 11/2/1958 St. Amelia's R.C. church, Tonawanda, NY); m. John Milton Montgomery
- \* 147. Kevin Edward Kulp b. 11/5/1960 Buffalo, NY (bapt. 1/1/1961 Nativity of Blessed Virgin Mary R.C. church,



Clarence, NY); m. Nancy Beth Rider

148. Kenneth Charles "K.C." Kulp b. 4/4/1968 Buffalo, NY (bapt. St. Matthias Episcopal church, East Aurora, NY); m. 5/16/1997 Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary RC Church, Media PA to Danielle Rutkowski b. 10/23/1969 [dau. John & Charmaine Rutkowski of Media, PA]  
K.C. graduated from Canisius High School, Buffalo (1986), attended Syracuse University the following year (1986-87) and Canisius College the year after that (1987-88). At 6'4" and athletic, he was an excellent crewman (stroke) at both schools, a circumstance which unfortunately preoccupied him to the detriment of his studies. 1996 found him living in the Philadelphia area, and working as a sub-manufacturers representative for Head Skis, Tyrolean bindings, etc., covering a 5 state area. There he met and married Danielle, an enthusiastic horsewoman. He fortunately switched careers, became involved in commercial computer installation with ADP which led him to a job with Paine Webber stock brokers in their communications area (computers, faxes, etc.) April 2000 finds him about to become a V.P. with Paine Webber in their new Technology Dept., arranging their Internet site, providing the technology for transactions, and training brokers and clients how to use it. They have resided in a new beautiful home on Martin Rd., just south of Coatesville, PA, a home which Danielle's architect father designed and built for them.

sources: family

---

81.

James Charles "Jim" Schultz b. 11/8/1938 Buffalo; m. 9/23/1961 Holy Family R.C. Church, S. Buffalo, to Carol Mahoney b. 12/24/1937 Buffalo [dau. James F. & Nora (Raymond) Mahoney]

1988-95: res. 901 Killarney Pass, Mundelein, Ill. 60060; operate a restaurant in Mundelein, *Franks for the Memories*  
children:

149. William Lewis Schultz b. 9/4/1962  
1988: res. Kansas City; with Hallmark Card Co.  
150. James Charles Schultz b. c.1964  
1988: student at Buffalo State College  
151. Laurie Schultz b. c.1965  
Graduated from Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa  
1988: res. Minneapolis, Minn.  
152. Joseph Schultz b. 8/1971

sources: family

---

82.

Robert Lewis "Bob" Schultz b. 7/3/1940 Buffalo; m. Mary Cannon

1987: res. 54 Onondaga St., Skaneateles, NY; he with Radison Development Corp., Gen'l Mgr.  
1995: res. 3795 Highland, Ave., Skaneateles, NY; Bob in same job  
1998: res. 1306 Sailboat Pt., 2425 NW 33<sup>rd</sup> St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 954-730-7189 e-mail: MRS@gate.net

children:

153. Susan Schultz b. c.1965 m. 8/1994 Skaneateles, NY \_\_\_ Cantrick  
1995: res. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., where he is a professional sailor, crewing private yachts  
154. Sally Ann Schultz b. c.1967; m. 6/17/1995 St. Mary's of the Lake R.C. Church, Skaneateles, NY to Glenn John Sudol [son John & Frances Sudol]  
155. Stephen Schultz (d. @ 8 mos.)  
156. Sara Schultz b. c.1973 (unmarried in 1995)

sources: family

---

83.

John Edward Schultz b. 6/24/1943 Buffalo; m. (1st) Ann Buckheit, divorced, m. (2nd) 12/15/1988 Columbus, Ohio, to Sue Ellen Murphy b. 5/6/1944 Charleston, S.C. [dau. George Berkley & Claudia (Mazzell) Murphy] (2nd marriage for Sue Ellen, also; she has grown children by her 1st marriage)

John served in the U.S. Navy.

1980s: res. 83 School St., Angola, NY

1991-93: John with Williams Metals; res. 56 E. Broadway Ave., Westerville, Ohio 43081

children (all by 1st marriage):

- 157. Lisa Ann Schultz b. 8/7/1967 Buffalo  
1991: res. Buffalo, Buffalo State College student  
1994: Lisa has a dau., Alexandria Victoria Schultz b. c.1993; they res. with mother, Ann, in Angola
- 158. John Lewis Schultz b. 5/25/1970 Buffalo  
1991: res. San Diego, Ca.; in Navy
- 159. Martin Leo Schultz b. 4/18/1972 Buffalo; m. 9/25/1993 Most Precious Blood R.C. Church, Angola to Lora Ruth Litwin [dau. Harold Jr. & Linda Litwin of Angola]  
1991: res. Buffalo; works for Chivettas chicken company  
1994: Martin and Lora both graduates of Lake Shore Central H.S.; Martin in avionic ordnance, stationed in San Diego, Ca.

sources: family

---

84.

Judith Anne "Judy" Schultz b. 3/8/1945 Buffalo; m. 9/18/1965 Christ the King R.C. Church, Snyder, to Anthony Joseph "Tony" Picone [son Anthony & Ann Marie (Danna) Picone]

For many years they have res. at 75 Old Spring Lane, Williamsville 14221 (688-9569). With other members of his family, Tony owns a construction business which specializes in churches, schools and large commercial buildings. Judy leads an active life, working in the office of their business and helping with grandchildren.

children:

- 160. Julie Marie Picone b. 9/15/1968 Kenmore, NY; m. 6/3/1995 St. Gregory the Great R.C. Church, Williamsville, NY to Erik Paul DeGlopper [son Robert W. & Diane S. DeGlopper of Grand Island, NY]  
Julie graduated from Buffalo Academy of the Sacred Heart and Plattsburgh State College, and at the time of marriage was a manager with Spectrum Home Mortgage of Marine Midland Bank. Eric graduated from St. Joseph's Collegiate Institute and Canisius College, and at the time of marriage was an engineer at Jordan Supply Co. and a member of the U.S. Rowing Assoc.
- 161. Anthony Charles Picone b. 6/30/1970 Kenmore; m. Jennifer \_\_\_\_  
children include:  
Cortland Allan "Corey" Picone b. 8/22/1991
- 162. Christopher Michael Picone b. 9/2/1972 Kenmore

sources: family

---

85.

Mary Anne Schultz b. 9/15/1949 Buffalo; m. 3/11/1972 Christ the King R.C. Church, Snyder, to John Richard Wilke b. 7/24/1946 [son \_\_\_\_ & Edna (Kramer) Wilke]

1991: res. Kenmore

1995: res. 32 Dexter St., (city of) Tonawanda, NY 14150 692-7490

children:

- 163. Karen Anne Wilke b. 7/23/1973 Buffalo
- 164. Erika Marie Wilke b. 4/24/1975 Buffalo

sources: family





Schweighofen  
St. Laurentius



Niederrotterbach  
St. Nikolaus



Kapsweyer  
St. Ulrich



Steinfeld  
St. Leodegar

## Pfarrbrief

Viehstrich

Pfarrbrief Nr. 41/43

3.10.99 - 23.10.99



Der Frühling ist zwar schön;  
doch wenn der Herbst nicht wär',  
wär' zwar das Auge satt,  
der Magen aber leer.  
(Friedrich von Logau)

St. Leodegar's Church, Steinfeld





St. Ulrich's, Kapsweyer, interior



St. Ulrich's, Kapsweyer





9/14/02  
p. 1  
Mount Calvary UG+F R.C. Cemetery  
Gravestone inscription section M.M.  
Schreiner, Maria E.

Geb. Gottschall

Geb. den 10 Dec 1852

Best. den 1 Oct 1876

Schreiner, Mary born 13 April 1854  
died April 29, 1883

Schreiner, Mary, wife 1865-1932  
John B., husband 1865-1935

Schreiner, Anna Maria, Mother, 1826-1898  
Nicolaus, Father, 1824-1905

Schreiner, Nicolaus, aged 81 y's  
Anna M. ge Paul, aged 72 y's  
Schanne, Frances, aged 72 y's  
Schreiner, Frank J. aged 31 y's  
Schreiner, Mary, aged 29 y's.  
Schreiner, Nicholas aged 30 y's  
Schreiner, Anna see Arinity aged 25 y's  
Schreiner, Dora, aged 3 months

Schreiner, Frank J. 1868-1900

Mount Calvary, con't.

9/14/02

p. 2

Schreiner, Nikolaus

Geb. d. 6 Nov 1860

Best. d. 2 Aug 1890

Anna Schreiner Geb. d. 1 Jan 1863

Best. d. 10 Nov 1888

Dora Schreiner Geb. d. 8 Aug 1888

Best. d. 8 Nov 1888



# Cemetery Gravestone Transcription

Cemetery name: Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery

Location: Cheektowaga, Erie County, New York

Description:

Notes:

File name: huber.txt

Transcribed by: Christopher Andrle  
5554 Juno Drive  
Lakeview, New York 14085-9724  
<chris@andrle.com>

Date transcribed: ?

-----  
HUBER, Stephen, born 12 May 1809, died 7 July 1890;  
Elizabeth Huber, born 17 Jan 1814, died 15 Oct 1886;  
George Huber, born 30 June 1844, died 11 May 1866;  
Nicholas Huber, born 16 Dec 1851, died 7 May 1874;  
Henry Huber, born 11 May 1849, died 9 Feb 1883.

HUBER, George, 2 New York Mounted Rifles, aged 20 yrs, GAR.

✓ TMG 14  
9/14/2002

## **N. MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS**



Schreiner

1 PLACE OF DEATH

(Dist. No. 1401)

New York State Department of Health

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

COUNTY OF ERIE

CITY OF BUFFALO

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

STATE OF NEW YORK

Vol. No.

Registered No. 7379

(No. 231 Humboldt Hwy. St. 20 Ward)

2 FULL NAME Bernard J. Schreiner

(18a) Residence No. 231 Humboldt Hwy. 20 Ward

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred 76 yrs. 10 mos. How long in U. S. if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX Male 4 COLOR OR RACE White 5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED (Mark one)

6 IF MARRIED, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED, HUSBAND OF (OR) WIFE OF Mary J. Hey

7 DATE OF BIRTH Feb. 9, 1852

8 AGE Years 76 Months 10 Days If less than 1 day, how many hrs. or min.?

9 OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work Retired (b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer) (c) Name of employer

10 BIRTHPLACE (City or Town) Buffalo (State or Country) New York

11 NAME OF FATHER Nicholas Schreiner

12 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (City or Town) Germany (State or Country)

13 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Anna M. Paul

14 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (City or Town) Germany (State or Country)

15 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE (Signature of Informant) Nicholas L. Schreiner (Address) 231 Humboldt Hwy

16 FILED 10 Joe. N. Richter M.D. REGISTRAR

Burial or Transit Permit issued by C. Schreiner

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH Dec 5, 1928

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Dec 5, 1928, to Dec 5, 1928, that I last saw him alive on Dec 5, 1928, and that death occurred on the date stated above, at 10:30 PM.

The CAUSE OF DEATH\* was as follows:

Chronic Myocarditis

18 CONTRIBUTORY (Secondary) Cardiac Dilatation

19 Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death?

Did an operation precede death? no Date of

Was there an autopsy? no

What test confirmed diagnosis?

(Signed) Charles C. Herget, M.D.

Dec 10, 1928 (Address) 877 High St

\*State the Disease Causing Death, or, in Death from Violent Cause, state (1) Means and Nature of Injury, and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal, or Homicidal

19 PLACE OF BURIAL, CREMATION OR REMOVAL DATE OF BURIAL

Un. Int. F.R.C. Am.P.H. Dec. 12, 1928

20 UNDERTAKER ADDRESS

John M. O'Serman 1691 Main St

Date of Issue Dec. 10, 1928

See Instructions on Other Side

## Descendants of Jacob Huber

Tim Mielke  
9/9/2002

### Generation No. 1

1. JACOB<sup>1</sup> HUBER died November 19, 1828 in Kapsweyer, Germany. He married MARIA ANNA PAUL.

Children of JACOB HUBER and MARIA PAUL are:

2. i. EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER, b. July 10, 1792, Kapsweyer, Germany; d. July 07, 1867, Fremont, Ohio.
- ii. URSULA HUBER, m. ANTHONY KOBEL, May 1813.
3. iii. BERNARD HUBER.
- iv. PETER HUBER, d. February 23, 1804, Kapsweyer, Germany.
- v. PETER HUBER, d. November 27, 1805.
- vi. ANNA MARIA HUBER, d. January 27, 1801, Kapsweyer, Germany.
4. vii. MARIA CATHERINE HUBER, b. December 28, 1785, Kapsweyer, Germany; d. February 08, 1855, Buffalo, New York.
- viii. MARIA ANNA HUBER, m. (1) ADAM KUCHLER; m. (2) MICHAEL KUCHLER, November 05, 1833; b. 1845.

### Generation No. 2

2. EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER (JACOB<sup>1</sup>) was born July 10, 1792 in Kapsweyer, Germany, and died July 07, 1867 in Fremont, Ohio. She married MARTIN PAUL January 26, 1826 in Kapsweyer, Bavaria, Germany, son of MATTHEW PAUL and MARGARET HEINRICH.

Children of EVA HUBER and MARTIN PAUL are:

5. i. MARY<sup>3</sup> PAUL, b. November 25, 1835, Kapsweyer, Bavaria, Germany; d. February 05, 1907, Buffalo, New York.
6. ii. MARGARET PAUL, b. July 21, 1828, Bavaria; d. August 06, 1913, Buffalo, New York.
7. iii. ELIZABETH PAUL, b. December 18, 1830, Kapsweir, Rheimpfals, Germany; d. July 16, 1913, Fremont, Ohio.
- iv. ANDREW PAUL, b. December 12, 1833.
8. v. ANNA MARIA PAUL, b. April 18, 1826, Kapsweyer, Germany.

3. BERNARD<sup>2</sup> HUBER (JACOB<sup>1</sup>) He married ANNA MARIA DEMOLET 1823.

Children of BERNARD HUBER and ANNA DEMOLET are:

- i. MARIA ANNA<sup>3</sup> HUBER, b. July 15, 1825.
- ii. MARIA BARBARA HUBER, b. July 15, 1824.

4. MARIA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER (JACOB<sup>1</sup>) was born December 28, 1785 in Kapsweyer, Germany, and died February 08, 1855 in Buffalo, New York. She married JOHN HUBER.

Child of MARIA HUBER and JOHN HUBER is:

9. i. STEPHEN<sup>3</sup> HUBER, b. May 11, 1809, Kapsweyer, Germany; d. July 07, 1890, Buffalo, New York.

### Generation No. 3

5. MARY<sup>3</sup> PAUL (EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER, JACOB<sup>1</sup>) was born November 25, 1835 in Kapsweyer, Bavaria, Germany, and died February 05, 1907 in Buffalo, New York. She married GEORGE CRAMER May 07, 1857 in St. Mary's Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York, son of PETER CRAMER and ELIZABETH GUITTERRE. He was born August 21, 1834 in Buffalo, New York, and died December 28, 1909 in Buffalo, New York.

Children of MARY PAUL and GEORGE CRAMER are:

- i. LUCY CATHERINE<sup>4</sup> CRAMER<sup>1</sup>, b. April 11, 1861, Fremont, Ohio.

More About LUCY CATHERINE CRAMER:

Baptised at: April 14, 1861, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio

Godfather: John Recktenwald



God.mother: Eva Catherine Paul

- 10. ii. GEORGE JOSEPH CRAMER, b. December 31, 1862, Fremont, Ohio; d. December 13, 1926, Cleveland, Ohio.
- iii. MARIAM OLIVE ELIZABETH CRAMER, b. March 31, 1866, Fremont, Ohio.

More About MARIAM OLIVE ELIZABETH CRAMER:

Baptised at: April 01, 1866, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio

God.mother: Elizabeth Paul

- iv. MARY CECELIA CRAMER, b. April 19, 1868, Fremont, Ohio.

More About MARY CECELIA CRAMER:

Baptised at: April 20, 1868, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio

God.father: John Recktenwald

God.mother: Catherine Hodes

- 11. v. PETER CRAMER, b. July 27, 1872, Fremont, Ohio; d. March 03, 1927, Buffalo, New York.
- vi. MARY CRAMER, b. February 10, 1858, Buffalo, New York.

More About MARY CRAMER:

Baptised at: February 10, 1857/58, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Peter Cramer

God.mother: Anna Margaret Paul

- 12. vii. HELENA MAGDALENA CRAMER, b. April 04, 1870, Fremont, Ohio; d. 1958, Buffalo, New York.
- viii. RICHARD LOUIS CRAMER, b. April 03, 1880, Buffalo, New York.
- 13. ix. MARGARET CLARA CRAMER, b. August 12, 1876, Buffalo, New York.
- x. ROSA MARIA CRAMER, b. July 29, 1883, Buffalo, New York.

More About ROSA MARIA CRAMER:

Baptised at: August 05, 1883, St. Mary's Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.mother: Rosa Schubert

6. MARGARET<sup>3</sup> PAUL (*EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER, JACOB<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 21, 1828 in Bavaria, and died August 06, 1913 in Buffalo, New York. She married JOHN RAU August 30, 1853 in St. Mary's Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York. He was born 1824 in Bubesheim, Bavaria, Germany, and died December 27, 1887 in Buffalo, New York.

Children of MARGARET PAUL and JOHN RAU are:

- 14. i. JOSEPH NICHOLAS<sup>4</sup> RAU, b. February 25, 1865, Buffalo, New York.
- ii. ELIZABETH RAU, b. August 20, 1866, Buffalo, New York.

More About ELIZABETH RAU:

Baptised at: August 26, 1866, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: John Mock

God.mother: Margaret Neudecker

- iii. JOSEPHINE RAU, b. 1856, Buffalo, New York; d. July 01, 1896, Buffalo, New York.
- iv. BERNHARD RAU, b. October 26, 1873, Buffalo, New York; d. April 23, 1903, Buffalo, New York.

More About BERNHARD RAU:

Baptised at: November 03, 1873, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Matthew Bernard Bauer

God.mother: Eva Catherine Huber

- v. MARIA KATHERINE RAU, b. August 02, 1858, Buffalo, New York; m. ENGELBERT SALER; b. 1855, Buffalo, New York.

More About MARIA KATHERINE RAU:

Baptised at: August 02, 1858, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Bernard Shreiner

God.mother: Margaret Paul

- vi. MARIA ROSA RAU, b. December 10, 1870, Buffalo, New York.

More About MARIA ROSA RAU:

Baptised at: December 17, 1870, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Nicholas Schreiner

God.mother: Anna Maria Schreiner

- vii. MARGARET MAGDALENA RAU, b. September 25, 1863, Buffalo, New York.

More About MARGARET MAGDALENA RAU:

Baptised at: October 04, 1863, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

- viii. BARBARA JULIA RAU, b. October 30, 1868, Buffalo, New York; d. October 20, 1869, Buffalo, New York.

More About BARBARA JULIA RAU:

Baptised at: November 08, 1868, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

15. ix. THERESA RAU, b. May 07, 1862, Buffalo, New York.  
x. GEORGE THOMAS RAU, b. March 07, 1861, Buffalo, New York; d. July 16, 1861, Buffalo, New York.  
xi. JOHN RAU, b. April 08, 1855, Buffalo, New York; d. October 10, 1858, Buffalo, New York.

More About JOHN RAU:

Baptised at: April 15, 1855, St. Mary's Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.mother: Elizabeth Paul

- xii. JOHN ANTON RAU, b. February 14, 1860, Buffalo, New York; d. January 16, 1862, Buffalo, New York.

More About JOHN ANTON RAU:

Baptised at: February 19, 1860, St. Mary's Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: John Recktenwald

God.mother: Maria Schreiner

7. ELIZABETH<sup>3</sup> PAUL (*EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER, JACOB<sup>1</sup>*) was born December 18, 1830 in Kapsweir, Rheimphals, Germany, and died July 16, 1913 in Fremont, Ohio. She married JOHN RECKTENWALD April 10, 1856 in St. Mary's Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York, son of JOHN RECKTENWALD and ELIZABETH WEYLAND. He was born May 27, 1829 in Winterbach, Kries St. Wendel, Germany, and died January 17, 1907 in Fremont, Ohio.

Children of ELIZABETH PAUL and JOHN RECKTENWALD are:

16. i. GEORGE<sup>4</sup> RECKTENWALD, b. September 11, 1860, Fremont, Ohio; d. December 14, 1906, Fremont, Ohio.  
ii. ANNA ELIZABETHA RECKTENWALD, b. July 29, 1862, Fremont, Ohio; d. January 29, 1865, Fremont, Ohio.

More About ANNA ELIZABETHA RECKTENWALD:

Baptised at: August 01, 1862, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio

God.father: Michael Recktenwald

God.mother: Louisa Tischler

17. iii. MARY WALBURGA RECKTENWALD, b. May 29, 1864, Fremont, Ohio; d. September 09, 1942, Fremont, Ohio.  
18. iv. MARY MAGDALENA LUCY RECKTENWALD, b. July 16, 1866, Fremont, Ohio; d. February 04, 1944, Fremont, Ohio.  
19. v. ALOYSIUS RECKTENWALD, b. June 21, 1868, Fremont, Ohio; d. December 24, 1934, Fremont, Ohio.  
20. vi. JOSEPH PAUL RECKTENWALD, b. March 27, 1870, Fremont, Ohio; d. September 28, 1910, Fremont, Ohio.  
vii. ANNA ELIZABETH RECKTENWALD, b. May 30, 1872, Fremont, Ohio; d. January 28, 1947, Fremont, Ohio.

More About ANNA ELIZABETH RECKTENWALD:

Baptism: June 02, 1872, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio

God.father: Joseph Stuber

God.mother: Maria Cramer

- viii. JOHN MICHAEL RECKTENWALD, b. February 15, 1857, Buffalo, New York.

More About JOHN MICHAEL RECKTENWALD:

Baptised at: February 19, 1857, St. Mary's Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Michael Recktenwald

God.mother: Anna Maria Paul



- ix. JOHN WILLIAM RECKTENWALD, b. August 30, 1858, Buffalo, New York; d. January 28, 1865, Fremont, Ohio.

More About JOHN WILLIAM RECKTENWALD:

Baptised at: September 02, 1858, St. Mary's Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Peter Recktenwald

God.mother: Anna Maria Paul

8. ANNA MARIA<sup>3</sup> PAUL (*EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER, JACOB<sup>1</sup>*) was born April 18, 1826 in Kapsweyer, Germany. She married NICHOLAS SCHREINER. He was born 1824 in Kapsweyer, Germany.

Children of ANNA PAUL and NICHOLAS SCHREINER are:

21. i. BERNARD<sup>4</sup> SCHREINER, b. February 04, 1852, Buffalo, New York.  
ii. MARGARET ROSA SCHREINER, b. March 23, 1856.  
iii. NICHOLAS SCHREINER, b. November 06, 1860.  
iv. JOHN SCHREINER, b. February 15, 1865.  
v. JOSEPH SCHREINER.  
vi. MARY THERESA SCHREINER, b. December 19, 1862.

9. STEPHEN<sup>3</sup> HUBER (*MARIA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup>, JACOB<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 11, 1809 in Kapsweyer, Germany, and died July 07, 1890 in Buffalo, New York. He married ELIZABETH HUBSCH September 12, 1837 in St. Louis Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York.

Children of STEPHEN HUBER and ELIZABETH HUBSCH are:

- i. GEORGE<sup>4</sup> HUBER, b. July 30, 1844, Buffalo, New York.

More About GEORGE HUBER:

Baptised at: July 07, 1844, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Michael Zinker

- ii. HENRY HUBER, b. May 10, 1849, Buffalo, New York; d. February 10, 1883, Buffalo, New York.  
iii. NICHOLAS HUBER, b. December 16, 1851, Buffalo, New York; d. May 07, 1874, Buffalo, New York.

More About NICHOLAS HUBER:

Baptised at: December 21, 1851, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Nicholas Schreimer

God.mother: Margaret Paul

- iv. ELIZABETH HUBER, b. November 05, 1846.  
v. ANNA MARIA HUBER, b. November 1837.  
vi. MARIA FRANCISCA HUBER, b. January 1840.

Generation No. 4

10. GEORGE JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> CRAMER (*MARY<sup>3</sup> PAUL, EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER, JACOB<sup>1</sup>*) was born December 31, 1862 in Fremont, Ohio<sup>1</sup>, and died December 13, 1926 in Cleveland, Ohio. He married (1) AMALIA KLUTSCHBACH. He married (2) CATHERINE HUTH July 29, 1885 in St. Mary's Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York, daughter of FRDNZ HUTH and MAGDALENA HAHN.

More About GEORGE JOSEPH CRAMER:

Baptised at: February 03, 1863, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio

God.father: John George Huber

God.mother: Catherine Wagner

Children of GEORGE CRAMER and AMALIA KLUTSCHBACH are:

- i. GEORGE<sup>5</sup> CRAMER, d. October 11, 1952, Cleveland, Ohio; m. STELLA RECKTENWALT.  
ii. ALBERT CRAMER.  
iii. CLARENCE CRAMER.

Child of GEORGE CRAMER and CATHERINE HUTH is:

- iv. ELEONORA CATHERINE<sup>5</sup> CRAMER, b. March 07, 1888, Buffalo, New York.

More About ELEONORA CATHERINE CRAMER:

Baptised at: March 11, 1888, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Jacob Recktenwald

God.mother: Elizabeth Recktenwald

11. PETER<sup>4</sup> CRAMER (*MARY<sup>3</sup> PAUL, EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER, JACOB<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 27, 1872 in Fremont, Ohio, and died March 03, 1927 in Buffalo, New York. He married CLARA SIEGEL September 30, 1896 in St. Mary's Of Sorrow Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York. She was born September 04, 1874 in Chicago, Illinois, and died 1942.

More About PETER CRAMER:

Baptised at: August 03, 1872, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio

God.father: Michael Paul

God.mother: Elizabeth Grinner

Children of PETER CRAMER and CLARA SIEGEL are:

- i. CLARA<sup>5</sup> CRAMER, b. 1899.
- ii. CHARLOTTE CRAMER.
- iii. LUCY CRAMER.
- iv. BEATRICE CRAMER.
- v. BERNICE CRAMER.
- vi. AGNES CRAMER.

12. HELENA MAGDALENA<sup>4</sup> CRAMER (*MARY<sup>3</sup> PAUL, EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER, JACOB<sup>1</sup>*) was born April 04, 1870 in Fremont, Ohio<sup>1</sup>, and died 1958 in Buffalo, New York. She married CHARLES PETER RECKTENWALT August 30, 1892 in St. Mary's Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York, son of JACOB RECKTENWALT and ELIZABETH BAUER. He was born November 01, 1858 in Buffalo, New York, and died November 08, 1930 in Buffalo, New York.

More About HELENA MAGDALENA CRAMER:

Baptised at: April 10, 1870, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio

God.father: Charles Ochs

God.mother: Magdalena Stuber

More About CHARLES PETER RECKTENWALT:

Baptised at: November 07, 1858, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Peter Recktenwald

God.mother: Catherine Bauer

Children of HELENA CRAMER and CHARLES RECKTENWALT are:

- i. CHARLES GEORGE<sup>5</sup> RECKTENWALT, b. September 24, 1893, Buffalo, New York; d. February 21, 1894, Buffalo, New York.
- ii. HELEN O. RECKTENWALT, b. December 17, 1894.
- iii. MARTHA MARY KATHERINE RECKTENWALT, b. May 17, 1897.
- iv. GERALD ALBERT RECKTENWALT, b. October 24, 1899, Buffalo, New York; d. October 1993, Eden, New York.
- v. ROSE HENRIETTA RECKTENWALT, b. October 22, 1901.
- vi. VINCENT PETER RECKTENWALT, b. July 04, 1904.
- vii. NORBERT JOHN LAWRENCE RECKTENWALT, b. September 27, 1906.
- viii. CECILIA CLARA RECKTENWALT, b. September 22, 1908.
- ix. HILDEGARDE ELIZABETH RECKTENWALT, b. December 28, 1910.
- x. JOSEPH JOHN RECKTENWALT, b. November 12, 1912.

13. MARGARET CLARA<sup>4</sup> CRAMER (*MARY<sup>3</sup> PAUL, EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER, JACOB<sup>1</sup>*) was born August 12, 1876 in Buffalo, New York. She married GEORGE SCHAFF.

Children of MARGARET CRAMER and GEORGE SCHAFF are:

- i. CLETUS<sup>5</sup> SCHAFF.
- ii. EMERENCE SCHAFF.

14. JOSEPH NICHOLAS<sup>4</sup> RAU (*MARGARET<sup>3</sup> PAUL, EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER, JACOB<sup>1</sup>*) was born February 25, 1865 in Buffalo, New York. He married IDA EICHMAN.



More About JOSEPH NICHOLAS RAU:

Baptised at: February 26, 1865, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Stephan Huber

God.mother: Elizabeth Huber

Children of JOSEPH RAU and IDA EICHMAN are:

- i. GENEVIEVE CHRISTINA<sup>5</sup> RAU, b. December 13, 1896, Buffalo, New York.

More About GENEVIEVE CHRISTINA RAU:

Baptised at: December 20, 1896, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Charles Kless

God.mother: Christine Kless

- ii. CONRAD WALTER RAU, b. March 07, 1899, Buffalo, New York.

More About CONRAD WALTER RAU:

Baptised at: March 26, 1899, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

- iii. MARIA IDA RAU, b. January 08, 1894, Buffalo, New York.

More About MARIA IDA RAU:

Baptised at: January 08, 1894, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Bernard Rau

God.mother: Maria Rau

- iv. ROSA ELIONA RAU, b. October 03, 1895, Buffalo, New York.

More About ROSA ELIONA RAU:

Baptised at: October 13, 1895, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Charles Neurohr

God.mother: Eliona Eichhorn

15. THERESA<sup>4</sup> RAU (*MARGARET<sup>3</sup> PAUL, EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER, JACOB<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 07, 1862 in Buffalo, New York. She married CHARLES NEUROHR January 23, 1883 in St. Mary's Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York. He was born April 16, 1850 in Insweiler, Bavaria, and died January 30, 1912 in Buffalo, New York.

More About THERESA RAU:

Baptised at: May 18, 1862, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Nicholas Schreiner

Children of THERESA RAU and CHARLES NEUROHR are:

- i. MARGARET<sup>5</sup> NEUROHR, b. February 04, 1884, Buffalo, New York; m. JOHN CLARK, August 05, 1926, St. Ann's Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York.

More About MARGARET NEUROHR:

Baptised at: February 11, 1884, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: John Rau

God.mother: Margaret Rau

- ii. CARL MICHAEL JOSEPH NEUROHR, b. December 29, 1890, Buffalo, New York.

More About CARL MICHAEL JOSEPH NEUROHR:

Baptised at: January 04, 1891, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Michael Meniq

God.mother: Catherine Meniq

- iii. GENEVIEVE CHRISTINA NEUROHR, b. December 12, 1896.

- iv. CONRAD WALTER NEUROHR, b. March 07, 1899.

- v. THERESA ROSA NEUROHR, b. August 06, 1888, Buffalo, New York.

More About THERESA ROSA NEUROHR:

Baptised at: August 12, 1888, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Bernard Rau

God.mother: Rosa Rau

- vi. JOHN ANDREW NEUROHR, b. November 10, 1892, Buffalo, New York.

More About JOHN ANDREW NEUROHR:

Baptised at: November 13, 1892, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Joseph Rau

God.mother: Ida Rau

- vii. MAGDALENA NEUROHR, b. September 15, 1894, Buffalo, New York.

More About MAGDALENA NEUROHR:

Baptised at: September 24, 1894, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

- viii. MARIA THERESA NEUROHR, b. January 26, 1887, Buffalo, New York.

More About MARIA THERESA NEUROHR:

Baptised at: January 30, 1887, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Joseph Rau

God.mother: Maria Rau

- ix. MARIA SOPHIA NEUROHR, b. July 09, 1885, Buffalo, New York; d. September 15, 1886, Buffalo, New York.

More About MARIA SOPHIA NEUROHR:

Baptised at: July 12, 1885, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Peter Neurohr

God.mother: Josephia Rau

16. GEORGE<sup>4</sup> RECKTENWALD (*ELIZABETH<sup>3</sup> PAUL, EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER, JACOB<sup>1</sup>*) was born September 11, 1860 in Fremont, Ohio, and died December 14, 1906 in Fremont, Ohio. He married SUSANNA BAUER May 08, 1885 in St. Joseph's Church - Fremont, Ohio<sup>1</sup>, daughter of JOSEPH BAUER and ROSE DOLWECK. She was born January 11, 1864 in Millersville, Ohio, and died September 25, 1918 in Fremont, Ohio.

More About GEORGE RECKTENWALD:

Baptised at: September 12, 1860, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio

God.father: George Cramer

God.mother: Elizabeth Catherine Paul

More About SUSANNA BAUER:

Cause of Death (2): Dropsy

Children of GEORGE RECKTENWALD and SUSANNA BAUER are:

- i. IMELDA ROSE<sup>5</sup> RECKTENWALD, b. 1904, Fremont, Ohio; d. April 29, 1969, Fremont, Ohio.

- ii. JOSEPH RECKTENWALD, b. June 24, 1886, Fremont, Ohio; d. February 08, 1924, Toledo, Ohio.

More About JOSEPH RECKTENWALD:

Baptised at: June 28, 1886, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio

God.father: John Recktenwald

God.mother: Rosina Bauer

- iii. THERESA RECKTENWALD, b. March 18, 1890, Fremont, Ohio; d. December 20, 1955, Fremont, Ohio.

- iv. ALPHONSE RECKTENWALD, b. April 14, 1894, Fremont, Ohio; d. January 29, 1955, Fremont, Ohio; m.

LAURA FISCUS, August 26, 1918; b. July 07, 1895, New Bethlehem, Pa; d. January 29, 1929.

- v. MARIE RECKTENWALD, b. April 15, 1899, Fremont, Ohio; d. February 04, 1992, Fremont, Ohio.

- vi. SERAPHIN RECKTENWALD, b. August 12, 1896, Fremont, Ohio; d. September 09, 1898, Fremont, Ohio.

17. MARY WALBURGA<sup>4</sup> RECKTENWALD (*ELIZABETH<sup>3</sup> PAUL, EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER, JACOB<sup>1</sup>*) was born May 29, 1864 in Fremont, Ohio, and died September 09, 1942 in Fremont, Ohio. She married FRANK JOSEPH GABEL May 19, 1885 in Fremont, Ohio, son of JACOB GABEL and MARIA DARR. He was born May 25, 1859 in Jackson Township, Sandusky County, Ohio, and died August 06, 1932 in Fremont, Ohio.

More About FRANK JOSEPH GABEL:

Baptised at: June 19, 1859, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio<sup>1</sup>



God.father: Peter Durr

God.mother: Magdalena Gabel Binsack<sup>1</sup>

Children of MARY RECKTENWALD and FRANK GABEL are:

- i. LUDWINA<sup>2</sup> GABEL, b. May 07, 1886; d. April 29, 1962, Fremont, Ohio; m. CARL A. RICE, June 12, 1928, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio; b. August 03, 1886, Fremont, Ohio; d. October 18, 1965.
- ii. ALPHONSE STANSLAUS GABEL, b. July 14, 1887, Fremont, Ohio; d. March 30, 1966, Fremont, Ohio; m. COLETTA MARIE SCHMITTUS, October 06, 1908, Fremont, Ohio; b. June 04, 1890, Fremont, Ohio; d. May 08, 1965, Fremont, Ohio.

More About ALPHONSE STANSLAUS GABEL:

Baptised at: July 17, 1887, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio

God.father: John Gabel

God.mother: Lucy Recktenwald

- iii. OSCAR A. GABEL, b. June 02, 1890, Fremont, Ohio; d. August 13, 1970, Fremont, Ohio; m. CORDULA KISER, October 06, 1914, St. Joseph Church, Fremont, Ohio; b. February 19, 1890, Fremont, Ohio; d. September 16, 1967, Fremont, Ohio.
- iv. OLIVIA MAGDALENA GABEL, b. February 06, 1894, Fremont, Ohio; d. October 13, 1961, Fremont, Ohio; m. THOMAS LAHEY, October 24, 1916, St. Joseph Church; b. July 27, 1889, Fremont, Ohio; d. August 16, 1967, Fremont, Ohio.
- v. OTTO JOSEPH GABEL, b. September 02, 1896, Fremont, Ohio; d. September 18, 1975, Fremont, Ohio; m. FLORENCE HUGHES, May 04, 1926, St. Ann's Church, Fremont Ohio; b. October 22, 1901, Millersville, Ohio; d. April 08, 1982, Clyde, Ohio.

More About OTTO JOSEPH GABEL:

Baptised at: September 02, 1896, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio

- vi. MATILDA HILDAGARDE GABEL, b. November 16, 1898, Fremont, Ohio; d. October 16, 1994, Fremont, Ohio; m. HOWARD HAWK, September 08, 1923, St. Joseph's Church, Fremont, Ohio; b. January 23, 1895; d. February 09, 1973.
- vii. GERALD JACOB GABEL, b. July 20, 1901, Fremont, Ohio; d. April 01, 1964, Fremont, Ohio; m. LEONA DICKMAN, June 08, 1926, St. Joseph's Church, Fremont, Ohio; b. March 28, 1902, Clyde, Ohio; d. April 10, 1999, Canton, Ohio.
- viii. ALBERTA M GABEL, b. January 19, 1905, Fremont, Ohio; d. May 06, 1991, Fremont, Ohio.

18. MARY MAGDALENA LUCY<sup>4</sup> RECKTENWALD (*ELIZABETH<sup>3</sup> PAUL, EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER, JACOB<sup>1</sup>*) was born July 16, 1866 in Fremont, Ohio, and died February 04, 1944 in Fremont, Ohio. She married ALBERT M. GABEL May 24, 1892 in St. Joseph's Church, Fremont, Ohio, son of JACOB GABEL and MARIA DARR. He was born September 29, 1866 in Jackson Township, Sandusky County, Ohio, and died August 14, 1959 in Fremont, Ohio.

More About MARY MAGDALENA LUCY RECKTENWALD:

Baptised at: July 22, 1866, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio

God.mother: Mary Paul Cramer

More About ALBERT M. GABEL:

Baptised at: October 21, 1866, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio

God.father: Francis Joseph Giebel

God.mother: Elizabeth Gabel

Children of MARY RECKTENWALD and ALBERT GABEL are:

- i. HELEN LUCILLE<sup>2</sup> GABEL, b. November 30, 1898, Jackson Township, Sandusky County, Ohio; d. March 02, 1899, Jackson Township, Sandusky County, Ohio.

More About HELEN LUCILLE GABEL:

Cause of Death (2): Pneumonia

- ii. RALPH ALBERT GABEL, b. September 03, 1895, Jackson Township, Sandusky County, Ohio; d. April 06, 1900, Jackson Township, Sandusky County, Ohio.
- iii. ANNA MARIE GABEL, b. March 13, 1893, Jackson Township, Sandusky County, Ohio; d. February 01, 1957, Fremont, Ohio; m. JOSEPH POORMAN, September 12, 1916, St. Joseph's Church, Fremont, Ohio; b. March 24, 1887, Fremont, Ohio; d. January 07, 1968, Fremont, Ohio.

More About JOSEPH POORMAN:

Baptised at: April 23, 1893, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio  
God.father: William Gabel  
God.mother: Anna Recktenwald

- iv. LINUS GABEL, b. February 08, 1901, Jackson Township, Sandusky County, Ohio; d. June 25, 1970, Fremont, Ohio; m. STELLA MILLER, October 19, 1927, St. Mary's Catholic Church-Millersville, Ohio; b. January 10, 1900, Tiffin, Ohio; d. November 17, 1971, Fremont, Ohio.
- v. URBAN GABEL, b. November 25, 1902, Jackson Township, Sandusky County, Ohio; d. October 06, 1965, Fremont, Ohio.
- vi. RALPH JOSEPH GABEL, b. April 29, 1906, Jackson Township, Sandusky County, Ohio; d. July 05, 1935; m. ANNA MARIE KISER, October 04, 1932; b. May 18, 1906, Fremont, Ohio; d. June 25, 1987, Fremont, Ohio.

19. ALOYSIUS<sup>4</sup> RECKTENWALD (*ELIZABETH<sup>3</sup> PAUL, EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER, JACOB<sup>1</sup>*) was born June 21, 1868 in Fremont, Ohio, and died December 24, 1934 in Fremont, Ohio. He married (1) CLARA MOYLET October 06, 1896 in St. Joseph's Church - Fremont, Ohio. She was born November 23, 1868 in Seneca County, and died December 22, 1913 in Fremont, Ohio. He married (2) MARY BUNDSCHUH June 29, 1914. She was born December 04, 1869 in Riley Township, and died November 18, 1964 in Fremont, Ohio.

Children of ALOYSIUS RECKTENWALD and CLARA MOYLET are:

- i. RICHARD<sup>5</sup> RECKTENWALD, b. May 22, 1898, Fremont, Ohio; d. July 13, 1916.

More About RICHARD RECKTENWALD:  
Cause of Death (2): T.B.

- ii. HILDEGARDES MARY RECKTENWALD, b. April 14, 1901, Fremont, Ohio; d. January 30, 1902, Fremont, Ohio.
- iii. BERNARD RECKTENWALD, b. February 10, 1904, Fremont, Ohio; d. February 04, 1958, Fremont, Ohio; m. HELEN BRITTON, November 03, 1937, St. Joseph's Church - Fremont, Ohio; b. June 27, 1904, Fremont, Ohio; d. November 03, 1995, Fremont, Ohio.
- iv. EDGAR RECKTENWALD, b. May 24, 1908, Fremont, Ohio; d. August 29, 1986, Fremont, Ohio; m. MARIE SULLIVAN, May 08, 1948, Memphis, Tennessee; b. March 08, 1909, Tennessee; d. September 25, 2001, Fremont, Ohio.
- v. HELEN MARIE RECKTENWALD, b. January 28, 1911, Fremont, Ohio; d. November 03, 1992, Fremont, Ohio.

20. JOSEPH PAUL<sup>4</sup> RECKTENWALD (*ELIZABETH<sup>3</sup> PAUL, EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER, JACOB<sup>1</sup>*) was born March 27, 1870 in Fremont, Ohio, and died September 28, 1910 in Fremont, Ohio. He married CATHERINA MAGDALENA SMOLA May 29, 1894 in St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio<sup>1</sup>, daughter of JOSEPH SMOLA and SUSAN MOLYET. She was born August 17, 1874 in Fremont, Ohio, and died September 11, 1942 in Fremont, Ohio.

Children of JOSEPH RECKTENWALD and CATHERINA SMOLA are:

- i. GERTRUDE<sup>5</sup> RECKTENWALD, b. February 11, 1896, Fremont, Ohio; d. January 01, 1968, Green Springs, Ohio; m. JOHN LEHMANN, July 31, 1924; d. December 18, 1961.
- ii. HELEN RECKTENWALD, b. August 08, 1900, Fremont, Ohio; d. December 08, 1900, Fremont, Ohio.

More About HELEN RECKTENWALD:  
Baptised at: August 12, 1900, St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Fremont, Ohio

- iii. CARL RECKTENWALD, b. January 19, 1902, Fremont, Ohio; d. July 03, 1982, Fremont, Ohio; m. EULALIA HALM, November 19, 1929; b. 1905; d. August 20, 1989, Fremont, Ohio.

21. BERNARD<sup>4</sup> SCHREINER (*ANNA MARIA<sup>3</sup> PAUL, EVA CATHERINE<sup>2</sup> HUBER, JACOB<sup>1</sup>*) was born February 04, 1852 in Buffalo, New York. He married MARY GOTTSCHALK.

More About BERNARD SCHREINER:

Baptised at: February 04, 1852, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York  
God.father: Bernard Huber  
God.mother: Elizabeth Paul

Child of BERNARD SCHREINER and MARY GOTTSCHALK is:

- i. MARY AGNES<sup>5</sup> SCHREINER, b. July 06, 1875.

Endnotes





## *Descendants of Nicholas Schreiner*

### *Generation No. 1*

1. NICHOLAS<sup>2</sup> SCHREINER (*JOSEPH*<sup>1</sup>) was born January 14, 1824 in Kapsweyer, Germany. He married ANNA MARIA PAUL April 09, 1850 in St. Mary's Redemptorist Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York, daughter of MARTIN PAUL and EVA HUBER. She was born April 18, 1826 in Kapsweyer, Germany.

Children of NICHOLAS SCHREINER and ANNA PAUL are:

2. i. BERNARD<sup>3</sup> SCHREINER, b. February 04, 1852, Buffalo, New York; d. December 08, 1928, Buffalo, New York.
- ii. MARIA SCHREINER, b. April 13, 1854, Buffalo, New York.

More About MARIA SCHREINER:

Baptised at: April 16, 1854, St. Mary's Redemptorist Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: John Rau

God.mother: Maria Paul

- iii. MARIA ROSA SCHREINER, b. March 23, 1856, Buffalo, New York.

More About MARIA ROSA SCHREINER:

Baptised at: March 27, 1856, St. Mary's Redemptorist Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: John Rau

God.mother: Eva Catherine Huber

- iv. MARIA CATHERINA SCHREINER, b. September 08, 1858, Buffalo, New York; m. MICHAEL MENIG, May 27, 1879, St. Mary's Redemptorist Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York.

More About MARIA CATHERINA SCHREINER:

Baptised at: September 12, 1858, St. Mary's Redemptorist Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: John Moock

God.mother: Catherina Moock

- v. NICHOLAS SCHREINER, b. November 06, 1860.
- vi. MARY THERESA SCHREINER<sup>1</sup>, b. December 19, 1862, Buffalo, New York; m. CHRISTOPHER FISCH, June 27, 1888, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York.

More About MARY THERESA SCHREINER:

Baptised at: December 21, 1862, St. Mary's Redemptorist Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.mother: Margaret Paul

- vii. JOHN SCHREINER, b. February 15, 1865, Buffalo, New York; m. MARY PATZEN, June 23, 1890, St. Mary's Redemptorist Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York.

More About JOHN SCHREINER:

Baptised at: February 15, 1865, St. Mary's Redemptorist Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: John Mork

God.mother: Elisabeth Huber

- viii. JOSEPH SCHREINER, b. June 30, 1868, Buffalo, New York.

More About JOSEPH SCHREINER:

Baptised at: July 04, 1868, St. Mary's Redemptorist Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

### *Generation No. 2*

2. BERNARD<sup>3</sup> SCHREINER (*NICHOLAS*<sup>2</sup>, *JOSEPH*<sup>1</sup>) was born February 04, 1852 in Buffalo, New York, and died December 08, 1928 in Buffalo, New York. He married MARY GOTTSCHALK June 09, 1874 in St. Mary's Redemptorist Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York, daughter of HENRY GOTTSCHALK and AGNES BRAMES.



More About BERNARD SCHREINER:

Baptised at: February 04, 1852, St. Mary's Redemptive Catholic Church, Buffalo, New York

God.father: Bernard Huber

God.mother: Elizabeth Paul

Children of BERNARD SCHREINER and MARY GOTTSCHALK are:

- i. MARY AGNES<sup>4</sup> SCHREINER, b. July 06, 1875.
- ii. ANNA MARIA SCHREINER, b. June 22, 1884, Buffalo, New York; m. BYRON HENRY JOHNSON, October 11, 1914.

*Endnotes*

- I. St. Mary's Redemptorist Catholic Church Records, Buffalo, New York.

*At 11*

Michael Kuchler

Catharine Lambert

Joan Haler

$$1684 - 1749$$

1712

Anna Barbara

Catherine Kuchler

11/5/1833

Maria Anna Huber

1807 - 1894

Veit Jacob Huber

1757-1828

1785

Maria Anna Fliche

Catherine Huber

C1784 - 1855

Maria Anna Paul

1764

John George ~~Farrell~~ <sup>Payle</sup>

Barbara Tschel

Jockel

Stephen Huber

1809-1890

John? - - - ?

MM



Mary Ann Huber, born June 1807, died 16 Apr 1894.  
married (1) Michael Kuchler, he died about 1839 - 1844.  
married (2) Peter Meyer on 10 June 1845.

children 1. Louisa Meyer, born 16 March 1846  
died 22 Oct 1907

married Philip J. Dentinger (1844 - 1922)

chn: 1. Adella 1871 - 1957  
2. Joseph P. 1872 - 1905  
3. Lydia M. 1875 - 1968  
4. Katherine M., 1876 - 1955  
5. Anna M., 1879 -  
6. Amelia A., 1881 - 1968  
7. Philip J., 1885 - 1957

Katherine Dentinger married Robert C. Batt, 1876 - 1939

chn: 1 Robert Batt, 1900 - 1953  
2. Evelyn, 1901 - 1969  
3. Hildegard, married Albert Brown  
she born 1904  
4. Rev. Norman P. Batt, 1905 - 1975  
5. Rev. Louis J. Batt, born 1907

from Rev. Louis J. Batt, Williamsville, N.Y.

Stephen HUBER (possibly brother to Mary Ann Huber?) 70 A  
he was a witness at her marriage

Born: 12 May 1809 Capsberg Bavaria Germany

Marr:

Died: 07 Jul 1890 Buffalo Erie County New York

Bur: Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery  
Buffalo Erie County New York

Father:

Mother:

---

Wife: Elizabeth HIBSCH

Born: 17 Jan 1814 Ridseltz Alsace Germany

Died: 15 Oct 1886 Buffalo Erie County New York

Bur: Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery  
Buffalo Erie County New York

Father:

Mother:

---

Children:

---

A. Francis HUBER New York  
B. c. 1840

B. Michael HUBER New York  
B. c. 1843

C. George HUBER (2nd N.Y. Mounted Rifles, aged 20 yrs, GAR)  
B. 30 Jun 1844 Buffalo Erie County New York  
B. 07 Jul 1844 Buffalo Erie County New York  
D. 11 May 1866  
B. Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery  
Buffalo Erie County New York

D. Elizabeth HUBER  
B. 05 Nov 1846 Buffalo Erie County New York  
B. 08 Nov 1846 Buffalo Erie County New York

E. Henry HUBER  
B. 10 May 1849 Buffalo Erie County New York  
B. 13 May 1849 Buffalo Erie County New York  
D. 09 Feb 1883  
B. Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery  
Buffalo Erie County New York



## F. Nicholas HUBER

|                                                    |             |             |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| B. 16 Dec 1851                                     | Buffalo     | Erie County | New York |
| B. 21 Dec 1851                                     | Buffalo     | Erie County | New York |
| D. 07 May 1874                                     |             |             |          |
| B. Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery |             |             |          |
| Buffalo                                            | Erie County | New York    |          |

## G. Magdalena HUBER

|                |         |             |          |
|----------------|---------|-------------|----------|
| B. 08 Jun 1854 | Buffalo | Erie County | New York |
| B. 15 Jun 1854 | Buffalo | Erie County | New York |

## H. Juliana HUBER

|                |         |             |          |
|----------------|---------|-------------|----------|
| B. 08 Jun 1857 | Buffalo | Erie County | New York |
| B. 11 Jun 1857 | Buffalo | Erie County | New York |

## SOURCES:

- 
1. Obituary, Buffalo Evening News, 7 Jul 1890.
  2. Obituary, Buffalo Evening News, 16 Oct 1886.
  3. Mount Calvary United French and German Cemetery gravestones, Buffalo, New York.
  4. Federal Census 1860, ward 5, Buffalo, New York.
  5. St. Mary's R.C. Church records, Baptisms, Buffalo, New York.

## **O. NATURALIZATION RECORDS**



Naturalization Certificate Card Index  
Erie County Hall  
Basement Record Room B

Huber, Stephen

Certificate no. (or vol. and page): Liber 6 Page 23

Title and location of court: County 2291

Country of birth or allegiance: King of the French

When born (or age):

Date and port of arrival in U.S.:

Date of naturalization: Feb. 12, 1841

Names and addresses of witnesses: Jacob Regel  
Peter Cooke

Naturalization Records  
Erie County Hall  
Basement Record Room B  
Alien Declarations, County Court, 1838 - 1842  
Liber 3 Page 30, 1838

State of New York,  
Erie Com Pleas.  
Nov Term 1838

The Declaration of Stephen Hobber of Erie County, late of  
Bavaria.

I, Stephen Hobber do solemnly swear that it is bona fide my  
intention to become a Citizen of the United States of America,  
and renounce forever all allegiance to any foreign Prince,  
Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatsoever, particularly to the  
King of Bavaria to whom I now owe allegiance.

Sworn in open court, Nov 14, 1838  
R.W. Paderford Dep Clerk.

Stephen Huber





## STATE OF NEW-YORK.

*Env. Com. Pleas &c.*

Present *Hon Nathan K Hall Just Judge*  
*J. Joseph Guzman*  
*J. H. Stevens* } County Judges.

PERSONALLY appeared in open Court *Stephen Huber* and made application to be admitted a citizen of the United States of America; and it appearing to the satisfaction of this Court that the said *Stephen Huber* did, on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *November 1898* before this Court, declare on oath that it was his bona fide intention to become a citizen of the United States of America,

and to renounce forever all allegiance to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State, or Sovereignty whatsoever, and particularly, to the *King of the French*

to whom he then owed allegiance, and this Court being satisfied by the oaths of *Jacob Boyer & Peter Woorke* well known by this Court to be citizens of the United States, that the said applicant has resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States, and within the State where this Court is held, for five years or more, next preceding the present time. And it further appearing to the satisfaction of this Court, that during that time the said applicant has behaved as a man of good moral character, and attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States of America, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; which said proof being satisfactory evidence to this Court of the said fact, they permitted the said applicant to take and subscribe the following oath, viz: I, *Stephen Huber* do solemnly swear, that I will support the Constitution of the United States of America, and that I do, absolutely and entirely, renounce and adjure all allegiance to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatsoever, particularly to the *King of the French*

SWORN IN OPEN COURT, *Feb 12 1891* to whom I now owe allegiance.

*Mark P. Sprague* Clerk.

*Stephen Huber*

Whereupon it is ordered by said Court, that the said applicant be admitted to all the rights and privileges of a citizen of the United States of America.

9/22/94

Erie County Clerk

Alien Certificates - County Court Stephen Huber

liber 6 (1835-1845)

page 23



State of New York,  
 Erie Com Pleas  
 Nov. Term 1838  
 The DECLARATION

*Liberty 2* *pg 50*  
 of Stephen Hobbs of Buffalo  
 late of Bavaria

I, Stephen Hobbs do solemnly swear that it is bona fide my  
 intention to become a Citizen of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and to renounce forever all  
 allegiance to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State, or Sovereignty whatsoever, particularly  
 to the King of Bavaria

to whom I now owe allegiance.

Sworn in open Court, No. 124  
 1838  
 Wm. Pradipso Dep. Clerk.

Myself

State of New York,  
 Erie Com Pleas  
 Nov. Term 1838  
 The DECLARATION

George B. Pentreps of Buffalo  
 late of England

I, George B. Pentreps do solemnly swear, that it is bona fide my  
 intention to become a Citizen of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and to renounce forever all  
 allegiance to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State, or Sovereignty whatsoever, particularly  
 to the Queen of Great Britain & Ireland

to whom I now owe allegiance.

Sworn in open Court, No. 124  
 1838

Clerk.

State of New York,  
 Erie Com Pleas  
 Nov. Term 1838.  
 The DECLARATION

Ebenezer B. Pentreps of Buffalo  
 late of England

I, Ebenezer B. Pentreps do solemnly swear, that it is bona fide my  
 intention to become a Citizen of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and to renounce forever all  
 allegiance to any foreign Prince, Potentate, State, or Sovereignty whatsoever, particularly  
 to the Queen of Great Britain & Ireland

to whom I now owe allegiance.

Sworn in open Court, No. 124

E. B. Pentreps

9/22/94

Erie County Clerk

Alien Declarations - County Court

lber 3 page 30 (1838-1842) Stephen Huber



Naturalization Card Index  
Erie County Hall  
Basement Record Room B

9/2/94

Huber, Stephen

certificate no. (or vol. and page) Lib 6 page 23 ✓  
title and location of court county 2299  
country of birth or allegiance King of the French  
date of naturalization Feb 12, 1841  
names of witnesses Jacob Regel  
Peter Cooke

Alien Certificates - County Court  
vol 6  
1835-45  
p. 23

00275, SRC

9/2/94

Alien Declarations  
County Court 1838-1842  
Liber 3 page 30

\* get copy

State of NY  
Erie Com Pleas  
Nov Term 1838

The Declaration of Stephen Huber of Buffalo Jute  
of Baravia.

I, Stephen Huber do solemnly swear ... to the  
King of Baravia to whom I now owe allegiance.

Sworn in open court Nov 14 1838

R. W. Paderford Dep Clerk

Stephen Huber

00275.SRC



## **P. NEWSPAPER ARTICLES**

for nearly 35 years he led the strenuous life of a rural doctor, called at all hours and in all weathers to travel ratty country roads with horse and buggy. He was a former trustee of Orchard Park Presbyterian church. At one time he attended Hamburg Methodist church. He was member of the Erie County Medical society.

His wife, formerly Miss Jessie Bunting, died two years ago. Surviving are a son, Richard S. Hunt of Orchard Park; three daughters, Mrs. Wesley A. Armstrong of Buffalo, Mrs. Clinton B. Burnett and Miss Claribel H. Hunt of Orchard Park; one brother, Horace F. Hunt of Buffalo, and two sisters, Mrs. George A. Drummer and Miss Anna Hunt of Buffalo.

Funeral services will be held at 2:30 P. M. Tuesday at his home, the Rev. E. E. Eels of Orchard Park Presbyterian church officiating. Burial will be in Hamburg cemetery.

## CHARLES E. CONNELLY, CITY EMPLOYE 15 YEARS, DEAD

Charles E. Connelly, for the last 15 years a general clerk in the city clerk's office, died in his home, 827 Masten avenue, Monday morning. He had been ill for about three months. He was a member of the Typographical union and had formerly worked at that trade. He is survived by his widow, four daughters and a son.

## DIED

KENNEDY—Dec. 9, 1928. James J. husband of the late Sarah A., father of Mrs. W. B. Adams of Chicago. Funeral services for Sarah and Mrs. C. W. Carney. Funeral from the family residence, 375 Bryant street, Tuesday morning at 8:30 and from St. Joseph's cathedral (Delaware avenue) at 9 o'clock.

KRAMER—Bridgeport, Ont., Dec. 8, 1928. John P., husband of Emma Steinberg, father of Mrs. O. Schopitz, John, Mrs. C. Schopitz, Mrs. G. Jones of Niagara Falls, Mrs. E. von Albert, Kramer and the late Mrs. W. Kramer, brother of Mrs. M. Kramer.

## DR. HOWARD L. HUNT BERNARD J. SCHREINER, EX-FIREMAN, IS DEAD

Retired City Employee Was a Life Resident of Buffalo.

Bernard J. Schreiner, 76, died at his home, 231 Humboldt parkway, Saturday evening. Born on Luther road, then the city line, Mr. Schreiner had lived and worked in this city all his life.

For 15 years prior to 1890, Mr. Schreiner was an active member of Niagara Hose 7th, of the old Volunteer Firemen's association. He was also the possessor of one of the gold medals tendered to members of the service for attendance at the greatest number of fires during a year. He recalled many of the more important of the city's early conflagrations, and assisted in fighting many of them.

Although he retired 18 years ago, Mr. Schreiner worked the greater part of his life at the Ash street planing mill. Surviving him are his widow, Mary T. Schreiner; three daughters, Magdalen and Julia, at home; Mrs. Byron Johnson, Beverley road; three sons, Dr. Bernard F. Nicholas L. of Buffalo and Edward N. of Elmira; two sisters, Mrs. Frank Schubert, of Buffalo, and Mrs. Theresa Fink, of Niagara Falls, and one brother, John, of Buffalo. Funeral services will be conducted Wednesday morning in the family home and St. Vincent de Paul's church, of which he was a member.

## DEFECTIVE VISION HELD VERY COSTLY TO INDUSTRY

Mr. Fix was born in Buffalo July 11, 1858, the son of Nicholas and Victoria Fix. After attending St. Louis school, he entered the newspaper business and became identified with early local publications. Later he was the publisher of Shelby's theater program. On the occasion of his golden wedding a year ago, Mr. Fix recalled that when he first began his business career he had been a printer's devil and had fed the presses for the first Sunday edition of the Buffalo Evening News in the early '70's.

Enters Business. After working for a year for Henry Ostroff, hardware merchant, Mr. Fix in 1892 established a hardware and roofing business of his own at 808 Main street. He had continued in that business since that date. Although his sons have been members of the firm in recent years, Mr. Fix at one time served as president of the New York State Retail Hardware association and was a director of that organization at the time of his death.

He was one of the organizers of the American Savings bank, of which he was vice president at his death, and the Freehold Savings & Loan association 25 years ago. He was treasurer throughout that period.

He was for 20 years a director of the German Roman Catholic orphan asylum, 20 years a member of the board of trustees of St. Louis church and more recently became a member of the board of trustees of the United German and French Roman Catholic cemetery.

Elected in 1903. Mr. Fix first was induced to hold public office in 1903, when he was elected alderman of the old 15th ward. After having been re-elected to that position, he was appointed county treasurer by former Gov. Higgins. After he had been elected and served another term as treasurer, he retired from active participation in politics, although he retained a deep interest in civic

clerical as of way at nance of transports and (yardmaster), 1074 engine aer. Compem era in Sep 632,975, a per cent v ber, 1927. The num tember of of 7861, u Most of th tenance of Compensa decrease o with Augu

## GRAIN

Marine Offi PT. COI Marine off looked for tion season The grain s est consid closing dai jamming li and much o shipped, co new eleva Boats are between Ra to winter. local harbo ice as much winter to a porting clas tion north where it is that the H borne bridge practically The record vator here, but likely

Schreiner



## Todes-Anzeigen

**Knell** — Samstag, den 4. März 1905, Louis Knell, Gatte von Philipina Knell, geborene Deß, Vater von Louis J. Knell, Principal von Schule No. 44, Frau Charles Knobloch, Frau John Mayer, Frau S. J. Forster und Bruder von Frau Jacob Finl, im Alter von 69 Jahren und 8 Tagen.

Das Leichenbegängniß findet Dienstag, den 7. März, Nachmittags um 2 Uhr vom Trauerhause No. 258 Walnut Straße aus statt.

Der Verstorbene war Mitglied der Nordstia Loge, No 340, F. & A. M., Teutonia Loge, A. O. U. W., Robert Blum Loge, D. O. S., Hartgari Männerchor.

Freunde und Bekannte sind höflichst eingeladen, dem Leichenbegängniß beizuwohnen.

Die trauernden Hinterbliebenen.

**Schreiner** — Freitag, den 3. März 1905, Nicholas Schreiner, Gatte der verstorbenen Anna M. Schreiner und Vater von Bernard J. und John B. Schreiner, Frau Frank E. Schubert, Frau Michael Menig und Frau Theresa Fisch, im Alter von 80 Jahren, 11 Monaten und 16 Tagen.

Das Leichenbegängniß findet Dienstag, den 7. März, Morgens um 9 Uhr von der Wohnung seiner Tochter Frau Frank E. Schubert, No. 1042 Ellicott Straße und um halb 10 Uhr von der Maria Lourdes Kirche, Ecke Main und West Straße aus statt.

Blumenspenden dankend abgelehnt.

Freunde und Bekannte sind höflichst eingeladen, dem Leichenbegängniß beizuwohnen.

Die trauernden Hinterbliebenen.

**Zaepfel** — Samstag, den 4. März 1905, Elisabeth Zaepfel, geliebte Tochter von Charles und Elisabeth Zaepfel, Schwester von Charles E. und Anna Zaepfel, Frau Baptist Wachter und Frau Henry Schaab, im Alter von 25 Jahren.

Das Leichenbegängniß findet Dienstag, den 7. März, Morgens um halb 9 Uhr vom Trauerhause No. 428 Benzinger Straße und um 9 Uhr von der St. Agnes Kirche aus statt.

Freunde und Bekannte sind höflichst eingeladen, dem Leichenbegängniß beizuwohnen.

Die trauernden Hinterbliebenen.

Ku früh bist Du von uns geschieden,

## Wetterbericht.

Muthmaßliche Witterung für Buffalo und Umgegend:

Schnee und kälter heute Nacht; Sonntag theilweise bewölkt, und andauernd kalt; frische, starke nordöstliche bis östliche Winde.

Während der letzten 24 Stunden waren in Buffalo 31 Grad die höchste und 19 Grad die niedrigste Temperatur.

Die Witterungsverhältnisse heute Morgen um 8 Uhr waren in den folgenden Städten, nach Graden angegeben wie folgt: Buffalo, Schnee, 24; Boston, bewölkt, 32; Chicago, bewölkt, 28; Cincinnati, bewölkt, 40; Denver, klar, 34; Kansas City, theilweise bewölkt, 48; Jacksonville, bewölkt, 52; New York, Schnee, 34; New Orleans, klar, 60; Omaha, bewölkt, 38; St. Louis, bewölkt, 46; St. Paul, klar, 24; Washington, Regen, 36.

Frank T. Williams,

Wetterbeobachter.

## Aus dem Standesamt.

3/5/1905

Angemeldet wurden:

**Todesfälle.** — Patrick Fitzgerald, No. 711, Scott Str.; Felix Callahan, Saint Francis Home; Richmond Bickford, No. 238 Connecticut Str.; Baby Klein, No. 34 Eaton Pl.

**Geburten.** — Wm. Crocoll, Tochter; Wm. Lincoln, Tochter; Joseph Dunbell, Tochter; Samuel Williams, Tochter; Dotto Sargel, Tochter; J. Freeman, Sohn; John Maher, Sohn.

**Heirathen.** — Wm. Schneider und Barbara Puh; James Crowell und Ida Reade; Daniel Sheridan und Nora McGee.

## Notizen.

— T. W. Wilson, bisher Chefingenieur der International Trucking Co.

**B**

Anleihe  
Bonds  
Bankgel  
Anderes

Ver. S  
andere  
Baar ar  
mit B

Edwi

Präsident

Direktor

Steul & J



## Todes-Anzeigen

**Ruell** — Samstag, den 4. März 1905, Louis Ruell, Gatte von Philipina Ruell, geborene Deß, Vater von Louis J. Ruell, Principal von Schule No. 44, Frau Charles Knobloch, Frau John Mayer, Frau S. J. Forster und Bruder von Frau Jacob Fint, im Alter von 69 Jahren und 8 Tagen.

Das Leichenbegängnis findet Dienstag, den 7. März, Nachmittags um 2 Uhr vom Trauerhause No. 258 Walnut Straße aus statt.

Der Verstorbene war Mitglied der Mostestia Loge, No 340, F. & A. M., Teutonia Loge, A. O. U. W., Robert Blum Loge, D. O. P., Harugari Männerchor.

Freunde und Bekannte sind höflichst eingeladen, dem Leichenbegängnis beizuwohnen.

Die trauernden Hinterbliebenen.

**Schreiner** — Freitag, den 3. März 1905, Nicholas Schreiner, Gatte der verstorbenen Anna M. Schreiner und Vater von Bernard J. und John B. Schreiner, Frau Frank C. Schubert, Frau Michael Menig und Frau Theresa Fisch, im Alter von 80 Jahren, 11 Monaten und 16 Tagen.

Das Leichenbegängnis findet Dienstag, den 7. März, Morgens um 9 Uhr von der Wohnung seiner Tochter Frau Frank C. Schubert, No. 1042 Ellicott Straße und um halb 10 Uhr von der Maria Lourdes Kirche, Ede Main und West Straße aus statt.

Blumenspenden dankend abgelehnt.

Freunde und Bekannte sind höflichst eingeladen, dem Leichenbegängnis beizuwohnen.

Die trauernden Hinterbliebenen.

**Zaepfel** — Samstag, den 4. März 1905, Elisabeth Zaepfel, geliebte Tochter von Charles und Elisabeth Zaepfel, Schwester von Charles E. und Anna Zaepfel, Frau Baptist Wachter und Frau Henry Schaab, im Alter von 25 Jahren.

Das Leichenbegängnis findet Dienstag, den 7. März, Morgens um halb 9 Uhr vom Trauerhause No. 428 Benzinger Straße und um 9 Uhr von der St. Agnes Kirche aus statt.

Freunde und Bekannte sind höflichst eingeladen, dem Leichenbegängnis beizuwohnen.

Die trauernden Hinterbliebenen.

On with life Du now has decided.

## Wetterbericht.

Muthmaßliche Witterung für Buffalo und Umgegend:

Schnee und kälter heute Nacht; Sonntag theilweise bewölkt, und andauernd kalt; frische, starke nordöstliche bis östliche Winde.

Während der letzten 24 Stunden waren in Buffalo 31 Grad die höchste und 19 Grad die niedrigste Temperatur.

Die Witterungsverhältnisse heute Morgen um 8 Uhr waren in den folgenden Städten, nach Graden angegeben wie folgt: Buffalo, Schnee, 24; Boston, bewölkt, 32; Chicago, bewölkt, 28; Cincinnati, bewölkt, 40; Denver, klar, 34; Kansas City, theilweise bewölkt, 48; Jacksonville, bewölkt, 52; New York, Schnee, 34; New Orleans, klar, 60; Omaha, bewölkt, 38; St. Louis, bewölkt, 46; St. Paul, klar, 24; Washington, Regen, 36.

Frank L. Williams,

Wetterbeobachter.

## Aus dem Standesamt.

3/4/1905

Angemeldet wurden:

**Todesfälle.** — Patrick Fitzgerald, No. 711, Scott Str.; Felix Callahan, Saint Francis Home; Richmond Bickford, No. 238 Connecticut Str.; Baby Klein, No. 34 Eaton Pl.

**Geburten.** — Wm. Crocoll, Tochter; Wm. Lincoln, Tochter; Joseph Dunbell, Tochter; Samuel Williams, Tochter; Otto Sargel, Tochter; J. Freeman, Sohn; John Maher, Sohn.

**Heirathen.** — Wm. Schneider und Barbara Puh; James Crowell und Ida Reade; Daniel Sheridan und Nora McGee.

## Notizen.

— T. W. Wilson, bisher Chefingenieur



Anleihe  
Bonds  
Bankgel  
Andere

Ver. S  
andere  
Baar an  
mit B

Edwi

Präsident

Direktor

Steul & S



# Newspaper Obituary Transcription

Newspaper name: Buffalo Evening News

Location: Buffalo, Erie County, New York

Date: 16 October 1886

File name: HUB001.doc

Transcribed by: Christopher Andrle  
5554 Juno Drive  
Lakeview, New York 14085-9724  
<chris@andrle.com>

Date transcribed: ?

-----  
HUBER, Elizabeth (Hibsch).

KUCHLER - On the 16th inst., Mary Anna Kuchler, aged 86 years and 10 months, funeral from the family residence, 14 Demond Place and St. Louis Church.



Buffalo Evening News, Monday July 7, 1890

HUBER - In this city, on the 7th inst., at 4 o'clock A.M., Stephen Huber, aged 81 years and 2 months. Funeral will take place from the house 173 Hickory Street at 8:30 o'clock and from St. Mary's Church at 9. Friends and acquaintances are respectfully invited to attend.

Courier, Monday July 7, 1890

#### ADVERTISEMENTS

Removed. Florian Feyl, Painter and Decorator, has removed to 827 Main Street

Queen City Stained Glass Works, G.M. Booth, 67 Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.

Buffalo Stained Glass Works, Riester and Frohe, 29 Pearl St., Buffalo, N.Y. - Art Glass -

Buffalo and Erie Co. Public Library  
July 16, 1982

Buffalo Evening News, Monday July 7, 1890

HUBER - In this city, on the 7th inst., at 4 o'clock A.M., Stephen Huber, aged 81 years and 2 months. Funeral will take place from the house 173 Hickory Street at 8:30 o'clock and from St. Mary's Church at 9. Friends and acquaintances are respectfully invited to attend.

✓ TMG 536  
9/14/02

Courier, Monday July 7, 1890

ADVERTISEMENTS

Removed. Florian Feyl, Painter and Decorator, has removed to 827 Main Street

Queen City Stained Glass Works, G.M. Booth, 67 Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.

Buffalo Stained Glass Works, Biester and Frohe, 29 Pearl St., Buffalo, N.Y. - Art Glass -

Buffalo and Erie Co. Public Library  
July 16, 1982



Buffalo Evening News, Monday July 7, 1890

HUBER - In this city, on the 7th inst., at 4 o'clock A.M., Stephen Huber, aged 81 years and 2 months. Funeral will take place from the house 173 Hickory Street at 8:30 o'clock and from St. Mary's Church at 9. Friends and acquaintances are respectfully invited to attend.

Courier, Monday July 7, 1890

ADVERTISEMENTS

Removed. Florian Feyl, Painter and Decorator, has removed to 827 Main Street

Queen City Stained Glass Works, G.M. Booth, 67 Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.

Buffalo Stained Glass Works, Riester and Frohe, 29 Pearl St., Buffalo, N.Y. - Art Glass -

Buffalo and Erie Co. Public Library  
July 16, 1982

## **S. RESEARCH LOG**



Huber Family

Page 1

[illegible]

Huber Family

page 2

[illegible]



Huber Family

page 3

[illegible]

1840 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

NA 14082 (10-88)



